LEMAN®

PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

OVER 40 YEARS

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

For more than 40 years, LEMAN has been constantly evolving its expertise to offer the best selection of cutting tools to construction professionals. Meeting their needs with our highly effective product ranges, whatever the requirement, is our top priority.

QUALITY PROFESSIONALISM

Our products comply with applicable standards and are also subject to voluntary certifications to guarantee their technical characteristics and user safety.

Our ranges are available in two quality levels:

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications;

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

We are committed to selecting the best quality/price ratio for our products' manufacture and origin to ensure that our ranges are 100% reliable.

PROXIMITY RESPONSIVENESS

A people-oriented company
that is both flexible and responsive:

- Attractive, promotional offers available throughout the year
- Product availability within 24 to 48 hours
- After-sales service

Expertise at the disposal of our users:

- 8000 product references in stock
- Online videos and services

CHOICES
EXPERT ADVICE

To ensure that every user is able to easily and reliably identify the solution best suited to their needs, our products are evolving for enhanced readability and easy identification of their intended use.

A complete range for all types of mechanised cutting: diamond blades, cutting discs, circular saw blades, hole saw... and a wide selection of additional tools for you to discover at leman-sa.com.

- SOLID WOOD
- WOOD PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS
- ASPHALT
- MASONRY
- TILING
- METAL
- VARIOUS MATERIALS
- STONE/TILES
- PLASTER AND SOFT MATERIALS
- ACCESSORIES

LEMAN®
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

CUTTING AND SAWING

DRILING AND SHAPING

SURFACING

SCREWING AND ACCESSORIES

MACHINERY

CONTENTS

#WorkHardWorkFine

DIAMOND TOOLS	P. 4
CUTTING DISCS	P. 36
HOLE SAWS	P. 54
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	P. 76
JIGSAW BLADES AND SABRE SAW BLADES	P. 120
BAND SAW BLADES	P. 158
DRILLING	P. 168
ROUTING	P. 204
ROUTER TOOLS	P. 252
BLADES AND INSERTS	P. 298
MORTISING	P. 318
FLAP DISCS AND GRINDING WHEELS	P. 338
ABRASIVES	P. 350
BRUSHES	P. 388
SCREWING	P. 410
WOOD TURNING AND CHISELLING	P. 426
ACCESSORIES	P. 436
WOOD	P. 456
CONSTRUCTION	P. 498
METAL	P. 516
OUTDOORS	P. 524

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

CHOICE GUIDE P.6

TECHNICAL INFORMATION P.8

ASPHALT P.9

MASONRY P.11

TILING P.23

METAL P.27

VARIOUS MATERIALS P.29

STONE/TILES P.32

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE PRICE LIST.

SELECTION GUIDE

••• **Optimum use**

•• **Custom use**

• **Possible use**

Range	Page	Quality	Applications	Ø (mm)	Asphalt	Fresh concrete	Reinforced concrete	Concrete	Brick, building block	Grouting mortar
DIA.00120	9	EXPERT +	Cutting	300 - 450	•••	•				
DIA.00220	9	EXPERT	Cutting	230 - 400	•••	•				
DIA.00410	10	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 450	••	•	••	•••	•••	
DIA.00310	10	CLASSIC	Cutting	300 - 400	••	•	••	•••	•••	
DIA.00745	11	EXPERT +	Cutting	230			•••	•••	•••	
DIA.00815	12	EXPERT +	Cutting	230			•••	•••	•••	
DIA.00740	12	EXPERT +	Cutting	115 - 450			•••	•••	•••	
DIA.00720	11	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 400			•••	•••	•••	
DIA.XL00710	13	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 125			•••	•••	•••	
DIA.00055	13	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 230			•••	•••	•••	
DIA.00770	14	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 350			••	•••	•••	
DIA.00077	14	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 230				••	•••	
DIA.00780	15	EXPERT	Grooving	125 - 150			•	•••	•••	
DIA.01250	15	EXPERT	Degrouting	125					•••	•••
DIA.00012	16	CLASSIC	Degrouting	115 - 125					•••	•••
DIA.02500	17	EXPERT +	Sanding	125				•••	•••	
DIA.01500	17	EXPERT	Sanding	125 - 180				•••	•••	
DIA.01100	18	EXPERT	Sanding	100- 180				•••	•••	
DIA.00097	18	CLASSIC	Sanding	100 - 180				•••	•••	
DIA.05200	19	EXPERT	Drilling	32 - 250			•••	•••	•••	
DIA.00561	21	EXPERT	Drilling	35 - 82			•	•••	•••	
DIA.00052	22	CLASSIC	Drilling	32 - 127				•	•••	
DIA.00995	23	EXPERT +	Cutting	115 - 125						
DIA.00980	23	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 230						
DIA.00910	24	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 350						
DIA.XL00910	24	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 125						
DIA.00930	25	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 230						
DIA.00960	25	EXPERT +	Cutting	115 - 250						
DIA.00920	26	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 350						
DIA.00090	26	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 230						
DIA.00950	27	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 350						
DIA.00970	27	EXPERT	Cutting / Sanding	115 - 230						
DIA.00955	28	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 125						
DIA.00900	29	EXPERT	Cutting	230 - 350						
DIA.00095	30	CLASSIC	Cutting	125					••	
DIA.01750	31	EXPERT	Sanding	125						
DIA.01400	31	EXPERT	Sanding	125						
DIA.01800	30	CLASSIC	Sanding	115 - 180				•	••	
DIA.00730	32	EXPERT +	Cutting	115 - 400			••	•••	•••	
DIA.00630	33	EXPERT	Cutting	125 - 160			•	•••	•••	
DIA.00635	33	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 180				••	••	
DIA.00850	34	EXPERT	Cutting / Sanding	115 - 230					•	
DIA.00895	34	EXPERT +	Cutting	115 - 230			•	••	•••	
DIA.00890	35	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 300			•	•	••	
DIA.00088	35	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 230					••	

DIAMOND TOOLS

ASPHALT **TILING** **VARIOUS MATERIALS**

MASONRY **METAL** **STONE/TILES**

	Granite, Natural stone	Marble	Stoneware	Floor tile, Earthenware	Tile	Roof tile	Steel	Wood	PVC	Epoxy	Adhesive	Paint, Varnish
	••						•					
	•											
	••						••					
	••											
	••											
	••						••					
	••											
	••						•					
	••											
	•											
	••									•	•	••
	••									•	•	••
	••									•	•	••
	••									•	•	••
	•											
	••											
	••	••	•••	•••								
	••	••	•••	•••								
	••	••	•••	•••								
	••	••	•••	•••								
	••	••	•••	•••								
	•	••	•	•••								
		•	•	•••								
				•••								
							•••	•	•••			
	•						•••		•••			
							••		••			
								••	••			
	•			••	••		••	•	••			
										•••	•••	•••
								•		•••	•••	•••
	•							••	••	••	••	••
	•••	•										
	•••	•										
	•••	•	•									
	•••	•••	•	••	••	•			••			
	••				•••	•••						
	••				•••	•••						
	•				•••	•						

STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATIONS

The regulations in force impose compliance with standards and markings on the discs.

Our products comply with the standards in force and are subject to voluntary certification to guarantee their technical characteristics and the safety of users.

European standard EN 13236 **EN13236**

French decree

N°2003-158 Raffarin Decree

1. Brand
2. Dimensions mm
3. Maximum speed of use m/s
4. Maximum permissible rotation speed rpm
5. Disc direction of rotation
6. Declaration of conformity
7. Usage restrictions
8. Tracking code
9. Safety pictograms

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

- Wear personal protective equipment (glasses, mask, gloves, ear defenders).
- Inspect products before use to check for any possible damage or defects.
- Always use a protective casing.
- Make sure that the bore of the disc has the same diameter as that of the spindle of the machine.
- Always mount the disc in the direction of rotation indicated by the arrow engraved on the disc.
- Always let the disc turn without a load for a few seconds before use.
- Do not apply force when cutting, the weight of the machine is sufficient.
- Ensure that the workpiece is properly positioned and supported.
- To prevent the disc from getting too hot, pause regularly when cutting to allow it to cool.
- Always cut in a straight line. Do not attempt a curved cut unless using a disc specifically intended for this purpose.
- Never sand with a disc that is not intended for this type of work.
- It is important to use the appropriate disc for the task and to respect the maximum permitted speed.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIA.00120

DIAMOND DISC SEGMENTS ASPHALT

HIGH EFFICIENCY AND DURABILITY

- Laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Slanting segments to protect the body from wear.
- Fast and precise cut.
- High concentration of diamond grains.

EN13236

ASPHALT, ABRASIVE MATERIALS, FRESH CONCRETE

∅							REF	
300	20	3,0	18	37	15,0	6400	**120301**	3661589003652
300	25,4/22,23	3,0	18	37	15,0	6400	**120305**	3661589003676
350	20	3,2	21	37	15,0	5500	**120351**	3661589003683
350	25,4	3,2	21	37	15,0	5500	**120355**	3661589003690
400	25,4	3,4	24	38	15,0	4800	**120405**	3661589003706
450	25,4	3,6	28	37	15,0	4250	**120455**	3661589003713

EXPERT

DIA.00220

DIAMOND DISC SEGMENTS ASPHALT

GOOD EFFICIENCY

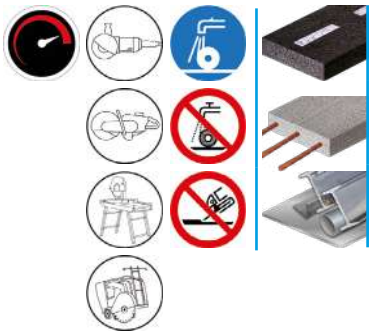
- Laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Slanting segments to protect the body from wear.
- Good cutting quality and durability.

EN13236

ASPHALT, ABRASIVE MATERIALS, FRESH CONCRETE

∅							REF	
230	22,23	2,6	16	38	10,0	6650	**220230**	3661589031013
300	20	3,0	18	38	10,0	6400	**220301**	3661589003805
300	25,4/22,23	3,0	18	38	10,0	6400	**220305**	3661589003829
350	20	3,2	21	39	10,0	5500	**220351**	3661589003836
350	25,4	3,2	21	39	10,0	5500	**220355**	3661589003843
400	25,4	3,4	24	39	10,0	4800	**220405**	3661589003850

EXPERT



DIA.00410

TURBO DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTS ASPHALT, REINFORCED CONCRETE

PERFORMANCE AND VERSATILITY

- Turbo laser welded alternated monobloc segments diamond disc.
- Perforated body, protective segments.
- High cutting speed and durability.
- Efficient in many materials.

ASPHALT, ABRASIVE MATERIALS, REINFORCED CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, STEEL

∅							REF	
115	22,23	2,3	8	32	12,0	13300	**410115**	3661589004536
125	22,23	2,3	9	32	12,0	12250	**410125**	3661589004543
230	22,23	2,6	16	38	12,0	6650	**410230**	3661589004550
300	20	3,0	20	39	12,0	6400	**410301**	3661589003935
300	25,4/22,23	3,0	20	39	12,0	6400	**410305**	3661589003959
350	20	3,2	24	38	12,0	5500	**410351**	3661589003966
350	25,4	3,2	24	38	12,0	5500	**410355**	3661589003973
400	20	3,5	28	38	12,0	4800	**410401**	3661589003980
400	25,4	3,5	28	38	12,0	4800	**410405**	3661589003997
450	25,4	4,0	32	38	12,0	4250	**410455**	3661589004000

EN13236

CLASSIC

DIA.00310

DIAMOND DISC SEGMENTS ASPHALT, REINFORCED CONCRETE

IDEAL FOR CONSTRUCTION

- Laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Perforated body, protective segments.
- Good cutting speed and durability.
- Efficient in many materials.

ASPHALT, ABRASIVE MATERIALS, REINFORCED CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅							REF	
300	20	3,2	16	50	10,0	6400	**310301**	3661589003867
300	25,4/22,23	3,2	16	50	10,0	6400	**310305**	3661589003881
350	20	3,2	19	50	10,0	5500	**310351**	3661589003898
350	25,4	3,2	19	50	10,0	5500	**310355**	3661589003904
400	25,4	3,2	22	50	10,0	4800	**310405**	3661589003911

EN13236

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIA.00745

3D TECHNOLOGY DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTS REINFORCED CONCRETE, STEEL

HIGH EFFICIENCY AND DURABILITY

- Laser welded short segments diamond disc.
- 3D technology: homogeneous distribution of diamond grains.
- Very high cutting speed and durability.
- Great cutting consistency: the disc cuts both at the beginning and at the end of its life.

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, STEEL

∅	⊷						REF	
230	22,23	2,6	28	20	12,0	6650	**745230**	3661589099440

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.00720

DIAMOND DISC SEGMENTS REINFORCED CONCRETE, STEEL

GOOD EFFICIENCY

- Laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Body with special ventilation holes for better cooling.
- Good cutting speed and durability.
- Mounted on M14 aluminum flange or bore 22.23

∅230 ⊷ M14

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, STEEL

∅	⊷						REF	
115	22,23	2,4	8	34	10,0	13300	**720115**	3661589004567
125	22,23	2,4	9	32	10,0	12250	**720125**	3661589004574
230	22,23	2,6	16	38	10,0	6650	**720230**	3661589004581
230	M14	2,6	16	38	10,0	6650	**720236**	3661589081179
300	20	3,0	20	40	10,0	6400	**720301**	3661589004062
300	25,4/22,23	3,0	20	40	10,0	6400	**720305**	3661589004086
350	20	3,2	24	40	10,0	5500	**720351**	3661589004093
350	25,4	3,2	24	40	10,0	5500	**720355**	3661589004109
400	25,4	3,2	28	38	10,0	4800	**720405**	3661589004116

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.00740
DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTS
REINFORCED CONCRETE, STEEL
RAPIDITY AND REGULARITY

- Turbo laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Body with special ventilation holes for better cooling.
- Profiled segments to reduce friction.
- Very high cutting speed and durability.
- High concentration of diamond grains.

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

EN13236

∅							REF	
115	22,23	2,4	8	32	13,0	13300	**740115**	3661589076403
125	22,23	2,4	9	32	13,0	12250	**740125**	3661589076410
230	22,23	2,6	15	40	13,0	6650	**740230**	3661589076427
300	20	3,0	20	40	13,0	6400	**740301**	3661589076434
300	25,4/22,23	3,0	20	40	13,0	6400	**740305**	3661589076441
350	20	3,2	24	40	13,0	5500	**740351**	3661589076458
350	25,4	3,2	24	40	13,0	5500	**740355**	3661589076465
400	25,4	3,5	28	40	13,0	4800	**740405**	3661589076472
450	25,4	3,5	30	40	13,0	4250	**740455**	3661589076489

EXPERT

DIA.00815
SILENT DIAMOND DISC FOR
REINFORCED CONCRETE
SILENT AND COMFORTABLE

- Turbo laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Noiseless sandwich body.
- Noise and vibration reduction.
- Great ease of use and reduced noise impact.
- Very high cutting speed and durability.

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

EN13236

∅							REF	
230	22,23	2,6	15	38	15,0	6650	**815230**	3661589039040

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIA.XL00710
DIAMOND DISC CONCRETE, REINFORCED CONCRETE
X-LOCK SYSTEM

- X-LOCK system for a quick, easy, and keyless change of accessories.
- Laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Good cutting speed and durability.

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅							REF	
115	XLOCK	2,4	9	35	10,0	13300	**XL710115**	3661589101297
125	XLOCK	2,4	10	35	10,0	12250	**XL710125**	3661589101303

EN13236

CLASSIC

DIA.00055
DIAMOND DISC SEGMENTS REINFORCED CONCRETE, STEEL
ACCURACY

- Laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Body with special ventilation holes for better cooling.
- Body with reinforced flange.
- More accurate cut without vibration.

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, STEEL

∅							REF	
115	22,23	2,0	8	31	10,0	13300	**55115**	3510780551151
125	22,23	2,0	9	31	10,0	12250	**55125**	3510780551250
230	22,23	2,5	16	38	10,0	6650	**55230**	3510780552301

EN13236

CLASSIC

DIA.00770

DIAMOND DISC SEGMENTS CONCRETE, REINFORCED CONCRETE

FAST AND EFFICIENT

- Turbo sintered segments diamond disc.
- Body with special ventilation holes for better cooling.
- High cutting speed.
- Excellent quality / price ratio.

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅							REF	
115	22,23	2,0	9	32	12,0	13300	**770115**	3661589004628
125	22,23	2,0	10	32	12,0	12250	**770125**	3661589004635
230	22,23	2,6	18	34	12,0	6650	**770230**	3661589004666
300	20	3,0	22	40	12,0	6400	**770301**	3661589084538
300	25,4/22,23	3,0	22	40	12,0	6400	**770305**	3661589084545
350	20	3,2	24	40	12,0	5500	**770351**	3661589084552
350	25,4	3,2	24	40	12,0	5500	**770355**	3661589084569

EN13236

CLASSIC

DIA.00077

DIAMOND DISC SEGMENTS MASONRY

IDEAL FOR MASONRY WORK

- Turbo sintered segments diamond disc.
- Body with special ventilation holes for better cooling.
- Excellent quality / price ratio.

CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK

∅							REF	
115	22,23	2,4	9	32	10,0	13300	**771154**	3510780116060
125	22,23	2,0	9	31	10,0	12250	**771254**	3510780116077
230	22,23	2,8	18	33	10,0	6650	**772304**	3510780116084

EN13236

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIA.00780
GROOVING BLADE SEGMENTS CONCRETE
SPECIAL WALL CHASER

- Laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Fast work execution.
- Good cutting speed and durability.

EN13236

CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK

∅							REF	
125	22,23	2,2	10	32	12,0	12250	**780125**	3661589004840
140	22,23	2,4	11	42	12,0	10930	**780140**	3661589004857
150	22,23	2,4	12	42	12,0	10200	**780150**	3661589004864

EXPERT

DIA.01250
SEGMENTED DISC FOR CEMENT AND MORTAR JOINTS
SPECIAL HARD AND SOFT JOINTS

- Alternated laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Fast and efficient removal of mortar and cement joints.
- Body protected with carbide tips.
- Better material clearance.

EN13236

CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, CEMENT MORTAR

∅							REF	
125	22,23	6,5	10	32	7,0	12250	**1250125**	3661589004826

CLASSIC

DIA.00012
TUCKPOINTING DIAMOND BLADE
IDEAL FOR OLD JOINTS

- Sintered segments disc.
- For quick and efficient removal of cement and mortar joints.
- Available in two different thicknesses.

EN13236

CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, CEMENT MORTAR

∅							REF	
115	22,23	6,0	8	38	7,0	13300	**1260115**	3661589077868
115	22,23	8,0	8	38	7,0	13300	**1280115**	3661589077875
125	22,23	6,0	9	37	7,0	12250	**1260125**	3661589077899
125	22,23	8,0	9	37	7,0	12250	**1280125**	3661589077905

CLASSIC

DIA.00022
BRAZED GRITTED CARBIDE DRILL
TO REMOVE MORTAR JOINTS
IDEAL FOR NARROW JOINTS

- Brazed gritted carbide.
- For quick and efficient removal of cement and mortar joints.
- Always drill a hole before using.

CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, CEMENT MORTAR

∅	LU		REF	
6	50	M14	**22.006**	3661589077912
8	50	M14	**22.008**	3661589077929
10	50	M14	**22.010**	3661589077936

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIA.02500
DIAMOND CUP BRAZED SEGMENTS CONCRETE
INTENSIVE USE

- Very aggressive arrow-shape brazed segments diamond cup.
- High cutting speed.
- High concentration of diamond grains.
- Suitable for hard to sand surfaces.
- Optimal ventilation and expelling of dust.

CONCRETE, GRANITE, NATURAL STONE

∅						REF	
125	22,23	7,0	8	5,0	12250	**2500125**	3661589072023

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.01500
DIAMOND CUP BRAZED SEGMENTS CONCRETE
LIGHTWEIGHT AND FAST

- Comma-shape brazed segments diamond cup.
- Lightness and comfort of use.
- Ultra-fast and regular surfacing.
- Optimal ventilation and expelling of dust.

CONCRETE, GRANITE, NATURAL STONE

∅							REF	
125	22,23	7,5	8	18/30	6,5	12250	**1500125**	3661589005090
180	22,23	7,5	12	17/34	6,5	8500	**1500178**	3661589005113

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.01100
DOUBLE ROWS DIAMOND CUP BRAZED SEGMENTS CONCRETE
HIGH EFFICIENCY AND DURABILITY

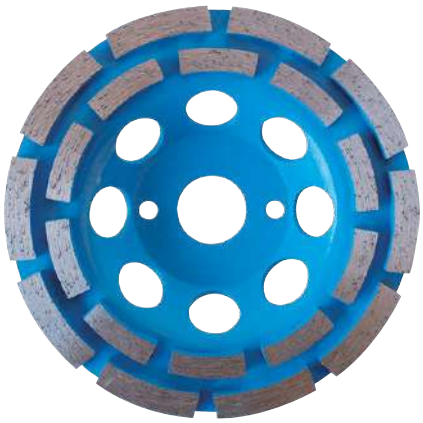
- Double rows diamond cup.
- Great durability and endurance.
- Fast and steady work.
- Dust expelling holes.

CONCRETE, GRANITE, NATURAL STONE

∅							REF	
100	22,23	7,0	8	30/20	5,0	15300	**1100100**	3661589005052
125	22,23	7,0	10	30/24	5,0	12250	**1100125**	3661589005069
180	22,23	7,0	12	35/28	5,0	8500	**1100178**	3661589005076

EN13236

CLASSIC



DIA.00097
DOUBLE ROWS DIAMOND CUP CONCRETE
GOOD EFFICIENCY

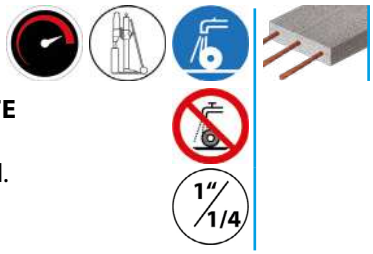
- Double rows diamond cup.
- Good working speed and durability.
- Dust expelling holes.
- Excellent quality / price ratio.

CONCRETE, GRANITE, NATURAL STONE

∅							REF	
100	22,23	7,0	8	30/22	5,0	15300	**971**	3510780100014
115	22,23	7,0	9	30/22	5,0	13300	**972**	3510780100021
125	22,23	7,0	10	31/24	5,0	12250	**974**	3510780125024
180	22,23	7,0	12	40/30	5,0	8500	**976**	3510780180023

EN13236

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE



DIA.05200

DIAMOND CORE DRILL REINFORCED CONCRETE

INTENSIVE USE

- Turbo laser welded segments diamond core drill.
- 1-1/4" (Female) attachment
- Excellent penetration capacity and durability.

CONCRETE, REINFORCED CONCRETE

∅	LU					REF	
32	410	3,5	3	16	10,0	**5200032**	3661589039583
42	410	3,5	4	20	10,0	**5200042**	3661589039590
52	410	3,5	5	24	10,0	**5200052**	3661589005403
56	410	3,5	5	24	10,0	**5200056**	3661589005410
62	410	3,5	6	24	10,0	**5200062**	3661589048844
66	410	3,5	6	24	10,0	**5200066**	3661589046628
68	410	3,5	6	24	10,0	**5200068**	3661589005434
70	410	3,5	6	24	10,0	**5200072**	3661589048851
82	410	3,5	8	24	10,0	**5200082**	3661589005458
92	410	3,5	8	24	10,0	**5200092**	3661589031099
102	410	4,0	9	24	10,0	**5200102**	3661589005472
108	410	4,0	9	24	10,0	**5200108**	3661589031105
112	410	4,0	10	24	10,0	**5200112**	3661589005496
122	410	4,0	11	24	10,0	**5200122**	3661589005502
127	410	4,0	11	24	10,0	**5200127**	3661589031112
132	410	4,0	11	24	10,0	**5200132**	3661589005519
152	410	4,0	12	24	10,0	**5200152**	3661589005526
162	410	4,0	13	24	10,0	**5200162**	3661589005540
167	410	4,0	13	24	10,0	**5200167**	3661589031129
182	410	4,8	14	24	10,0	**5200182**	3661589031136
202	410	4,8	15	24	10,0	**5200200**	3661589005571
250	410	4,8	18	24	10,0	**5200250**	3661589005595

EXPERT

DIA.06100.5
ADAPTORS

	REF	
1/2" Gaz male / 1"1/4 male	**610052**	3661589000569
1/2" Gaz female / 1"1/4 female	**610054**	3661589000552

EXPERT

DIA.06100.7
ADAPTORS

	REF	
Type DDBI 1"1/4 male / 1/2" female	**610070**	3661589000545
Type DDBU 1"1/4 male / 1/2" female	**610071**	3661589031143

EXPERT

DIA.06300
EXTENSION FOR CORE DRILLS

		REF	
1 "1/4 male / female	300	**630083**	3661589000620
1 "1/4 male / female	400	**630084**	3661589000637
1 "1/4 male / female	500	**630085**	3661589000644

EXPERT

EXTENSION FOR CORE DRILLS
DIA.06400

		REF	
Raccord 1/2" gaz male / female	400	**640094**	3661589006080

EXPERT

DIA.05100
ANTI-BLOCKING RING FOR CORE DRILL

∅			REF	
40	32	2,0	**5100432**	3661589025579

EXPERT

DIA.05100.2
REDUCING RING FOR CORE DRILL

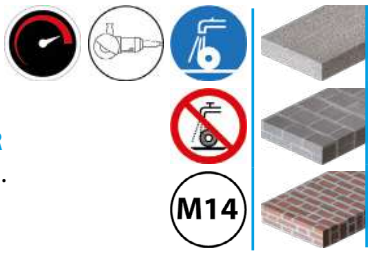
		REF	
25,4/20	2,2	**5100420**	3661589005151
25,4/22,23	2,2	**5100422**	3661589005168
22,23/20	2,2	**5100220**	3661589005175

EXPERT

DIA.05100.9
REDUCING RING FOR CORE DRILL

		REF	
25,4/20	9,0	**5100429**	3661589005182

EXPERT



DIA.00561

M14 DIAMOND HOLE SAW CONCRETE

FAST AND COMFORTABLE ON ANGLE GRINDER

- Turbo laser welded segments diamond core drill.
- Easy, fast and effortless drilling.
- Diamond side protection.
- Limited risks of jamming.
- High performance.

CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK

∅	LU				REF	
35	80	M14	4	10,0	**5614035**	3661589092120
50	80	M14	4	10,0	**5614050**	3661589092137
68	80	M14	4	10,0	**5614068**	3661589092144
82	80	M14	4	10,0	**5614082**	3661589092151

CLASSIC

DIA.VAL52

BOX OF 5 DIAMOND CORE DRILL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

IDEAL FOR CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

- Turbo laser welded segments diamond core drill.
- Fast and clean drilling.
- Drilling function only, no hammer-drilling function.

- Composition: 1 x 24 mm open wrench for removing the core drill.
- 1 Extension 100 mm - Hexagonal.
- 1 Extension 240 mm - Hexagonal.
- 1 Extension 100 mm - SDS plus
- 1 Extension 240 mm - SDS plus
- 1 Pilot drill 10 x 220 mm.

CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, AERATED CONCRETE

∅	LU	REF	
32 / 52 / 68 / 82 / 102	170	**VAL5200.05**	3661589039033

CLASSIC

DIA.00052
DIAMOND CORE DRILL FOR POWER TOOLS
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
IDEAL IN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

- Turbo laser welded segments diamond core drill.
- Fast and clean drilling.
- Drilling function only, no hammer-drilling function.

CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, AERATED CONCRETE

∅	LU					REF	
32	170	M16	3,5	16	10,0	**5216032**	3661589039538
52	170	M16	3,5	20	10,0	**5216052**	3661589039545
68	170	M16	3,5	24	10,0	**5216068**	3661589039552
82	170	M16	3,5	24	10,0	**5216082**	3661589039569
102	170	M16	3,5	24	10,0	**5216102**	3661589039576
127	170	M16	3,5	24	10,0	**5216127**	3661589062840

CLASSIC

DIA.00520
ADAPTOR KIT FOR SDS + HAMMER DRILL

	REF	
100	**520010**	3661589062857
240	**520011**	3661589066220

CLASSIC

DIA.00521
PILOT DRILL 10 X 220 MM

	REF	
220	**520001**	3661589039484

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

DIA.00995

DIAMOND DISC FOR CERAMIC AND PORCELAIN STONEWARE

HIGH EFFICIENCY AND DURABILITY

- Fluted continuous rim extra thin diamond disc.
- High performance in the hardest tiles.
- Reinforced flange for a more precise cut without vibration.
- Very high cutting speed and durability.
- Excellent finishing.

TILING, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, MARBLE

∅					REF	
115	22,23	1,4	11,0	13300	**995115**	3661589099457
125	22,23	1,4	11,0	12250	**995125**	3661589099464

EN13236

DIA.00980

DIAMOND BLADE TURBO CONTINUOUS RIM VITRIFIED TILE

RAPIDITY AND ACCURACY

- X-shaped continuous rim extra thin diamond disc.
- Reinforced flange for a more precise cut without vibration.
- High cutting speed and durability.
- Clean cut without splinters.

TILING, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, MARBLE

∅					REF	
115	22,23	1,4	10,0	13300	**980115**	3661589056757
125	22,23	1,4	10,0	12250	**980125**	3661589056764
230	22,23	1,6	10,0	6650	**980230**	3661589078162

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.00910

DIAMOND BLADE SERRATED CONTINUOUS RIM VITRIFIED TILE

PERFORMANCE AND RAPIDITY

- Fluted continuous rim extra thin diamond disc.
- High efficiency and durability.
- Clean and fast cut.

TILING, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, MARBLE

Ø					REF	
115	22,23	1,4	7,0	13300	**910115**	3661589004949
125	22,23	1,4	7,0	12250	**910125**	3661589004956
160	20	1,4	7,0	9550	**910160**	3661589107893
180	30/25,4/22,23	1,4	7,0	8500	**910180**	3661589004420
200	30/25,4/22,23	1,6	7,0	7650	**910200**	3661589004437
230	30/25,4/22,23	1,6	7,0	6650	**910230**	3661589004444
250	30/25,4	1,6	7,0	6100	**910250**	3661589004451
300	30/25,4	2,0	7,0	6400	**910300**	3661589004468
350	30/25,4	2,0	7,0	5500	**910350**	3661589004475

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.XL00910

DIAMOND DISC WITH CONTINUOUS RIM FOR VITRIFIED TILE

X-LOCK SYSTEM

- X-LOCK system for a quick, easy, and keyless change of accessories.
- Fluted continuous rim extra thin diamond disc.
- Reinforced flange for a more precise cut without vibration.
- High efficiency and durability.

TILING, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, MARBLE

Ø					REF	
115	XLOCK	1,4	7,0	13300	**XL910115**	3661589101426
125	XLOCK	1,4	7,0	12250	**XL910125**	3661589101440

EN13236

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

EN13236

DIA.00930

DIAMOND DISC CONTINUOUS RIM VITRIFIED TILE

GOOD EFFICIENCY AND ACCURACY

- Fluted continuous rim extra thin diamond disc.
- Reinforced flange for a more precise cut without vibration.
- Good cut and good finishing.
- Excellent quality / price ratio.

TILING, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, MARBLE

∅					REF	
115	22,23	1,4	8,0	13300	**930115**	3661589029867
125	22,23	1,4	8,0	12250	**930125**	3661589029874
230	22,23	1,8	8,0	6650	**930230**	3661589029881

EXPERT

EN13236

DIA.00960

DIAMOND BLADE CONTINUOUS RIM FLOOR TILE

HIGH EFFICIENCY AND DURABILITY

- Segmented continuous rim diamond disc.
- High efficiency and high durability.
- High quality finishing.
- High concentration of diamond grains.
- Prefer a wet cut.

EARTHENWARE, TILING, MARBLE

∅					REF	
115	22,23	1,6	7,0	13300	**960115**	3661589036483
125	22,23	1,6	7,0	12250	**960125**	3661589036490
180	30/25,4/22,23	1,8	10,0	8500	**960180**	3661589039316
200	30/25,4/22,23	1,8	10,0	7650	**960200**	3661589039347
230	30/25,4/22,23	1,8	10,0	6650	**960230**	3661589039354
250	30/25,4	1,8	10,0	6100	**960250**	3661589039361

EXPERT

DIA.00920
DIAMOND BLADE TURBO CONTINUOUS RIM FLOOR TILE

FINISHING WITHOUT SPLINTERS

- Smooth continuous rim diamond disc.
- Body with special ventilation holes for better cooling.
- Good cut and good finishing.

EN13236

EARTHENWARE, TILING

∅					REF	
115	22,23	1,4	7,0	13300	**920115**	3661589004963
125	22,23	1,4	7,0	12250	**920125**	3661589004970
180	30/25,4/22,23	1,6	7,0	8500	**920180**	3661589004994
200	30/25,4/22,23	1,8	7,0	7650	**920200**	3661589005007
230	22,23	1,8	7,0	6650	**920230**	3661589005014
300	30/25,4	2,2	7,0	6400	**920300**	3661589005038
350	30/25,4	2,2	7,0	5500	**920350**	3661589005045

CLASSIC

DIA.00090
DIAMOND DISC CONTINUOUS RIM TILE FLOOR

CLEAN AND PRECISE CUT

- Smooth continuous rim diamond disc.
- Good cut and good finishing.
- Excellent quality / price ratio.

EN13236

EARTHENWARE, TILING

∅					REF	
115	22,23	1,9	5,0	13300	**901154**	3510780116152
125	22,23	1,9	5,0	12250	**901254**	3510780116169
180	30/25,4/22,23	2,4	5,0	8500	**901804**	3510780116237
230	22,23	2,5	5,0	6650	**902304**	3510780116176

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIA.00950

DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTS BRAZED STEEL, CAST IRON

DURABLE AND EFFICIENT

- Vacuum brazed technology.
- Extreme durability compared to standard abrasives.
- Extra thin for precise and clean cuts.
- Limited spark residue, fragments and smells.

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, CAST IRON, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PVC

∅					REF	
115	22,23	1,8	2,0	13300	**950115**	3661589053916
125	22,23	1,8	2,0	12250	**950125**	3661589053909
230	22,23	2,4	2,0	6650	**950230**	3661589053923
300	20	3,0	2,0	6400	**950301**	3661589099303
300	25,4/22,23	3,0	2,0	6400	**950305**	3661589099310
350	20	3,2	2,0	5500	**950351**	3661589099327
350	25,4	3,2	2,0	5500	**950355**	3661589099334

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.00970

DIAMOND BLADE CONTINUOUS RIM CUTTING AND GRINDING STEEL

CUT, SAND, TRIM

- Vacuum brazed technology.
- Extreme durability compared to standard abrasives.
- Reversible disc, two working sides for a longer life.
- Limited spark residue, fragments and smells.

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, CAST IRON, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PVC

∅					REF	
115	M14	2,5	30,0	13300	**970115**	3661589071965
125	M14	2,7	30,0	12250	**970125**	3661589071989
230	M14	3,0	60,0	6650	**970230**	3661589072016

EN13236

CLASSIC

DIA.00955

DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTS BRAZED STEEL, CAST IRON

VERSATILE AND DURABLE

- Continuous diamond rim, vacuum brazed technology.
- Improved longevity compared to standard abrasives.
- Ultra-slim for precise and clean cutting.
- Limited spark residue, fragments and odours.
- Versatility of cuts: sheets, profiles, tubes and solids.

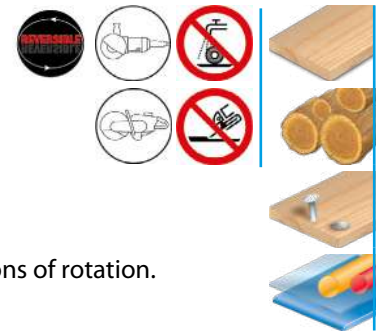
STEEL, CAST IRON, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PVC

EN13236

∅					REF	
115	22,23	1,4	2,0	13300	**955115**	3661589107909
125	22,23	1,4	2,0	12250	**955125**	3661589107916

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT



DIA.00900

MULTI-MATERIAL CARBIDE DISC

STRONG AND MULTIPURPOSE

- Tungsten carbide segments disc.
- Ideal for landscapers and demolition work.
- Very resistant and aggressive.
- Reversible, the disc can be used in both directions of rotation.
- Efficient in many materials.

EN13236

WOOD, PALLET WOOD, STUDDED WOOD, PLYWOOD, CHIPBOARD, PVC

∅						REF	
230	22,23	5,0	15	10,0	6650	**900230**	3661589099341
300	20	5,0	25	10,0	6400	**900301**	3661589099358
350	20	5,0	30	10,0	5500	**900351**	3661589099365
350	25,4	5,0	30	10,0	5500	**900355**	3661589099372

CLASSIC

DIA.00095
DIAMOND DISC MULTI-MATERIAL
FAST, STRONG, EFFICIENT

- Vacuum brazed technology.
- High resistance to high temperatures during the cut.
- Reduced spark production.
- Multipurpose for cutting all types of material.

CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, WOOD, STEEL, NATURAL STONE, TILE, TILING, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PVC

∅							REF	
125	22,23	2,6	9	38	9,0	12250	**951254**	3661589088451

EN13236

CLASSIC

DIA.01800
DIAMOND CUP TUNGSTENE CARBIDE MULTI-MATERIAL
VERY POLYVALENT

- Tungsten carbide coating.
- Good cutting speed and durability.
- Bent body.
- Dust expelling holes.
- Efficient in many materials.

CONCRETE, WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, ADHESIVE, PLASTER, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PVC

∅			REF	
115	22,23	13300	**1800115**	3661589049131
125	22,23	12250	**1800125**	3661589071774
180	22,23	8500	**1800180**	3661589071781

EN13236

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIA.01750

BRAZED POLYCRYSTALLINE DIAMOND DISC

HIGH EFFICIENCY AND DURABILITY

- Brazed polycrystaline diamond segments (PCD).
- Quick removal of glue, varnishe, paint, resin.
- Very resistant and aggressive.
- Optimal ventilation and expelling of dust.
- Do not use if there is a risk of presence of screws, nails, studs ...

ADHESIVE, PAINT, VARNISH, RESIN, EPOXY COATING

∅					REF	
125	22,23	6	4,0	12250	**1750125**	3661589099433

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.01400

DIAMOND CUP EPOXY

LIGHTWEIGHT AND SILENT

- Vacuum brazed technology.
- Noiseless sandwich body.
- Lightness and comfort of use.
- Removal of varnish, glue, paint, thermoplastic material and epoxy resin on concrete or wood.
- Dust expelling holes.

ADHESIVE, PAINT, VARNISH, RESIN, EPOXY COATING

∅			REF	
125	22,23	12250	**1400125**	3661589049919

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.00730

DIAMOND DISC TURBO SEGMENTS GRANITE, NATURAL STONE

RAPIDITY AND REGULARITY

- Turbo laser welded segments diamond disc.
- Short segments for working comfort and better penetration.
- Very high cutting speed and durability.
- High concentration of diamond grains.

EN13236

CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅							REF	
115	22,23	2,3	8	32	12,0	13300	**730115**	3661589077745
125	22,23	2,3	9	32	12,0	12250	**730125**	3661589077752
230	22,23	2,6	28	20	12,0	6650	**730230**	3661589077769
300	20	3,0	36	20	12,0	6400	**730301**	3661589077776
300	25,4/22,23	3,0	36	20	12,0	6400	**730305**	3661589077783
350	20	3,2	42	20	12,0	5500	**730351**	3661589077790
350	25,4	3,2	42	20	12,0	5500	**730355**	3661589077806
400	25,4	3,5	48	20	12,0	4800	**730405**	3661589077813

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIA.00630

DIAMOND DISC TURBO SEGMENTS GRANITE, QUARTZ

SPECIAL QUARTZ

- Turbo laser welded segments diamond disc.
- For angle grinder and plunge saw.
- Ideal for cutting worktops.

CONCRETE, GRANITE, NATURAL STONE, QUARTZ

∅							REF	
125	22,23	2,6	9	32	12,0	12250	**630125**	3661589084804
160	20	2,6	12	32	12,0	9550	**630160**	3661589084811

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.00635

CONCAVE DIAMOND DISC FOR FOR CURVED CUTS, GRANITE, CONCRETE

SPECIAL CURVED CUT

- Fluted continuous rim diamond disc.
- Protective segments.
- Special design for curved cuts.
- Ideal for decorative creations on terrace.
- Working comfort and without risk of damaging the disc.

CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅					REF	
125	22,23	2,8	9,0	12250	**635125**	3661589099389
180	22,23	3,0	9,0	8500	**635180**	3661589099396

EN13236

EXPERT

DIA.00850
CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND CUTTING AND SANDING NATURAL STONE

HIGH VERSABILITY

- Disc mounted on M14 aluminum flange, with 1 electroplated diamond side.
- For adjusting, beveling, chamfering and sanding.
- Good cutting speed and durability.

CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, MARBLE, TILE, TILING, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PVC

EN13236

∅					REF	
115	M14	2,0	3,0	13300	**850115**	3661589004482
125	M14	2,5	3,0	12250	**850125**	3661589004499
230	M14	2,8	3,0	6650	**850230**	3661589004505

EXPERT

DIA.00895
SEGMENTED TURBO CONTINUOUS RIM VENTILATED DISC ROOF-TILE, STONE

PERFORMANCE AND RAPIDITY

- Segmented turbo continuous rim ventilated disc.
- Clean and precise cut.
- Very high cutting speed and durability.
- High concentration of diamond grains.

TILE, STRONG TILE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

EN13236

∅					REF	
115	22,23	2,2	9,0	13300	**895115**	3661589099402
125	22,23	2,2	9,0	12250	**895125**	3661589099419
230	22,23	2,8	9,0	6650	**895230**	3661589099426

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

∅125 ⊷ M14
∅230 ⊷ M14

EN13236

DIA.00890
DIAMOND DISC TURBO SEGMENTS GRANITE, QUARTZ
SPECIAL ROOF TILE

- Turbo continiuous rim ventilated disc.
- Precise and multipurpose.
- Hight durability and high perfomance in abrasive materia.
- Mounted on M14 aluminum flange or bore 23.23.

CONCRETE, GRANITE, NATURAL STONE, QUARTZ

∅	⊷				REF	
115	22,23	2,0	9,0	13300	**890115**	3661589004871
125	22,23	2,0	9,0	12250	**890125**	3661589004888
125	M14	2,0	9,0	12250	**890126**	3661589031150
230	22,23	2,6	9,0	6650	**890230**	3661589004895
230	M14	2,6	9,0	6650	**890236**	3661589031167
300	25,4/22,23/20	3,2	9,0	6400	**890300**	3661589004901

CLASSIC

EN13236

DIA.00088
DIAMOND DISC ROOF-TILE, BRICK
GOOD FINISHING

- Fluted continuous rim diamond disc.
- Ideal for fragile building materials.
- Clean and fast cut.
- Excellent quality / price ratio.

CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅	⊷				REF	
115	22,23	2,4	7,0	13300	**881154**	3510780116091
125	22,23	2,4	7,0	12250	**881254**	3510780116220
230	22,23	2,8	7,0	6650	**882304**	3510780116114

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

CHOICE GUIDE P. 38

TECHNICAL INFORMATION P. 40

METAL P. 41

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 51

STONE P. 52

PLASTER AND SOFT MATERIALS P. 53

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE PRICE LIST.

SELECTION GUIDE

••• **Optimum use**

•• **Custom use**

• **Possible use**

Range	Page	Quality	Applications	Ø (mm)	Stainless steel	Steel	Aluminium, Non-ferrous metals
DAT.00195	41	EXPERT +	Cutting	115 - 125	•••	•••	
DAT.00185	41	EXPERT +	Cutting	115 - 230	•••	•••	
DAT.00179	42	EXPERT	Cutting	125	•••	••	
DAT.01701	42	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 230	•••	••	
DAT.00125	43	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 230	•••	••	
DAT.00170	44	EXPERT	Cutting	125 - 230	•••	••	
DAT.00129	44	CLASSIC	Cutting / Fettling	125	•••	••	
DAT.00120	45	EXPERT	Fettling	125 - 230	•••	••	
DAT.01108	47	EXPERT	Cutting	76		•••	
DAT.01601	46	EXPERT	Cutting	115 - 230		•••	
DAT.00121	46	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 230		•••	
DAT.00160	48	EXPERT	Cutting	125 - 350		•••	
DAT.00123	49	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 350		•••	
DAT.01606	49	EXPERT	Fettling	115 - 230		•••	
DAT.00126	50	CLASSIC	Fettling	115 - 230		•••	
DAT.01104	47	EXPERT	Cutting	300 - 350		•••	
DAT.00169	45	EXPERT	Cutting	125			•••
DAT.00124	51	CLASSIC	Cutting	125	••	••	••
DAT.012311	52	EXPERT	Cutting	300			
DAT.012310	52	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 230			
DAT.00017	53	CLASSIC	Cutting	76 - 125			
DIY.LSC.SPEED	53	CLASSIC	Cutting	115 - 125			

CUTTING DISCS

METAL

STONE

VARIOUS MATERIALS

PLASTER AND SOFT MATERIALS

	Cast iron	Plastic, PVC	Soft wood	Plaster	Stone	Concrete block	Brick	Floor tile, Earthenware

STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATIONS

The regulations in force impose compliance with standards and markings on the discs.

Our products comply with the standards in force and are subject to voluntary certification to guarantee their technical characteristics and the safety of users.

European standard EN 13236 EN12413
French decree
N°2003-158 Raffarin Decree

1. Brand
2. Dimensions mm
3. Maximum speed of use m/s
4. Maximum permissible rotation speed rpm
5. Type of use
6. Declaration of conformity
7. Usage restrictions
8. Tracking code/ Use-by date
9. Safety pictograms
10. Specifications
11. ISO type/shape no.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

- Wear personal protective equipment (glasses, mask, gloves, ear defenders).
- Inspect products before use to check for any possible damage or defects.
- Always use a protective casing.
- Make sure that the bore of the disc has the same diameter as that of the spindle of the machine.
- Always mount the disc in the direction of rotation indicated by the arrow engraved on the disc.
- Always let the disc turn without a load for a few seconds before use.
- Do not apply force when cutting, the weight of the machine is sufficient.
- Ensure that the workpiece is properly positioned and supported.
- To prevent the disc from getting too hot, pause regularly when cutting to allow it to cool.
- Always cut in a straight line. Do not attempt a curved cut unless using a disc specifically intended for this purpose.
- Never sand with a disc that is not intended for this type of work.
- It is important to use the appropriate disc for the task and to respect the maximum permitted speed.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

Z

EN12413

DAT.00195

FINE CUTTING ZIRCONIUM DEPRESSED CENTER STAINLESS STEEL INDUSTRY

- For use in industry for intensive work.
- High-performance zirconium abrasive.
- Anti-moisture technology for performance retention and an extended life.
- Ideal for precise, fast and burr-free cuts in thin sheets and profiles.
- Metal angled hub for greater rigidity, stability and safety.

F42

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	1,0	13300	80	F42	**1952110**	25	3661589101891
115	22,23	1,0	13300	80	F42	**1952120**	25	3661589101907

EXPERT

A

EN12413

DAT.00185

FAST CUT DISC FOR STAINLESS STEEL, INDUSTRIAL AND INTENSIVE USE

- For use in industry for intensive work.
- Upper corundum abrasive.
- Anti-moisture technology for performance retention and an extended life.
- Ideal for thin sheets and profiles.
- High cutting speed.

F41

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	1,0	13300	80	F41	**1851110**	25	3661589101853
125	22,23	1,0	12250	80	F41	**1851120**	25	3661589101860
125	22,23	1,6	12250	80	F41	**1851121**	25	3661589101877
230	22,23	2,0	6600	80	F41	**1851232**	25	3661589101884

EXPERT

A

EN12413

DAT.00179
STAINLESS STEEL EXTRA-FINE CUTTING

- Ideal for precision cuts in thin discs.
- Superior performance and service life.
- Ultra-slim for a cleaner, quicker and more precise cut.
- Fewer burrs, less dust and more comfort.
- Optimised for battery-operated machinery.

F41

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

Ø							REF		
125	22,23	0,75	12250	80	F41		**1791120**	25	3661589088017

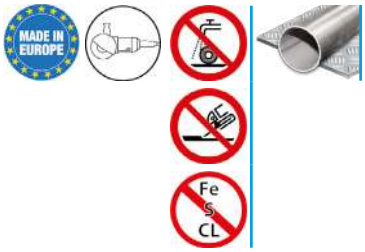
EXPERT

A

EN12413

DAT.01701
STAINLESS STEEL FINE CUTTING

- Ideal for thin profiles and discs.
- Maximum service life.
- Clean and easy cut.
- High cutting speed.



F41

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

Ø							REF		
115	22,23	1,0	13300	80	F41		**1701110**	25	3661589002280
115	22,23	1,6	13300	80	F41		**1701111**	25	3661589002211
125	22,23	1,0	12250	80	F41		**1701120**	25	3661589002297
125	22,23	1,6	12250	80	F41		**1701121**	25	3661589002228
180	22,23	1,6	8500	80	F41		**1701181**	25	3661589002235
230	22,23	2,0	6650	80	F41		**1701232**	25	3661589002242

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

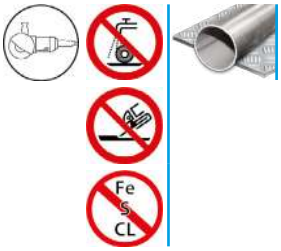
A

EN12413

DAT.00125

STAINLESS STEEL FINE CUTTING

- Ideal for thin profiles and discs.
- Long service life.
- High cutting speed.
- Clean and easy cut.



STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	1,0	13300	80	F41	**115.10.25**	25	3510780115124
115	22,23	1,6	13300	80	F41	**115.16.25**	25	3510780115162
125	22,23	1,0	12250	80	F41	**125.10.25**	25	3510780125123
125	22,23	1,6	12250	80	F41	**125.16.25**	25	3510780125161
230	22,23	2,0	6650	80	F41	**230.20.25**	25	3510780230186

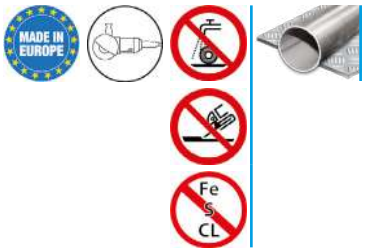
EXPERT

A

EN12413

DAT.00170
STAINLESS STEEL CUTTING

- Cutting solid, profiled and tubular materials.
- Maximum service life.
- High performance.
- Increased lateral stiffness.



F42

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
125	22,23	2,5	12250	80	F42	**1702125**	25	3661589002259
230	22,23	2,5	6650	80	F42	**1702233**	25	3661589002266

CLASSIC

A

EN12413

DAT.00129
STAINLESS STEEL 2-IN-1 CUTTING

- Cutting and deburring works with a single disc.
- Saves time and effort.
- Quick and versatile.
- User-friendly and neat finish.
- Optimised for battery-operated machinery.

F27

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
125	22,23	2,5	12250	80	F27	**129.00.25**	25	3661589036513

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

A

EN12413

DAT.00120

STAINLESS STEEL DEBURRING

- High-performance deburring wheel.
- Maximum service life.
- Maximum removal rate.

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
125	22,23	7,0	12250	80	F27	**1207125**	10	3661589001894
230	22,23	7,0	6650	80	F27	**1207230**	10	3661589001917

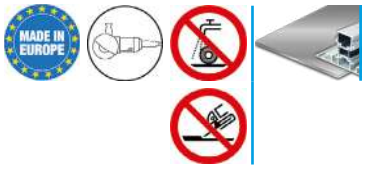
A

EN12413

DAT.00169

ALUMINIUM CUTTING

- Ideal for all types of non-ferrous metals.
- Maximum service life.
- Extra fine, quick and clean cut.
- Does not clog the cutting area.



ALUMINIUM

∅					F41 F42	REF		
125	22,23	1,2	12250	80	F41	**1691121**	25	3661589064356

EXPERT

A

EN12413

DAT.01601
METAL FINE CUTTING

- Ideal for thin profiles and discs.
- Maximum service life.
- High performance.
- Quick and easy cutting.

F41

STEEL

Ø					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	1,0	13300	80	F41	**1601110**	25	3661589023056
115	22,23	1,6	13300	80	F41	**1601111**	25	3661589023063
125	22,23	1,0	12250	80	F41	**1601120**	25	3661589023070
125	22,23	1,6	12250	80	F41	**1601121**	25	3661589023087
230	22,23	2,0	6650	80	F41	**1601232**	25	3661589023094

CLASSIC

A

EN12413

DAT.00121
METAL FINE CUTTING

- Ideal for thin profiles and discs.
- Long service life.
- High cutting speed.
- Clean and easy cut.

F41

STEEL

Ø					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	1,0	13300	80	F41	**110.00.25**	25	3510780110006
125	22,23	1,0	12250	80	F41	**120.00.25**	25	3510780120005
125	22,23	1,6	12250	80	F41	**121.00.25**	25	3510780121002
230	22,23	1,8	6650	80	F41	**231.00.25**	25	3510780231008

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

A

EN12413

DAT.01108

METAL MIN. CUTTING

- Ideal for hard-to-access areas.
- Long service life.
- Quick and precise cut.

F41

STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
76	10	1,0	20100	80	F41	**1108761**	25	3661589001924
76	10	3,2	20100	80	F41	**1108763**	25	3661589001948

EXPERT

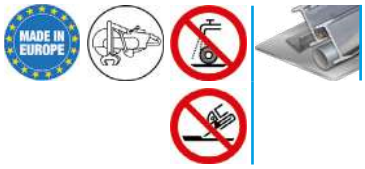
A

EN12413

DAT.01104

RAIL CUTTING

- Specific to railway tracks.
- Very fast cut and durability.
- High performance.
- High lateral stiffness.
- Use only on railway track cut-off saw with locking device.



F41

STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
300	20	3,5	5100	80	F41	**1104301**	10	3661589001658
350	25,4	4,0	5500	100	F41	**1104355**	10	3661589001689

EXPERT

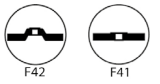
A

EN12413

DAT.00160

METAL CUTTING

- Cutting solid, profiled and tubular materials.
- Maximum service life.
- Easy, effortless cut.
- Increased lateral stiffness.
- 1603355 Can be used on chop saw < 3KW.



STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	2,5	13300	80	F42	**1602115**	25	3661589001962
125	22,23	2,5	12250	80	F42	**1602125**	25	3661589001979
125	22,23	2,5	12250	80	F41	**1605125**	25	3661589002013
230	22,23	2,5	6650	80	F42	**1602230**	25	3661589001993
230	22,23	2,5	6650	80	F41	**1605230**	25	3661589002037
300	20	3,8	5100	80	F41	**1604301**	10	3661589002105
300	25,4	3,8	5100	80	F41	**1604305**	10	3661589002129
350	25,4	3,0	4400	80	F41	**1603355**	10	3661589002150
350	20	4,0	5500	100	F41	**1604351**	10	3661589031181
350	25,4	4,0	5500	100	F41	**1604355**	10	3661589002136

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

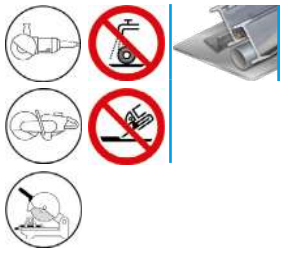
A

EN12413

DAT.00123

METAL CUTTING

- Cutting solid, profiled and tubular materials.
- Long service life.
- High lateral stiffness.
- 353.28.25 Can be used on chop saw < 3KW.



F42 F41

STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	3,0	13300	80	F42	**113.00.25**	25	3510780113007
125	22,23	3,0	12250	80	F42	**123.00.25**	25	3510780123006
180	22,23	3,0	8500	80	F42	**173.00.25**	25	3510780183000
230	22,23	3,0	6650	80	F42	**233.00.25**	25	3510780233002
300	20	3,8	5100	80	F41	**304.05.25**	10	3510780304054
300	22,23	3,8	5100	80	F41	**305.05.25**	10	3510780305051
300	25,4	3,8	5100	80	F41	**303.05.25**	10	3510780303057
350	25,4	3,0	4400	80	F41	**353.28.25**	10	3510780353281
350	25,4	4,0	5500	100	F41	**353.05.25**	10	3510780353052

A

EN12413

DAT.01606

METAL DEBURRING

- Maximum removal rate.
- Maximum service life.
- Quick, efficient and user-friendly.

F27

STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	6,0	13300	80	F27	**1606115**	10	3661589002051
125	22,23	6,0	12250	80	F27	**1606125**	10	3661589002068
230	22,23	6,0	6650	80	F27	**1606230**	10	3661589002082

CLASSIC

A

EN12413

DAT.00126

METAL DEBURRING

- High removal capacity.
- Long service life.
- Quick and user-friendly.

F27

STEEL

∅					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	6,0	13300	80	F27	**116.00.25**	10	3510780116008
125	22,23	6,0	12250	80	F27	**126.00.25**	10	3510780126007
180	22,23	6,0	8500	80	F27	**176.00.25**	10	3510780186001
230	22,23	6,0	6650	80	F27	**236.00.25**	10	3510780236003

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

CARBURE SILICIUM

EN12413

DAT.00124

CUTTING VARIOUS MATERIALS

- Cuts all types of materials.
- Long service life.
- Quick and versatile.
- Saves time and effort.

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, ALUMINIUM, TILING, STONE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, PVC

∅					F41 F42	REF		
125	22,23	1,6	12250	80	F41	**124.16.25**	25	3661589036520

EXPERT

CARBURE SILICIUM

EN12413

DAT.12311

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, STONE CUTTING

- Silicon carbide abrasive.
- Long service life.
- Effortless cutting.

F41

STONE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, CAST IRON

∅					F41 F42	REF		
300	20	3,7	5100	80	F41	**304.15.25**	10	3510780304153

CLASSIC

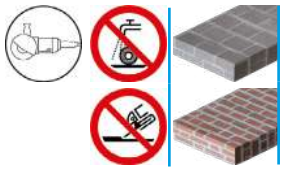
CARBURE SILICIUM

EN12413

DAT.12310

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, STONE CUTTING

- Silicon carbide abrasive.
- Long service life.
- Effortless cutting.



F42

STONE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK

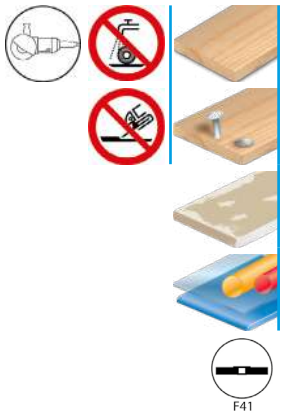
∅					F41 F42	REF		
115	22,23	3,0	13300	80	F42	**113.10.25**	25	3510780113106
125	22,23	3,0	12250	80	F42	**123.10.25**	25	3510780123105
230	22,23	3,0	6650	80	F42	**233.10.25**	25	3510780233101

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

HM

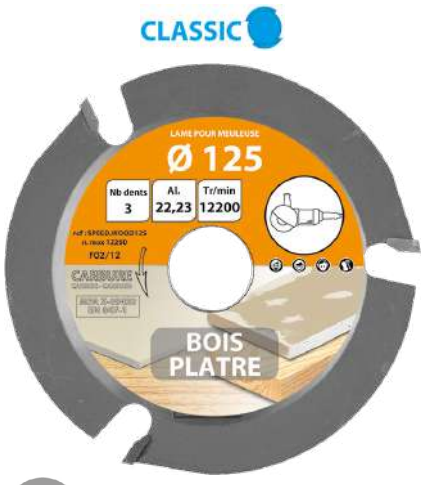
DAT.00017
CARBIDE CUTTING

- Quick and versatile.
- Tungsten carbide coating.
- Easy, secure use.
- Extra fine, for clean and precise cuts.



WOOD, STUDDED WOOD, PLASTER, PVC

Ø					F41 F42	REF		
76	10	1,0	20100	80	F41	**1707610**	1	3661589092342
115	22,23	1,0	13300	80	F41	**1711522**	1	3661589092359
125	22,23	1,0	12250	80	F41	**1712522**	1	3661589092366



HM

EN847-1

DIY.LSC.SPEED
MULTI-FUNCTION CARBIDE BLADE

- Cutting and grooving in wood and plaster.
- Woodcarving sketches on the fly.

PLASTERBOARD, WOOD

Ø				REF		
115	22,23	3,8	13200	**SPEEDWOOD**	1	3510781151152
125	22,23	3,8	12200	**SPEED.WOOD125**	1	3510781251258

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

CHOICE GUIDE P. 56

MASONRY P. 58

TILING P. 61

METAL P. 66

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 72

PLASTER AND SOFT MATERIALS P. 74

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE PRICE LIST.

SELECTION GUIDE

••• **Optimum use**

•• **Custom use**

• **Possible use**

Range	Page	Machinery	Quality	Ø (mm)	Reinforced concrete	Concrete	Concrete block	Brick	Stainless steel
TRE.00074	58	SDS MAX drill	EXPERT	68 - 125	•	•••	•••	•••	
TRE.00073	59	SDS+ drill	EXPERT	40 - 100		•••	•••	•••	
TRE.00064	60	SDS+ drill	CLASSIC	40 - 100			•••	•••	
TRE.00066	62	Grinder/ Electric screwdriver/ SDS+ drill	EXPERT	6 - 102					
TRE.00065	61	Electric screwdriver	EXPERT	6 - 10					
TRE.00062	65	Electric screwdriver	CLASSIC	6 - 127					
TRE.00037	66	Electric screwdriver/ SDS+ drill	EXPERT	22 - 83					•••
TRE.00038	68	Electric screwdriver/ SDS+ drill	CLASSIC	16 - 210					
TRE.00080	72	Electric screwdriver/ SDS+ drill	CLASSIC	35 - 83				••	
TRE.00500	74	Electric screwdriver	CLASSIC	65 - 68					

MASONRY

VARIOUS MATERIALS

TILING

PLASTER AND SOFT MATERIALS

METAL

	Aluminium, Non-ferrous metals	Steel	Plastic, PVC	Soft wood	Hard wood	Plaster	Granite, Natural stone	Marble	Stoneware	Floor tile, Earthenware
							•••			
							•••			
							•••	•••	•••	•••
							•••	•••	•••	•••
										•••
	•••	•••	••	••		••				
	•••	•••	••	••		••				
			••	•••	•••	•••				
			••	••		•••				

EXPERT

HM

TRE.00074
SDS MAX CONCRETE 1/8 CONE CARBIDE HOLE SAW

- For a powerful 900 W to 1500 W drill.
- Striking power up to 20 Joules.
- Strong and high-performing.
- High resistance to wear.
- Deep flute that reduces friction.

CONCRETE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK, NATURAL STONE

∅			REF	
68	75	8	**74.068**	3661589083241
80	75	9	**74.080**	3661589083258
100	75	11	**74.100**	3661589083265
125	75	12	**74.125**	3661589083272

EXPERT

TRE.00742
SDS MAX 1/8 CONE HOLE SAW HOLDER

	REF	
220	**74220**	3661589083487
420	**74420**	3661589083494

EXPERT

TRE.00740
CENTRING DRILL BIT FOR 1/8 CONE HOLE SAW

∅		REF	
11	130	**74000**	3661589083470

EXPERT

TRE.00745
EXTRACTION KIT FOR 1/8 CONE HOLE SAW

REF	
74500	3661589083500

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

HM

TRE.00073

SDS+ M16 CONCRETE CARBIDE HOLE SAW

- For an intermediate 700 W to 950 W drill.
- Strong and high-performing.
- High resistance to wear.
- Deep flute that reduces friction.

MADE IN EUROPE · M16 · POWER +

CONCRETE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK, NATURAL STONE

∅			REF	
40	50	6	**73.040**	3661589083180
50	50	7	**73.050**	3661589083203
68	50	8	**73.068**	3661589083210
80	50	9	**73.080**	3661589083227
100	50	11	**73.100**	3661589083234

EXPERT

TRE.00731

SDS+ M16 HOLE SAW HOLDER

MADE IN EUROPE

	REF	
100	**73100**	3661589083296
220	**73220**	3661589083302

EXPERT

TRE.00730

CENTRING DRILL BIT FOR M16 HOLE SAW

MADE IN EUROPE

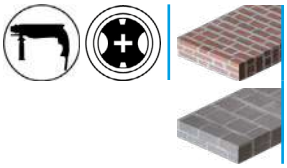
∅		REF	
8	100	**73000**	3661589083289

CLASSIC

HM

TRE.00064
SDS+ CONCRETE CARBIDE HOLE SAW KIT

- For a drill with a power less than 700 W.
- Ready-to-use kit with mandrel and centring drill bit.



CONCRETE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK

∅			REF	
40	60	5	**64.040**	3661589063342
45	60	5	**64.045**	3661589063311
50	60	6	**64.050**	3661589063328
65	60	8	**64.065**	3661589063335
68	60	8	**64.068**	3661589063359
80	60	8	**64.080**	3661589063366
100	60	12	**64.100**	3661589063373

CLASSIC

TRE.00640
CENTRING DRILL BIT FOR TYPE 64 HOLE SAW

∅		REF	
8	110	**64000**	3661589063403

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIAMANT

TRE.00065
HEX HEAD DIAMOND HOLE SAW FOR STONEWARE

- Vacuum brazed technology.
- Great resistance to raised temperatures during drilling.
- Excellent performance and longevity.
- Precise and clean holes.

TILING, EARTHENWARE, MARBLE, GRANITE, CERAMIC, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE

∅			REF	
6	32	10,0	**65.006**	3661589029515
8	32	10,0	**65.008**	3661589029522
10	32	10,0	**65.010**	3661589029539

CLASSIC

DIAMANT

TRE.06500
SET OF 5 HEX HEAD DIAMOND HOLE SAWS FOR STONEWARE

- Vacuum brazed technology.
- Great resistance to raised temperatures during drilling.
- Excellent performance and longevity.
- Precise and clean holes.

TILING, EARTHENWARE, MARBLE, GRANITE, CERAMIC, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE

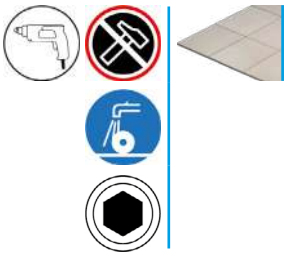
∅			REF	
5/6/8/10/12	35	10,0	**6500.05**	3661589083050

CLASSIC

DIAMANT

TRE.06203
SET OF 3 DIAMOND DRILL BITS + GUIDE FOR TILE FLOOR

- Vacuum brazed technology.
- Precise and clean holes.



TILING

∅		REF	
6/8/10	4,0	**6200.03**	**3661589103871**

EXPERT

DIAMANT

TRE.00066

M14 DIAMOND HOLE SAW FOR STONEWARE

- Quick and user-friendly on grinder.
- Vacuum brazed technology.
- Great resistance to raised temperatures during drilling.
- Excellent performance and longevity.
- Precise and clean holes.

TILING, EARTHENWARE, MARBLE, GRANITE, CERAMIC, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE

∅			REF	
6	35	10,0	**66.006**	3661589092229
8	35	10,0	**66.008**	3661589092236
10	35	10,0	**66.010**	3661589092243
12	35	10,0	**66.012**	3661589092250
20	35	10,0	**66.020**	3661589092267
27	35	10,0	**66.027**	3661589092274
28	35	10,0	**66.028**	3661589107992
35	35	10,0	**66.035**	3661589092281
44	35	10,0	**66.044**	3661589095398
50	35	10,0	**66.050**	3661589103888
55	35	10,0	**66.055**	3661589092298
60	35	10,0	**66.060**	3661589103895
65	35	10,0	**66.065**	3661589103901
68	35	10,0	**66.068**	3661589092304
72	35	10,0	**66.072**	3661589092311
83	35	10,0	**66.083**	3661589092328
102	35	10,0	**66.102**	3661589108005

EXPERT

TRE.00063

ADAPTER FOR M14 TYPE 66 DIAMOND HOLE SAW

	REF	
M14 / HEX HEAD	**63.002**	3661589039668
M14 / SDS+	**63.003**	3661589039675

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

DIAMANT

TRE.06605

BOX OF 5 M14 DIAMOND HOLE SAWS FOR STONEWARE

- Quick and user-friendly on grinder.
- Vacuum brazed technology.
- Great resistance to raised temperatures during drilling.
- Excellent performance and longevity.
- Precise and clean holes.

TILING, EARTHENWARE, MARBLE, GRANITE, CERAMIC, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE

∅			REF	
20/27/35/55/68	35	10,0	**VAL66.05**	3661589092335

EXPERT

DIAMANT

TRE.06606

BOX OF 5 M14 DIAMOND HOLE SAWS FOR VITRIFIED TILE

- Quick and user-friendly on grinder.
- Vacuum brazed technology.
- Great resistance to raised temperatures during drilling.
- Excellent performance and longevity.
- Precise and clean holes.

TILING, EARTHENWARE, MARBLE, GRANITE, CERAMIC, STONEWARE, NATURAL STONE

∅			REF	
6/8/28/35/50/68	35	10,0	**VAL66.06**	3661589103918

CLASSIC

TRE.62001
STAINLESS STEEL DRILL GUIDE FOR DIAMOND HOLE SAW

- For a 4 to 76 mm diamond hole saw.
- Suction-mounted.
- Practical and easy to use.

∅	REF	
4 - 76	**62.001**	3510780113212

CLASSIC

TRE.62635
DRILLING GUIDE WITH TANK FOR DRILL BITS

- Ø 6 - 35 mm.

∅	REF	
6/8/10/12/15/35	**62.635**	3661589103864

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

DIAMANT

TRE.00062

HEX HEAD DIAMOND HOLE SAW FOR TILING

- Diamond hole saw (treated by electrolysis).
- Quick and precise cutting.
- Use only with water.
- Each hole saw comes with a sponge to soak up water (from Ø 19 mm).

TILING, EARTHENWARE, STONEWARE

Ø			REF	
6	35	4,0	**62.006**	3661589001474
8	35	4,0	**62.008**	3661589001481
10	35	4,0	**62.010**	3661589001498
12	35	4,0	**62.012**	3661589001504
19	35	4,0	**62.019**	3510780113038
22	35	4,0	**62.022**	3510780113069
28	35	4,0	**62.028**	3661589103833
29	35	4,0	**62.029**	3661589001511
35	35	4,0	**62.035**	3510780113083
40	35	4,0	**62.040**	3661589103840
41	35	4,0	**62.041**	3510780113090
43	35	4,0	**62.043**	3661589103857
44	35	4,0	**62.044**	3510780113120
51	35	4,0	**62.051**	3510780113137
65	35	4,0	**62.065**	3510780113175
67	35	4,0	**62.067**	3510780113182
68	35	4,0	**62.068**	3661589075574
83	35	4,0	**62.083**	3661589088024
102	35	4,0	**62.102**	3661589081711
112	35	4,0	**62.112**	3661589081728
127	35	4,0	**62.127**	3661589081735

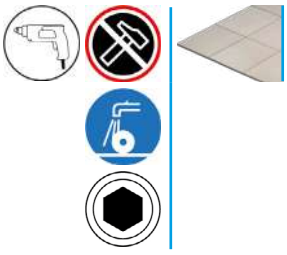
CLASSIC

DIAMANT

TRE.04071

BOX OF 10 HEX HEAD DIAMOND HOLE SAWS FOR TILING

- 10 diamond hole saws + 1 stainless steel pilot drill.
- Diamond hole saw (treated by electrolysis).
- Quick and precise cutting.
- Wet use only.
- Each hole saw comes with a sponge to soak up water (from Ø 22 mm).



TILING, EARTHENWARE

Ø			REF	
6/8/10/22/35/41/44/51/65/68	35	4,0	**4071**	3661589024787

EXPERT

BI-MÉTAL HSS CO8

TRE.00037

BIMETAL HOLE SAWS, 8% COBALT

- 8% cobalt HSS teeth.
- Great resistance and longevity.
- Variably spaced teeth for quicker cutting.
- Reduced vibrations and better finish.
- Base made from thick steel.

STAINLESS STEEL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PVC, WOOD, PLASTER

∅		REF	
22	38	**37.022**	3661589095299
24	38	**37.024**	3661589107923
25	38	**37.025**	3661589095305
27	38	**37.027**	3661589107930
29	38	**37.029**	3661589095312
32	38	**37.032**	3661589107947
35	38	**37.035**	3661589095329
40	38	**37.040**	3661589107954
44	38	**37.044**	3661589095336
51	38	**37.051**	3661589095343
52	38	**37.052**	3661589107961
60	38	**37.060**	3661589095350
68	38	**37.068**	3661589095367
76	38	**37.076**	3661589095374
83	38	**37.083**	3661589095381

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

BI-MÉTAL HSS CO8

TRE.05806

BOX OF 6 BIMETAL HOLE SAWS, 8% COBALT

- Great resistance and longevity.
- 6 bimetal hole saws 8% cobalt HSS teeth.
- 2 mandrels, 2 centring drill bits, 1 adapter.

STAINLESS STEEL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PVC, WOOD

∅		REF	
22/29/35/44/51/68	38	**5806**	3661589095411

EXPERT

BI-MÉTAL HSS CO8

TRE.05807

BOX OF 7 BIMETAL HOLE SAWS, 8% COBALT

LOCKSMITH'S SPECIAL

- Great resistance and longevity.
- 7 bi-metal HSS drill bits 8% cobalt.
- 2 mandrels, 2 centring drill bits and 1 adapter.
- Diameters specific to lock cylinders.

STAINLESS STEEL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PVC, WOOD

∅		REF	
24/27/32/35/40/52/60	38	**5807**	3661589098542

CLASSIC

BI-MÉTAL HSS

TRE.00038

BIMETAL HOLE SAW

- Great versatility and precision.
- Variably spaced teeth for quicker cutting.
- Reduced vibrations and better finish.
- Base made from thick steel.

STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PVC, WOOD, PLASTER

∅		REF	
16	38	**38.016**	3510780380164
20	38	**38.020**	3510780380201
22	38	**38.022**	3510780380225
25	38	**38.025**	3510780380256
27	38	**38.027**	3510780380270
29	38	**38.029**	3510780380294
30	38	**38.030**	3510780380300
32	38	**38.032**	3510780380324
35	38	**38.035**	3510780380355
38	38	**38.038**	3510780380386
40	38	**38.040**	3510780380409
43	38	**38.043**	3510780380430
44	38	**38.044**	3510780380447
48	38	**38.048**	3510780380485
51	38	**38.051**	3510780380515
54	38	**38.054**	3510780380546
57	38	**38.057**	3510780380577
60	38	**38.060**	3510780380607

∅		REF	
65	38	**38.065**	3510780380652
67	38	**38.067**	3510780380676
68	38	**38.068**	3510780380683
70	38	**38.070**	3510780380706
73	38	**38.073**	3510780380737
76	38	**38.076**	3510780380768
80	38	**38.080**	3510780380805
83	38	**38.083**	3510780380836
92	38	**38.092**	3510780380928
102	38	**38.102**	3510780381024
108	38	**38.108**	3510780381086
121	38	**38.121**	3510780381215
127	38	**38.127**	3510780103404
146	38	**38.146**	3661589001467
152	38	**38.152**	3661589067388
168	38	**38.168**	3661589107978
200	38	**38.200**	3661589067395
210	38	**38.210**	3661589107985

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

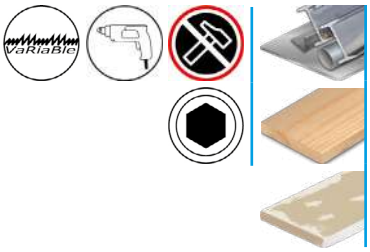
CLASSIC

BI-MÉTAL HSS

TRE.05013

BOX OF 13 "INDUSTRY" BIMETAL HOLE SAWS

- Great versatility and precision.
- 13 bimetal hole saws
- 2 mandrels, 3 centring drill bits.



STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PVC, WOOD, PLASTER

∅		REF	
16/22/25/29/35/38/43/51/65/67/68/76/102	38	**5013**	3661589025920

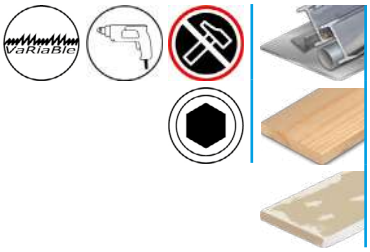
CLASSIC

BI-MÉTAL HSS

TRE.03004

SET OF 4 BIMETAL HOLE SAWS

- Great versatility and precision.
- 4 bimetal hole saws
- 1 mandrel, 1 centring drill bit, 1 adapter.



STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PVC, WOOD, PLASTER

∅		REF	
22/35/44/68	38	**3004**	3661589060587

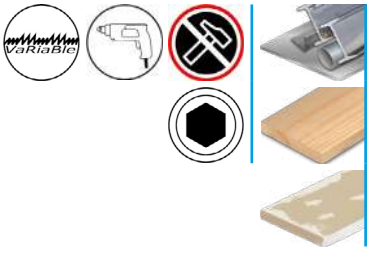
CLASSIC

BI-MÉTAL HSS

TRE.05006

BOX OF 6 BIMETAL HOLE SAWS

- Great versatility and precision.
- 6 bimetal hole saws
- 2 mandrels, 2 centring drill bits, 1 adapter.



STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PVC, WOOD, PLASTER

∅		REF	
22/29/35/44/51/68	38	**5006**	3661589095428

CLASSIC

HSS

TRE.10080

HEX HEAD MANDREL FOR Ø 14 TO 30 MM HOLE SAW

- 11.11 mm hexagon driving force.
- Mandrel equipped with an HSS twist drill bit Ø 6.35 x 80 mm.

REF	
10080	3510780100809

CLASSIC

HSS

TRE.10030

SDS + MANDREL FOR Ø 14 TO 30 MM HOLE SAW

- SDS + drive.
- Arbor and HSS pilot drill Ø 6.35 x 80 mm.

REF	
10030	3510780100304

CLASSIC

HSS

TRE.10060

HEX HEAD MANDREL FOR Ø 32 TO 210 MM HOLE SAW

- 11.11 mm hexagon driving force.
- Mandrel equipped with an HSS twist drill bit Ø 6.35 x 100 mm.

REF	
10060	3510780100601

CLASSIC

HSS

TRE.10070

HEX HEAD MANDREL FOR Ø 32 TO 210 MM HOLE SAW

- 11.11 mm hexagon driving force.
- Mandrel equipped with an HSS twist drill bit Ø 6.35 x 100 mm.

REF	
10070	3510780100700

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

HSS

TRE.10020
SDS+ MANDREL FOR Ø 32 TO 210 MM HOLE SAW

- SDS+ driving force.
- Mandrel equipped with an HSS twist drill bit Ø 6.35 x 100 mm.

REF	
10020	3510780100205

HSS

TRE.01000
HSS CENTRING DRILL BIT

- HSS centring drill bit.
- Ø 6.35 x 100 mm or 80 mm.

	REF	
80	**800**	3510780008006
100	**1000**	3510780010009

HSS

TRE.10090
AUTOMATIC MANDREL FOR Ø 14 TO 210 MM HOLE SAWS

- Replace and mount each hole saw with a single click.
- Simple and quick.
- 8.5 mm hexagonal shank.
- Supplied with 5 adaptors.

REF	
10090.05	3661589080721

TRE.00060
BIT HOLDER FOR STAINLESS STEEL

- Easy and precise manual cutting.
- For steel and stainless steel sheets.
- Ideal for stainless steel sinks.

∅	REF	
32	**6030**	3510780104609
35	**6031**	3661589038883

CLASSIC

HM

TRE.00080

CARBIDE HOLE SAW FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

- Effective on a number of materials.
- Exceptional longevity and performance.
- Clean and quick work.
- Optimal removal of shavings thanks to the wide notch design.

WOOD, PLASTER, SOLID BRICK, PVC

∅			REF	
35	60	1	**80.035**	3661589085344
44	60	2	**80.044**	3661589085351
51	60	3	**80.051**	3661589085368
60	60	3	**80.060**	3661589085375
68	60	3	**80.068**	3661589085382
76	60	4	**80.076**	3661589085399
83	60	4	**80.083**	3661589085405

CLASSIC

HM

TRE.08000

BOX OF 5 CARBIDE HOLE SAWS FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

- 5 hole saws , 1 mandrel, 1 pilot drill.
- Effective on a number of materials.
- Exceptional longevity and performance.
- Clean and quick work.
- Optimal removal of shavings thanks to the wide notch design.

WOOD, PLASTER, SOLID BRICK, PVC

∅		REF	
35/44/51/60/68	60	**8000.05**	3661589085498

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HM BI-MÉTAL

TRE.23864

SET OF 2 SDS+ HOLE SAWS Ø 68
FOR ELECTRICAL BOXES

- 1 bimetal hole saw, 1 mandrel, 1 centring drill bit.
- 1 carbide hole saw

CONCRETE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK, STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PVC, WOOD, PLASTER

∅	REF	
68	**2.3864068**	3661589072818

CLASSIC

TRE.00500

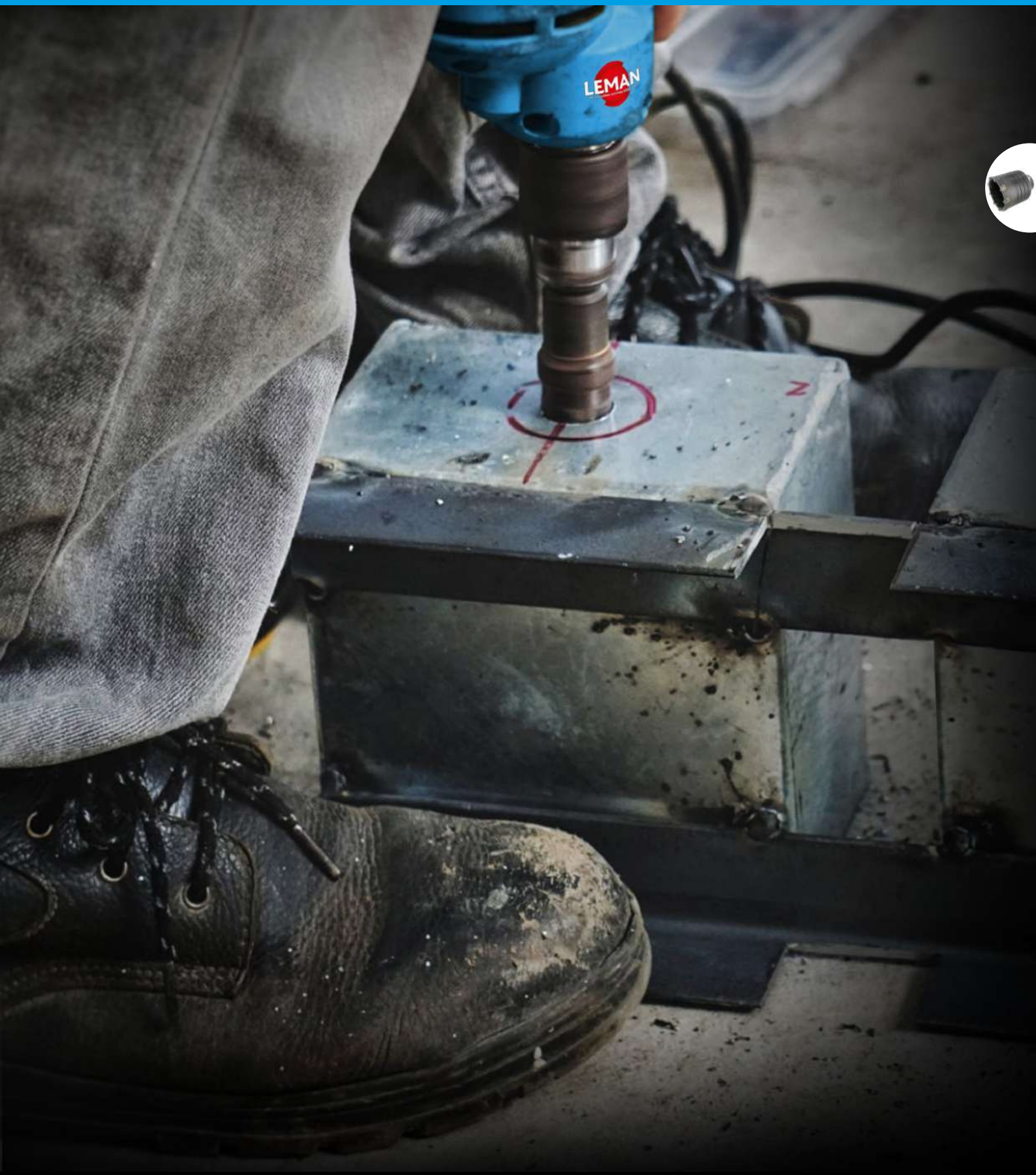
HOLE SAW FOR WOOD, PLASTER

- Specifically for electrical boxes.
- Ready-to-use kit with mandrel and centring drill bit.
- Stell blade, cast aluminium support.

ACIER

WOOD, PLASTER, SOLID BRICK, PVC			
∅	U	REF	
65	40	**50065**	3510780500654
68	40	**50067**	3510780500678

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE


LEMAN

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

CHOICE GUIDE P. 78

TECHNICAL INFORMATION P. 80

SOLID WOOD P. 82

WOOD PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS P. 93

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 102

METAL P. 109

ACCESSORIES P. 118

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

SELECTION GUIDE

••• **Optimum use**

•• **Custom use**

• **Possible use**

Range	Page	Machinery	Quality	Sold wood	Firewood	Shuttering	Wood with nails	MDF/HDF panel	Plywood panel	Side panel
LSC.966KV	82	S	CLASSIC	•••	•••					
LSC.966NV/NVL	83	S	CLASSIC	•••	•••					
LSC.00222	84	S	CLASSIC	•••	•••					
LSC.00215	85	S	CLASSIC	•••						
LSC.ET002	85	S	EXPERT	•••				•	•	•
LSC.00328	86	S	CLASSIC	•••				•	•	•
LSC.00360	87	S	CLASSIC	•••				••	••	••
LSC.00909	88	P	CLASSIC	•••				••	••	••
LSC.E64BAN	88	P	EXPERT	•••				••	••	••
LSC.964BAN/BA	89 - 90	P & S	CLASSIC	•••				••	••	••
LSC.964TK	89	P	CLASSIC	•••				••	••	••
LSC.E64TF	93	P	CLASSIC					•••	••	••
LSC.964TF/TFN	94	P & S	CLASSIC					•••	••	••
LSC.E0003	93	S	EXPERT	••				••	•••	•••
LSC.00338	95	S	CLASSIC	••				••	•••	•••
LSC.E04TF	96	S	EXPERT					••	••	••
LSC.ET4TF	96	S	EXPERT					••	••	••
LSC.338TF	97	S	CLASSIC					••	••	••
LSC.00356	98	S	CLASSIC							
LSC.00357	98	S	CLASSIC							
LSC.E0005/N	99	S	EXPERT							
LSC.00354/N	100	S	CLASSIC							
LSC.E0009BA/TP	109	P & S	EXPERT							
LSC.E0011	110	P & S	EXPERT							
LSC.00120	111	P & S	CLASSIC							
LSC.ET007	110	S	EXPERT							
LSC.112AL	112	S	CLASSIC							
LSC.118AL	113	S	CLASSIC							
LSC.964AL	114	P	CLASSIC							
LSC.00355	102	P & S	CLASSIC							
LSC.00923	102	P & S	CLASSIC	•			•	•	•	•
LSC.223BA/TF	103	P	CLASSIC	•••		•••	••		•	•
LSC.00224	104	P & S	CLASSIC			•••	••			
LSC.DI350PL/BA	105	P & S	CLASSIC					•		
LSC.DI350TF/TFN	106	P & S	CLASSIC					•		
LSC.E0123S/M/L	107	P & S	EXPERT	•			•	•	•	•

CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

SOLID WOOD **METAL**

PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS **VARIOUS MATERIALS**

STATIONARY MACHINERY: S
PORTABLE MACHINERY: P

	Particle board	Melamine panel	Mineral-based panel	Cement panel	Composite panel	Aluminium	Metal	Stainless steel	Brass, Copper	Plastic, PVC	Plexiglass
	•	•									
	•	•									
	•										
	•										
	••		•		•						
	••		•		•						
	••		•		•						
		•••									
		•••									
	••	•••									
	••	•••									
	••	•••									
	••	•••									
	••	•••									
		•••									
		•••									
		•••									
		•••									
								•••			
						••	•••		••	•	
						••	•••		••	•	
						•••					
						•••					
						•••			••		
		••				•••			••		
										•	•••
	•				••	••	••		••	••	•
	•		•	•••		•					
				•••		•					
			•	•••							
			•	•••							
	•				••	••	••		••	••	•

TOOL MATERIAL

CV

CHROME VANADIUM STEEL
- Economical: simple, rough cuts.
- For hard wood and firewood.
- Can be sharpened manually.

HM

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
- More popular because it is more resistant than steel.
- Many applications, depending on carbide grade and sharpening angles.
- Comes in the form of inserts, brazed onto the body of the blade.

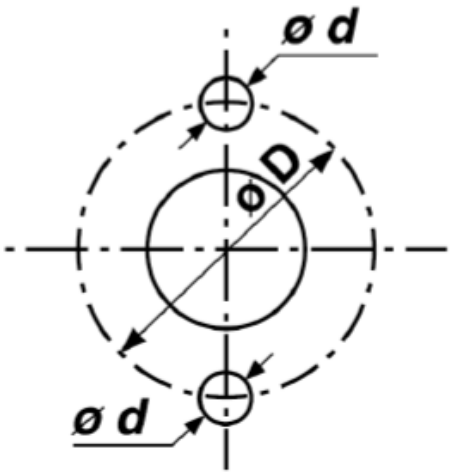
PCD

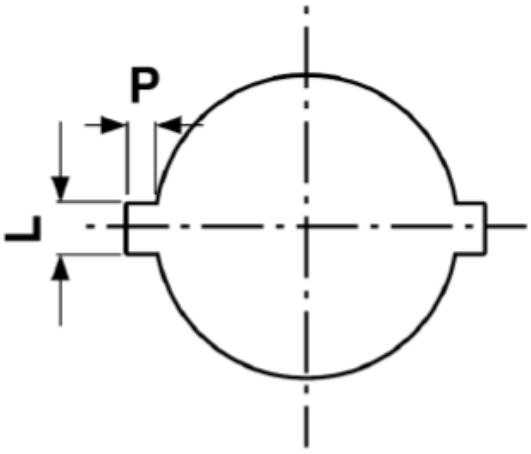
DIAMOND
- Comes in the form of inserts.
- Intended for abrasive and siliceous building materials.

CÉRAMÉTAL

CERAMIC/METAL
- New technology - more resistant to hard materials and offers greater longevity.

BORING





LUG HOLES

d: Diameter of the log holes
D: Diameter of the centre-to-centre distance

KEYWAYS

L: Width of the keyway
P: Depth of the keyway

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

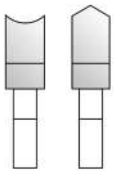
TEETH

FZ

FLAT TEETH

For wood, for trimming, in the direction of the grain.
For grooving or making notches in melamine.

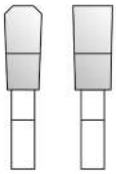
DHZ



HOLLOW TEETH

A pointed tooth followed by a hollow tooth.
The tooth of choice for melamine panels.

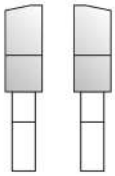
TFZ



FLAT TRAPEZOIDAL TEETH

A trapezium-shaped tooth followed by a flat tooth.
The trapezoidal teeth rough out the cut and the flat teeth finish it.
For derivative panels, as well as aluminium and PVC.

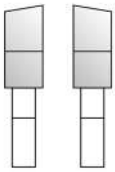
FLAT 2



FLAT TEETH WITH AN ALTERNATE BEVEL

For cutting metals when dry, on appropriate machines, known as "dry-cutters", at a low rotational speed.

WZ



ALTERNATE STAGGERED TEETH

With an alternating right and left bevel.
Very popular.
For wood and wood derivative panels, also multi-use applications.
For some specific applications, for example plexiglass.

TZ

TRAPEZOIDAL TEETH

All teeth are trapezoidal in shape.
On some woodworking blades, with a softer carbide to absorb shocks.
For cutting pallets, formwork boards with nails or links.

KON

CONICAL TEETH

Used on melamine scorers.
The geometric shape makes a thicker or thinner incision depending on the main blade used.

V

POINTED TEETH

For "V" grooving rather than cutting.
For creating grains of barley on side panels used to imitate traditional shutters.

CLASSIC

LSC.966KV

STEEL BLADE FOR CUTTING FIREWOOD AND GREEN WOOD

- Steel blade for cutting sections of wood and firewood.
- Curved teeth, oblique-angled cutting

CV

EN847-1

WOOD, FIREWOOD

∅				REF	
250	30	3,3/2,0	48	**966.250.2048**	3510789660229
300	30	3,3/2,0	48	**966.300.2048**	3510789660236
315	30	3,0/1,8	56	**966.315.1856**	3510789660243
350	30	3,6/2,2	56	**966.350.2256**	3510789660250
350	30	4,1/2,5	48	**966.350.2548**	3510789660267
400	30	3,3/2,0	56	**966.400.2056**	3510789660274
400	30	4,1/2,5	48	**966.400.2548**	3510789660281
450	30	4,1/2,5	56	**966.450.2556**	3510789660311
500	30	4,1/2,5	56	**966.500.2556**	3510789660816
500	30	5,0/3,0	56	**966.500.3056**	3510789660335
550	30	4,1/2,5	56	**966.550.2556**	3510789660342
600	30	4,6/2,8	56	**966.600.2856**	3510789660823
600	30	4,6/2,8	72	**966.600.2872**	3510789660359
650	30	5,0/3,0	56	**966.650.3056**	3510789660373
700	30	5,3/3,2	56	**966.700.3256**	3510789660380

Lug holes up to ø 450 2/10/60
Lug holes from ø 500 2/12/72

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

CV

EN847-1

LSC.966NV

STEEL BLADE FOR CUTTING FIREWOOD AND GREEN WOOD

- Steel blade for cutting sections of wood and firewood.
- Slope teeth, oblique-angled cutting.

WOOD, FIREWOOD

∅				REF	
250	30	2,6/1,6	80	**966.250.1680**	3510789660427
300	30	3,3/2,0	100	**966.300.2010**	3510789660441
350	30	4,1/2,5	100	**966.350.2510**	3510789660489
400	30	4,1/2,5	80	**966.400.2580**	3510789660519
450	30	4,1/2,5	96	**966.450.2596**	3510789660540
500	30	4,1/2,5	80	**966.500.2580**	3510789660557
500	30	5,0/3,0	96	**966.500.3096**	3510789660571
550	30	4,1/2,5	96	**966.550.2596**	3510789660618
600	30	4,6/2,8	80	**966.600.2880**	3510789660632
600	30	4,6/2,8	96	**966.600.2896**	3510789660885

Lug holes up to ø 450 2/10/60
Lug holes fromø 500 2/12/72

CLASSIC

CV

EN847-1

LSC.966NVL

STEEL BLADE FOR CUTTING SLATS

- For trimming.
- Slope teeth, oblique-angled cutting.

WOOD

∅				REF	
600	45	6,6/4,0	96	**966.600.40.4596**	3661589064646
700	45	6,6/4,0	96	**966.700.40.4596**	3661589064653
700	50	6,6/4,0	96	**966.700.40.5096**	3661589072870

Lug holes 2/18/120

CLASSIC

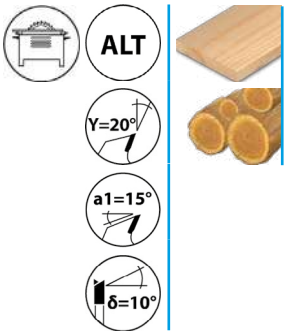
HM

EN847-1

LSC.00222

CUTTING BLADE FOR SOLID WOODS

- Cutting blade with kickback prevention mechanism.
- Specially designed for cutting lengthways and across all natural woods and firewood.



WOOD, FIREWOOD

∅				REF	
200	30	3,2/2,2	18	**222.200.3018**	3510782221069
250	30	3,2/2,2	18	**220.250.3018**	3510782201016
250	30	3,2/2,2	24	**222.250.3024**	3510782221007
300	30	3,2/2,2	24	**220.300.3024**	3510782201023
300	30	3,2/2,2	28	**222.300.3028**	3510782221014
315	30	3,2/2,2	24	**222.315.3024**	3510782221076
350	30	3,5/2,5	24	**220.350.3024**	3510782201030
350	30	3,5/2,5	32	**222.350.3032**	3510782221021
380	30	3,5/2,5	28	**222.380.3028**	3510782221083
400	30	3,5/2,5	28	**220.400.3028**	3510782201047
400	30	3,5/2,5	36	**222.400.3036**	3510782221038
420	30	3,5/2,5	30	**222.420.3030**	3510782221090
450	30	4,0/2,8	32	**220.450.3032**	3510782201054
500	30	4,0/2,8	36	**220.500.3036**	3510782201061
550	30	4,0/2,8	36	**220.550.3036**	3661589078995
600	30	4,0/2,8	40	**220.600.3040**	3510782201078
650	30	4,2/3,2	44	**220.650.3044**	3661589079008
700	30	4,4/3,2	46	**220.700.3046**	3510782201085

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60
Additional lug holes 2/12/72 from ø 500

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

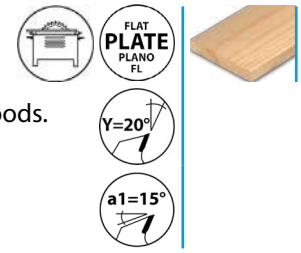
HM

EN847-1

LSC.00215

CUTTING BLADE FOR SOLID WOODS

- Edging blade with kickback prevention mechanism, with scrapers for processing thick, green and damp woods.



WOOD

∅				REF	
250	30	3,2/2,2	18+3	**215.250.3018**	3510782150017
300	30	3,2/2,2	18+3	**215.300.3018**	3510782150024
350	30	3,6/2,5	20+4	**215.350.3020**	3510782150031
400	30	4,0/2,8	24+4	**215.400.3024**	3510782150048

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

EXPERT

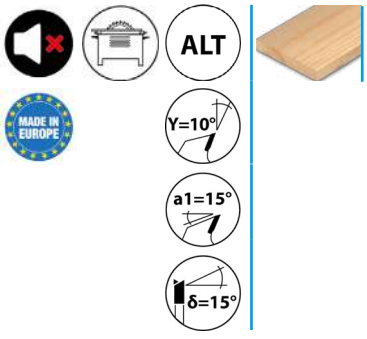
HM TEFLON

EN847-1

LSC.ET002

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR SOLID WOOD AND PANELS MADE FROM WOOD

- Blade designed for cutting lengthwise along all natural woods and coated particleboards.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Teflon coating: reduces friction and provides optimal preventive protection against corrosion.



WOOD

∅				REF	
300	30	3,2/2,2	48	**364AT30048**	3510783640005

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

CLASSIC

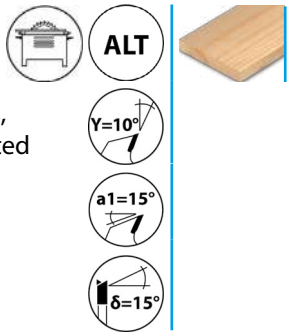
HM

EN847-1

LSC.00328

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR SOLID WOOD AND PANELS MADE FROM WOOD

- Universal use: cut lengthways and across for soft woods, hard woods and exotic woods, as well as for panels coated on one side or particleboards.



WOOD

∅				REF	
200	30	3,2/2,2	40	**328.200.3040**	3510783261170
250	30	3,2/2,2	30	**326.250.3030**	3510783261002
250	30	3,2/2,2	40	**328.250.3040**	3510783261019
250	30	3,2/2,2	48	**334.250.3048**	3510783261026
300	30	3,2/2,2	36	**326.300.3036**	3510783261040
300	30	3,2/2,2	48	**328.300.3048**	3510783261057
300	30	3,2/2,2	60	**334.300.3060**	3510783261064
315	30	3,2/2,2	48	**328.315.3048**	3510783261071
350	30	3,5/2,5	42	**326.350.3042**	3510783261088
350	30	3,5/2,5	54	**328.350.3054**	3510783261095
350	30	3,5/2,5	72	**334.350.3072**	3510783261101
400	30	3,5/2,5	48	**326.400.3048**	3510783261118
400	30	3,5/2,5	60	**328.400.3060**	3510783261125
400	30	3,5/2,5	84	**334.400.3084**	3510783261132
500	30	4,0/2,8	60	**326.500.3060**	3510783261156

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

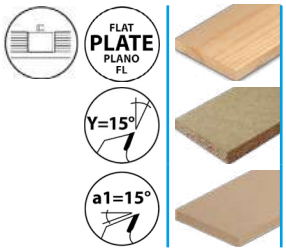
HM

EN847-1

LSC.00360

BLADE FOR WOOD GROOVING AND BOARDS MADE FROM WOOD

- Mount on shaper or CNC machine.



WOOD, CHIPBOARD, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
100	20	4,0/2,8	12	**360.100.4012**	3510783601105
125	30	1,5/1,0	12	**360.125.1512**	3510783601167
125	30	2,0/1,4	12	**360.125.2012**	3510783601457
125	30	2,2/1,6	12	**360.125.2212**	3510783601181
125	30	2,5/2,0	12	**360.125.2512**	3510783601198
125	30	3,0/2,2	12	**360.125.3012**	3510783601204
125	30	3,5/2,5	12	**360.125.3512**	3510783601211
125	30	4,0/2,8	12	**360.125.4012**	3510783601228
125	30	5,0/2,8	12	**360.125.5012**	3510783601242
150	30	3,0/2,0	12	**360.150.3012**	3510783601259
150	30	4,0/2,8	12	**360.150.4012**	3510783601273
150	30	5,0/3,0	12	**360.150.5012**	3510783601303
150	30	6,0/4,0	12	**360.150.6012**	3510783601327
150	30	8,0/6,0	12	**360.150.8012**	3510783601358
180	30	4,0/3,0	12	**360.180.4012**	3510783601402
180	30	5,0/3,2	12	**360.180.5012**	3510783601419
180	30	6,0/4,0	12	**360.180.6012**	3510783601426
180	30	8,0/6,0	12	**360.180.8012**	3510783601433
125	50	3,0/2,2	12	**361.125.3012**	3510785402465
150	50	3,0/2,0	12	**361.150.3012**	3510785402502
150	50	4,0/2,8	12	**361.150.4012**	3510785402519

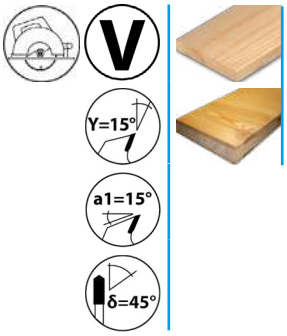
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

LSC.00909
BLADE FOR DIAMOND CHISEL GROOVING IN WOODS AND BOARDS MADE FROM WOOD

- V-teeth for diamond chisel grooving.



WOOD, LATH WOOD

∅				REF	
160	20	6,0 / 3,5	12	**909.160.2012**	3661589056856

Lug holes 2/6/32

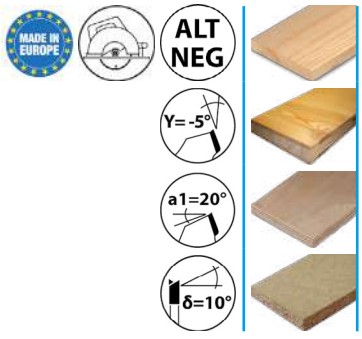
EXPERT

HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

LSC.E64BAN
FOR PORTABLE MACHINES

- High-performance blade for cutting wood and wood derivatives.
- Negative alternated teeth for plunge saw.



WOOD, LATH WOOD, PLYWOOD, CHIPBOARD

∅				REF	
160	20	2,2 / 1,6	48	**GOLD64.1602248**	3661589079015
160	20	2,5 / 1,8	48	**GOLD64.1602548**	3510785433681

Thickness 2.2 without copper rivet.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

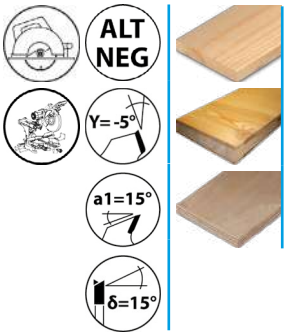
HM

EN847-1

LSC.964BAN

BLADE FOR ALL SAWS FOR SOLID WOOD

- Staggered teeth for wood.
- Blades up to 235 mm with reducing bushings.
  20 bore (20/16 + 20/12.7) and 30 bore (30/16 + 30/20).



WOOD, LATH WOOD, PLYWOOD

∅				REF	
160	20	2,5/1,6	48	**964.160.2548**	3510789642539
216	30	2,8/1,8	24	**964.216.3024**	3510789641723
216	30	2,8/1,8	48	**964.216.3048**	3510789641730
250	30	3,2/2,2	24	**964.250.3024**	3510789642478
250	30	3,2/2,2	48	**964.250.3048**	3510789642485
260	30	2,5/1,8	48	**964.260.2548**	3510789642713
260	30	2,5/1,8	60	**964.260.2560**	3510789642720
305	30	3,2/2,2	32	**964.305.3032**	3510789642591
305	30	3,2/2,2	60	**964.305.3060**	3510789642607

CLASSIC

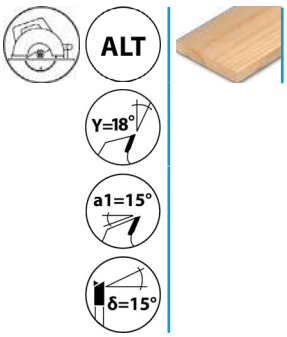
HM

EN847-1

LSC.964TK

BLADE FOR SOLID WOOD
ON POWER PACK APPLIANCES

- Staggered teeth for wood.
- Thin, which limits cutting force.
- Adapted for wireless machines.
- Coated body: reduces friction and provides preventive protection against corrosion.



WOOD

∅				REF	
85	15	1,1/0,7	16	**964TK.085.1516**	3661589086693
136	20	1,6/1,0	24	**964TK.136.2024**	3661589086716
160	20	1,6/1,0	28	**964TK.160.2028**	3661589086723
190	30	1,6/1,0	32	**964TK.190.3032**	3661589086730

CLASSIC

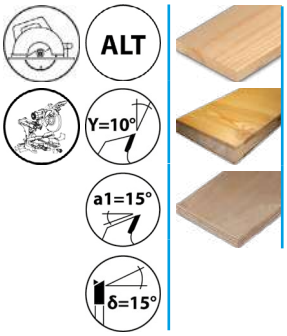
HM

EN847-1

LSC.964BA

BLADE FOR ALL SAWS FOR SOLID WOOD

- Staggered teeth for wood.
- Blades up to 235 mm with reducing bushings. 20 bore (20 / 16 + 20 / 12.7) and 30 bore (30 / 16 + 30 / 20).



WOOD, LATH WOOD, PLYWOOD

∅				REF	
100	20	2,6/1,6	24	**964.100.2024**	3510789641006
120	20	1,8/1,2	24	**964.120.2024**	3510785435067
125	12,7	2,6/1,6	24	**964.125.1224**	3510789642256
125	20	2,6/1,6	24	**964.125.2024**	3510789641020
125	20	2,6/1,6	36	**964.125.2036**	3510789641037
130	16	2,6/1,6	24	**964.130.1624**	3510789641044
130	20	2,6/1,6	24	**964.130.2024**	3510789641068
130	20	2,6/1,6	36	**964.130.2036**	3510789641075
140	12,7	2,6/1,6	24	**964.140.1224**	3510789642218
140	20	2,6/1,6	24	**964.140.2024**	3510789641082
140	20	2,6/1,6	42	**964.140.2042**	3510789641099
150	20	2,6/1,6	24	**964.150.2024**	3510789641136
150	20	2,6/1,6	48	**964.150.2048**	3510789641150
150	30	2,6/1,6	24	**964.150.3024**	3510789641167
150	30	2,6/1,6	48	**964.150.3048**	3510789641181
160	16	2,6/1,6	24	**964.160.1624**	3510789641204
160	16	2,6/1,6	48	**964.160.1648**	3510789641228
160	20	1,8/1,2	24	**964.160.1824**	3510789641297
160	20	1,8/1,2	48	**964.160.1848**	3510789641396
160	20	2,2/1,6	24	**964.160.2224**	3661589043146
160	20	2,2/1,6	48	**964.160.2248**	3510789641990
160	20	2,2/1,6	60	**964.160.2260**	3661589086747
160	20	2,5/1,6	24	**964.160.2024**	3510789641235
160	20	2,5/1,6	48	**964.160.2048**	3510789641259
160	30	2,6/1,6	24	**964.160.3024**	3510789641273

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

∅				REF	
160	30	2,6/1,6	48	**964.160.3048**	3510789641280
165	20	2,6/1,6	24	**964.165.2024**	3510785413768
165	20	2,6/1,6	48	**964.165.2048**	3510785413775
168	20	1,8/1,2	24	**964.168.1824**	3661589099778
168	20	1,8/1,2	48	**964.168.1848**	3661589099785
170	30	2,6/1,6	24	**964.170.3024**	3510789641365
170	30	2,6/1,6	48	**964.170.3048**	3510789641389
180	16	2,8/1,8	24	**964.180.1624**	3510789641402
180	16	2,8/1,8	48	**964.180.1648**	3510789641426
180	20	2,8/1,8	24	**964.180.2024**	3510789641433
180	20	2,8/1,8	48	**964.180.2048**	3510789641457
180	30	2,8/1,8	24	**964.180.3024**	3510789641471
180	30	2,8/1,8	48	**964.180.3048**	3510789641495
185	20	2,4/1,4	24	**964.185.2424**	3661589099792
185	20	2,4/1,4	48	**964.185.2448**	3661589099808
190	16	2,8/1,8	24	**964.190.1624**	3510789641501
190	16	2,8/1,8	48	**964.190.1648**	3510789641518
190	20	2,8/1,8	24	**964.190.2024**	3510789641532
190	20	2,8/1,8	48	**964.190.2048**	3510789641549
190	star	2,5/1,6	24	**964.190.2524**	3510789642676
190	star	2,5/1,6	48	**964.190.2548**	3510789642683
190	30	2,8/1,8	24	**964.190.3024**	3510789641570
190	30	2,8/1,8	48	**964.190.3048**	3510789641587
200	15	2,8/1,8	24	**964.200.1524**	3510789642362
200	15	2,8/1,8	48	**964.200.1548**	3510789642379
200	30	2,8/1,8	24	**964.200.3024**	3510789641600
200	30	2,8/1,8	48	**964.200.3048**	3510789641617
200	30	2,8/1,8	64	**964.200.3064**	3510789641624
210	30	2,8/1,8	24	**964.210.3024**	3510789641679
210	30	2,8/1,8	48	**964.210.3048**	3510789641686
210	30	2,8/1,8	64	**964.210.3064**	3510789641709
220	30	2,8/1,8	24	**964.220.3024**	3510789641754
220	30	2,8/1,8	48	**964.220.3048**	3510789641761
220	30	2,8/1,8	64	**964.220.3064**	3510789641778
225	30	2,5/1,8	32	**964.225.3032**	3661589079169
225	30	2,5/1,8	48	**964.225.3048**	3661589079176
230	30	2,8/1,8	24	**964.230.3024**	3510789641808
230	30	2,8/1,8	48	**964.230.3048**	3510789641815
230	30	2,8/1,8	64	**964.230.3064**	3510789641822

∅				REF	
235	30	2,8/1,8	24	**964.235.3024**	3510789642157
235	30	2,8/1,8	48	**964.235.3048**	3510789642164
235	30	2,8/1,8	64	**964.235.3064**	3510789642454
240	30	3,0/2,0	24	**964.240.3024**	3510789641907
240	30	3,0/2,0	48	**964.240.3048**	3510789641914
255	30	3,2/2,2	24	**964.255.3024**	3510789642638
255	30	3,2/2,2	40	**964.255.3040**	3510789642645
255	30	3,2/2,2	60	**964.255.3060**	3510789642652
260	30	3,2/2,2	24	**964.260.3024**	3510789641945
260	30	3,2/2,2	40	**964.260.3040**	3510789641952
260	30	3,2/2,2	60	**964.260.3060**	3510789641969
270	30	3,2/2,2	24	**964.270.3024**	3510789642249
270	30	3,2/2,2	40	**964.270.3040**	3510789642232
280	30	3,2/2,2	28	**964.280.3028**	3510789642010
280	30	3,2/2,2	48	**964.280.3048**	3510789642027
280	30	3,2/2,2	68	**964.280.3068**	3510789642034
315	30	3,2/2,3	28	**964.315.3028**	3510789641891
330	30	3,2/2,2	24	**964.330.3024**	3661589079190
330	30	3,2/2,2	40	**964.330.3040**	3661589079206
335	30	3,2/2,3	36	**964.335.3036**	3510789642065
355	30	3,2/2,3	24	**964.355.3024**	3510789642089
355	30	3,2/2,3	40	**964.355.3040**	3510789642096
410	30	3,6/2,6	28	**964.410.3028**	3510789641792
415	30	3,6/2,6	36	**964.415.3036**	3510789642119

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

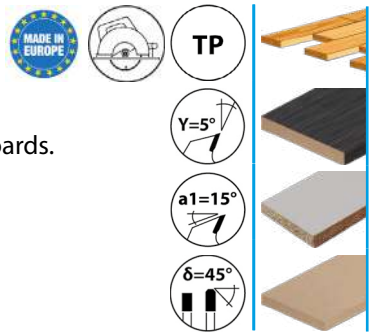
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

LSC.E64TF

FOR PORTABLE MACHINES

- High-performance blade for cutting wood and wood derivatives.
- Flat trapezoidal teeth for high quality cuts on boards.



PARQUET, HPL (HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE), MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
160	20	2,2/1,6	48	**GOLD64.16047TF**	3661589079022
160	20	2,5/1,8	48	**GOLD64.16048TF**	3510785433780

Thickness 2.2 without copper rivet.

EXPERT

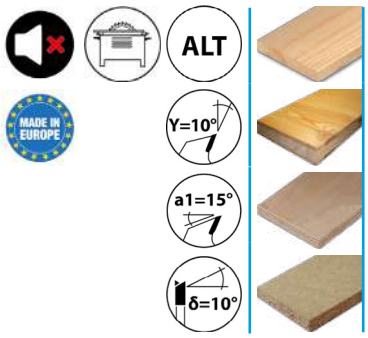
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

LSC.E0003

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR PANELS MADE FROM WOOD

- Blade for natural woods, soft woods, hard woods and exotic woods.
- Boards coated on one side or particleboards with a cutting height of up to 30 mm.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Micro-grain carbide inserts.



WOOD, LATH WOOD, PLYWOOD, CHIPBOARD

∅				REF	
250	30	3,2/2,2	64	**GOLD3.2503060**	3510786000110
250	30	3,2/2,2	72	**GOLD3.2503080**	3510786000127
300	30	3,2/2,2	72	**GOLD3.3003072**	3510786000134
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	**GOLD3.3003096**	3510786000141
350	30	3,6/2,5	108	**GOLD3.3503010**	3510786000158

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

CLASSIC

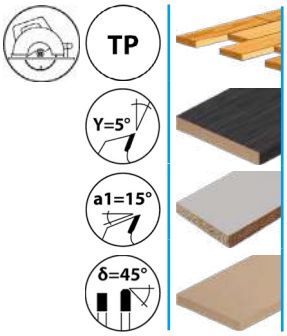
HM

EN847-1

LSC.964TF

BLADE FOR ALL SAW FOR BOARDS MADE FROM WOOD

- Finishing work.



PARQUET, HPL (HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE), MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
120	20	1,8/1,2	40	**964TF.120.40**	3510785435074
160	20	1,8/1,2	48	**964TF.160.46**	3661589107718
160	20	2,2/1,6	48	**964TF.160.47**	3510785402014
160	20	2,5/1,6	48	**964TF.160.48**	3510789642553
165	20	2,2/1,6	48	**964TF.165.48**	3661589107725
190	30	2,4/1,6	56	**964TF.190.56**	3661589107732
235	30	2,4/1,6	54	**964TF.235.64**	3661589107749

CLASSIC

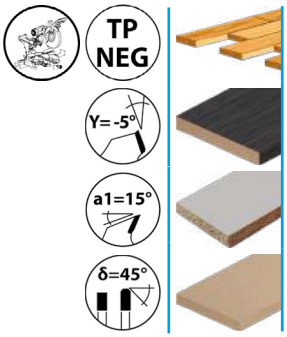
HM

EN847-1

LSC.964TFN

CIRCULAR SAW BLADE FOR MITER SAW

- Finishing work.



PARQUET, HPL (HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE), MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
210	30	2,4/1,6	60	**964TFN.210.60**	3661589107756
216	30	2,4/1,6	64	**964TFN.216.64**	3661589107763
255	30	2,5/1,8	72	**964TFN.255.72**	3661589107770
260	30	2,5/1,8	72	**964TFN.260.72**	3661589107787
305	30	3,0/2,0	84	**964TFN.305.84**	3661589107794

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

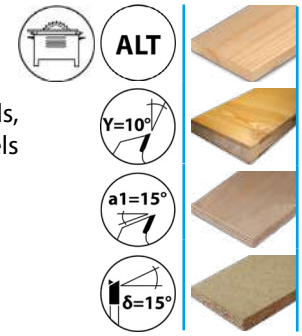
HM

EN847-1

LSC.00338

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR PANELS MADE FROM WOOD

- Universal use: cut lengthways and across for soft woods, hard woods and exotic woods, as well as for panels coated on one side or particleboards.



WOOD, LATH WOOD, PLYWOOD, CHIPBOARD

∅				REF	
250	30	3,2/2,2	60	**336.250.3060**	3510783361009
250	30	3,2/2,2	80	**338.250.3080**	3510783381007
300	30	3,2/2,2	72	**336.300.3072**	3510783361016
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	**338.300.3096**	3510783381021
315	30	3,2/2,2	72	**336.315.3072**	3510783361054
315	30	3,2/2,2	96	**338.315.3096**	3510783381113
350	30	3,5/2,5	84	**336.350.3084**	3510783361023
350	30	3,5/2,5	108	**338.350.3010**	3510783381038
400	30	3,5/2,5	96	**336.400.3096**	3510783361030
400	30	3,5/2,5	120	**338.400.3012**	3510783381052
450	30	4,0/2,8	108	**336.450.3010**	3510783361047
500	30	4,0/2,8	144	**338.500.3014**	3510783381069

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

EXPERT

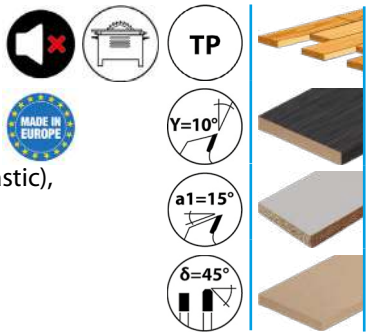
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

LSC.E04TF

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR PANELS MADE FROM WOOD

- Cutting blade.
- Optimal cutting quality on solid panels made from plastic material (thermoplastic and duroplastic), particleboard and MDF.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Micro-grain carbide inserts.



PARQUET, HPL (HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE), MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
250	30	3,2/2,2	60	**GOLD4.2503060**	3510786000172
250	30	3,2/2,2	80	**GOLD4.2503080**	3510786000189
300	30	3,2/2,2	72	**GOLD4.3003072**	3510786000196
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	**GOLD4.3003096**	3510786000202
350	30	3,6/2,5	108	**GOLD4.3503010**	3510786000219

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

EXPERT

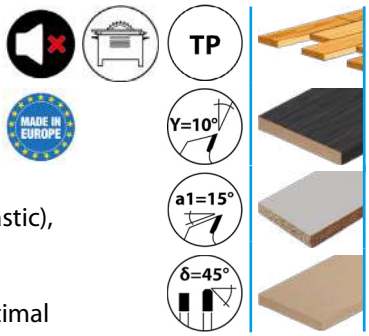
HM TEFLON

EN847-1

LSC.ET4TF

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR PANELS MADE FROM WOOD

- Blade for the processing and shaping of 1 or 2-sided panels.
- Optimal cutting quality on solid panels made from plastic material (thermoplastic and duroplastic), particleboard.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Teflon coating: reduces friction and provides optimal preventive protection against corrosion.



PARQUET, HPL (HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE), MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
250	30	3,2/2,2	80	**364TP25080**	3510783640029
300	30	3,2/2,2	72	**364TP30072**	3510783640036
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	**364TP30096**	3510783640043

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

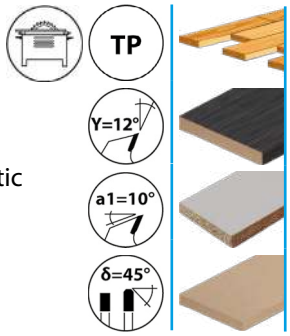
HM

EN847-1

LSC.338TF

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR PANELS MADE FROM WOOD

- For the processing and shaping of 1 or 2-sided boards, up to a cutting height of 30 mm.
- Optimal cutting quality on solid panels made from plastic material (thermoplastic and duroplastic), particleboard.



PARQUET, HPL (HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE), MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅	⟷	⇕	∠	REF	
200	30	3,2/2,2	64	**338TF.200.64**	3510783382042
220	30	3,2/2,2	64	**338TF.220.64**	3510783382004
250	30	3,2/2,2	60	**336TF.250.60**	3510783362006
250	30	3,2/2,2	80	**338TF.250.80**	3510783382011
300	30	3,2/2,2	72	**336TF.300.72**	3510783362013
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	**338TF.300.96**	3510783382028
315	30	3,2/2,2	72	**336TF.315.72**	3510783363003
315	30	3,2/2,2	96	**338TF.315.96**	3510783382059
350	30	3,5/2,5	84	**336TF.350.84**	3510783362020
350	30	3,5/2,5	108	**338TF.350.10**	3510783382035

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

LSC.00356
EXPANDABLE SCORING TOOL

- To cut the lower side of the particleboards.
- Expandable scoring tool with precision rings included.

MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF, HPL (HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE)

Ø				REF	
80	20	2,8-3,6/2x2,0	2x10	**356.080.20210**	3510783561003
100	20	2,8-3,6/2x2,0	2x12	**356.100.20212**	3510783561027
100	22	2,8-3,6/2x2,0	2x12	**356.100.22212**	3510783561034
120	20	2,8-3,6/2x2,0	2x12	**356.120.20212**	3510783561041
120	22	2,8-3,6/2x2,0	2x12	**356.120.22212**	3510783561058
SET OF 4 ADJUSTMENT RINGS FOR SCORING BLADE 356 BORE 20 / 22		20/22	0,1x1/0,2x2/0,3x1		**356.000.22000**	3510785417001

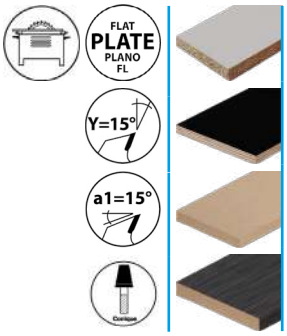
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

LSC.00357
CONICAL SCORING TOOL

- To cut the lower side of the particleboards.



MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF, HPL (HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE)

Ø				REF	
80	20	2,8-3,8/2,0	12	**357.080.2012**	3510783571132
100	20	3,1-4,3/2,2	18	**357.100.2018**	3510783571019
100	22	3,1-4,3/2,2	18	**357.100.2218**	3510783571088
110	20	3,1-4,3/2,2	20	**357.110.2020**	3510783571026
120	20	3,1-4,2/2,0	24	**357.120.2024**	3510783571033
120	22	3,1-4,2/2,0	24	**357.120.2224**	3510783571095
125	20	3,1-4,2/2,2	24	**357.125.2024**	3510783571040

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

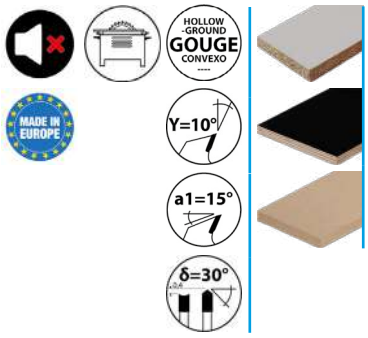
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

LSC.E0005

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR MELAMINE BOARDS AND PARTICLEBOARDS

- Blade for cutting thermoplastic-coated panels and polyester duroplastics.
- Coated boards with a cutting height of up to 50 mm and MDF.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Micro-grain carbide inserts.
- Can be used without scoring tool.



MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
250	30	3,2/2,2	48	**GOLD5.2503048**	3510786000233
303	30	3,2/2,2	60	**GOLD5.3033061**	3510786000257

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

EXPERT

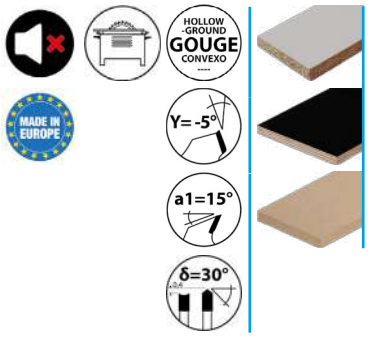
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

LSC.E0005N

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR MELAMINE BOARDS AND PARTICLEBOARDS

- Blade for cutting thermoplastic-coated panels and polyester duroplastics.
- Coated boards with a cutting height of up to 50 mm and MDF.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Micro-grain carbide inserts.
- Can be used without scoring tool.



MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
303	30	3,2/2,2	60	**GOLD5.3033060**	3510786000240

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

CLASSIC

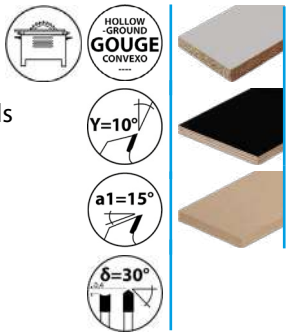
HM

EN847-1

LSC.00354

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR MELAMINE BOARDS AND PARTICLEBOARDS

- Excellent cutting quality on thermoplastic-coated panels and polyester duroplastics.
- Coated boards with a cutting height of up to 50 mm.
- Can be used without scoring tool.



MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
220	30	3,2/2,2	40	**354.220.3040**	3510783541005
250	30	3,2/2,2	48	**354.250.3048**	3510783541012
300	30	3,2/2,2	72	**354.300.3072**	3510783541043
303	30	3,2/2,2	60	**354.303.3061**	3510783541036
350	30	3,5/2,5	72	**354.350.3072**	3510783541050
400	30	3,2/2,2	84	**354.400.3084**	3510783541067

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

LSC.00354N

EDGEBANDER BLADE FOR MELAMINE BOARDS AND PARTICLEBOARDS

- Excellent cutting quality on thermoplastic-coated panels and polyester duroplastics.
- Coated boards with a cutting height of up to 50 mm.
- Can be used without scoring tool.

MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
303	30	3,2/2,2	60	**354.303.3060**	3510783541029

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

LSC.LAM.LSC938HM

SAW BLADE FOR BISCUIT JOINTER (LAMELLO, ELU, BOSCH)

- Brazed carbide grooving blade.
- Anti kick-back.
- Flat body.

WOOD, LATH WOOD, PLYWOOD, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE

∅			REF	
100	22	3,96	**938.7.100.22.12**	3510789381001

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

LSC.LAM.FR0938HM

GROOVE CUTTER FOR BISCUIT JOINTER (LAMELLO, VIRUTEX, DOUBLO)

- Brazed carbide grooving cutter.
- Anti kick-back.
- Reduced body with reinforced center.

WOOD, LATH WOOD, PLYWOOD, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE

∅			REF	
100	22	3,96	**938.7.100.22.24**	3510789381018

CLASSIC

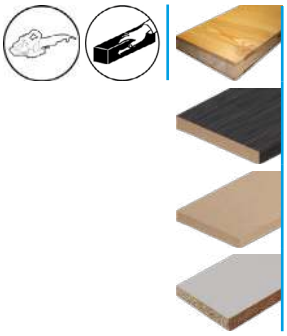
HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

LSC.LAM.PO0938HM

CUTTER HEAD FOR BISCUIT JOINTER (LAMELLO, VIRUTEX, DOUBLO)

- Grooving cutter head with TC reversible knives.
- Anti kick-back.
- Reduced body with reinforced center.



LATH WOOD, PLYWOOD, HPL (HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE), MDF/HDF, MELAMINE

∅			REF	
100	22	3,96	**938.9.100.22.44**	3510789381032

SPARE PARTS: RAKING TOOTH 0018.1819.00, SPUR 02.2171.4

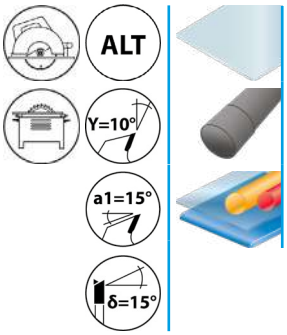
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

LSC.00355
CUTTING BLADE FOR PLASTIC MATERIALS

- For processing synthetic resins up to a cutting height of 10 mm.
- Thin kerf.



PLEXIGLASS, PVC, PLASTIC MATERIALS

∅				REF	
150	30	2,4/1,6	48	**355.150.3048**	3510783551004
180	30	2,4/1,6	56	**355.180.3056**	3510783551011
200	30	2,4/1,6	64	**355.200.3064**	3510783551028
250	30	2,4/1,6	80	**355.250.3080**	3510783551035
300	30	2,4/1,6	96	**355.300.3096**	3510783551042
350	30	2,4/1,6	108	**355.350.3010**	3510783551059

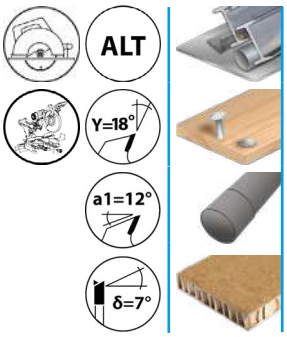
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

LSC.00923
MULTI-MATERIAL BLADE FOR POWER TOOLS AND MITRE SAW

- Clean sawing of a variety of materials (wood, studded wood, panels made from wood, aluminium profile, thin steel profile, round steel ø10 max, PVC profile, cardboard, etc.)
- Specific carbide inserts and geometries.
- Coated body, which limits friction and shavings.



WOOD, STUDDED WOOD, ALUMINIUM, STEEL, PVC, CHIPBOARD, CARDBOARD

∅				REF	
160	20	2,0/1,4	52	**923.160.2052**	3661589088543
190	30	2,0/1,4	55	**923.190.3055**	3661589088574
216	30	2,0/1,4	80	**923.216.3080**	3661589088581
235	30	2,0/1,4	90	**923.235.3090**	3661589107121
255	30	2,2/1,6	100	**923.255.3010**	3661589088604
305	30	2,4/1,8	120	**923.305.3012**	3661589088611

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

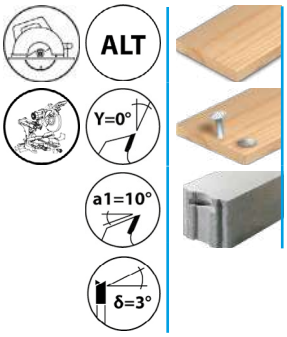
HM

EN847-1

LSC.223BA

TABLE SAW BLADE FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

- Thin kerf.



WOOD, STUDDED WOOD, AERATED CONCRETE, FIBRE CEMENT

∅				REF	
160	20	1,8/1,35	18	**223.160.2018**	3661589042224
190	30	1,8/1,35	20	**223.190.3020**	3661589042248
216	30	2,0/1,6	24	**223.216.3024**	3661589042255
230	30	2,0/1,6	24	**223.230.3024**	3661589042262
252	30	2,2/1,8	28	**223.252.3028**	3661589042279

CLASSIC

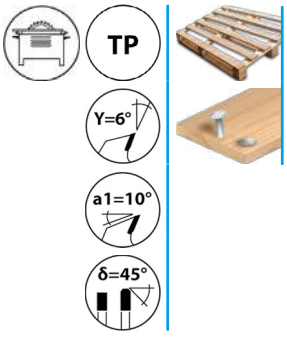
HM

EN847-1

LSC.223TF

TABLE SAW BLADE, SPECIFICALLY FOR PALLETS

- Cutting blade.



PALLET WOOD, STUDDED WOOD

∅				REF	
300	30	3,2/2,2	20	**223.300.3024**	3510782231006
315	30	3,2/2,2	20	**223.315.3020**	3510782231013
350	30	3,6/2,5	24	**223.350.3024**	3510782231020
400	30	3,6/2,5	28	**223.400.3028**	3510782231037
450	30	4,0/2,8	32	**223.450.3032**	3510782231105
500	30	4,0/2,8	36	**223.500.3036**	3510782231112

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

CLASSIC

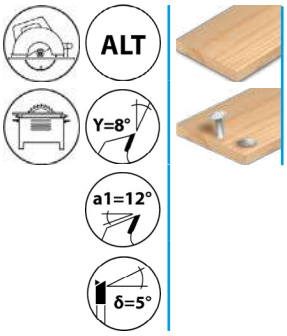
HM

EN847-1

LSC.00224

TABLE SAW BLADE FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

- Use for wood, including studs and clips, concrete remains.
- Also suitable for plastics, plexiglass and aluminium profiles (do not cut metals).



WOOD, SHUTTERING, STUDDED WOOD

∅				REF	
150	20	2,8/1,6	24	**224.150.2024**	3510782241005
160	20	2,8/1,6	24	**224.160.2024**	3510782241012
180	30	2,8/1,8	30	**224.180.3030**	3510782241036
190	30	2,8/1,8	30	**224.190.3030**	3510782241043
210	30	2,8/1,8	32	**224.210.3034**	3510782241067
230	30	2,8/1,8	34	**224.230.3034**	3510782241074
250	30	3,0/2,0	42	**224.250.3042**	3510782241104
300	30	3,2/2,2	48	**224.300.3048**	3510782241111
315	30	3,2/2,2	48	**224.315.3048**	3510782241128
350	30	3,2/2,2	54	**224.350.3054**	3510782241135
400	30	3,5/2,5	64	**224.400.3060**	3510782241142
450	30	3,5/2,5	66	**224.450.3066**	3510782241159
500	30	4,0/2,8	72	**224.500.3072**	3510782241166
600	30	4,2/2,9	78	**224.600.3078**	3510782241173

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

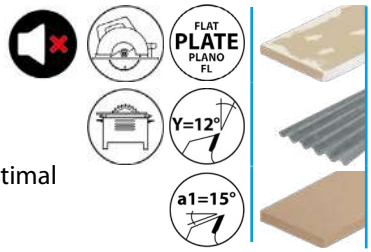
PCD HM TEFLON

EN847-1

LSC.DI350PL

DIAMOND CIRCULAR BLADE SAW

- Cuts abrasive and composite materials.
- Diamond inserts, height: 3 mm.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Teflon coating : reduces friction and provides optimal preventive protection against corrosion.



FIBRE CEMENT, CEMENT-BASED MATERIALS, PLASTER, MDF/HDF

∅					REF	
190	30	2,2/1,7	8	7000	**3501903008**	3510785402120
210	30	2,2/1,7	12	6400	**3502103012**	3510785402137
230	30	2,2/1,7	15	5800	**3502303015**	3510785402144
250	30	3,0/2,5	16	5400	**3502503016**	3510785402151
300	30	3,0/2,5	48	4450	**3503003048**	3510785402175

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

CLASSIC

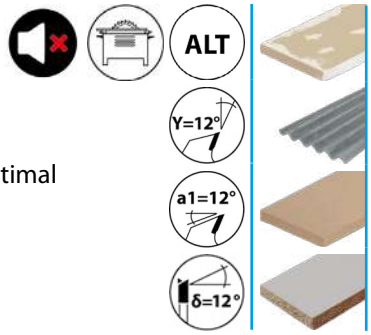
PCD HM TEFLON

EN847-1

LSC.DI350BA

DIAMOND CIRCULAR BLADE SAW

- Cuts abrasive and composite materials.
- Diamond inserts, height: 3 mm.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Teflon coating : reduces friction and provides optimal preventive protection against corrosion.



FIBRE CEMENT, CEMENT-BASED MATERIALS, PLASTER, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE

∅					REF	
300	30	3,0/2,2	72	4450	**3503003072**	3510785435920

Combined lug holes 2/7/42 + 2/9/46,4 + 2/10/60

CLASSIC

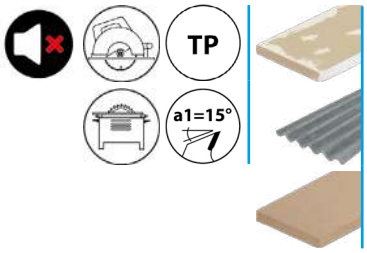
PCD HM

EN847-1

LSC.DI350TF

MULTI-MATERIAL DIAMOND CIRCULAR SAW BLADE FOR HAND-HELD AND STATIONARY MACHINES

- Cuts abrasive and composite materials.
- Heavy-duty diamond insert.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.



FIBRE CEMENT, CEMENT-BASED MATERIALS, PLASTER, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
160	20	1,8/1,4	8	**350TF.160.1808**	3661589108012
160	20	2,2/1,6	8	**350TF.160.2208**	3661589108029
190	30	2,2/1,6	10	**350TF.190.3010**	3661589108036
230	30	2,2/1,6	15	**350TF.230.3015**	3661589108043
250	30	2,4/1,8	16	**350TF.250.3016**	3661589108050

CLASSIC

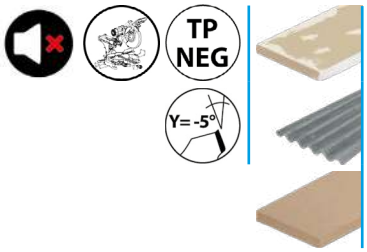
PCD HM

EN847-1

LSC.DI350TFN

MULTI-MATERIAL DIAMOND CIRCULAR SAW BLADE FOR HAND-HELD MACHINES AND MITER SAWS

- Cuts abrasive and composite materials.
- Heavy-duty diamond insert.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.



FIBRE CEMENT, CEMENT-BASED MATERIALS, PLASTER, MDF/HDF

∅				REF	
216	30	2,2/1,6	12	**350TFN.216.3012**	3661589108067
255	30	2,4/1,8	18	**350TFN.255.3018**	3661589108074
260	30	2,4/1,8	18	**350TFN.260.3018**	3661589108081
305	30	2,4/1,8	24	**350TFN.305.3024**	3661589108302

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

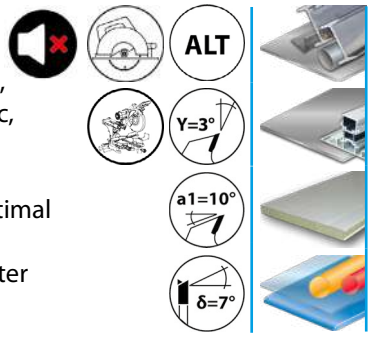
CÉRAMÉTAL TEFLON

EN847-1

LSC.E0123S

CUTTING BLADE FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

- Blade for cutting ferrous and non-ferrous metals, profiles, metal sheets, metal pipes, angles, plastic, composite material, wood and sandwich panels.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Teflon coating: reduces friction and provides optimal preventive protection against corrosion.
- Ceramic/metal tip: high-resistance alloy for greater longevity and cutting of various materials.



METAL, ALUMINIUM, WOOD-BASED MATERIALS, MULTI-LAYER OR SANDWICH MATERIALS, PLASTIC MATERIALS

∅					REF	
160	20	1,8/1,4	40	5200	**123.160.2040**	3510785416714
190	30	1,8/1,4	48	5200	**123.190.3048**	3510785416721
210	30	1,9/1,4	48	5000	**123.210.3048**	3510785416738
216	30	1,9/1,4	48	5000	**123.216.3048**	3510785416745

Respect the maximum speed indicated.

EXPERT

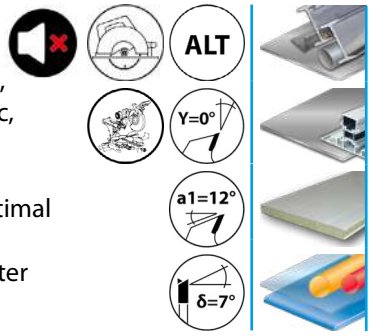
CÉRAMÉTAL TEFLON

EN847-1

LSC.E0123M

CUTTING BLADE FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

- Blade for cutting ferrous and non-ferrous metals, profiles, metal sheets, metal pipes, angles, plastic, composite material, wood and sandwich panels.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Teflon coating: reduces friction and provides optimal preventive protection against corrosion.
- Ceramic/metal tip: high-resistance alloy for greater longevity and cutting of various materials.



METAL, ALUMINIUM, WOOD-BASED MATERIALS, MULTI-LAYER OR SANDWICH MATERIALS, PLASTIC MATERIALS

∅					REF	
230	30	2,0/1,4	48	5000	**123.230.3048**	3510785416752
255	30	2,0/1,4	48	5000	**123.255.3048**	3510785416769

Adhere to the maximum speed indicated.

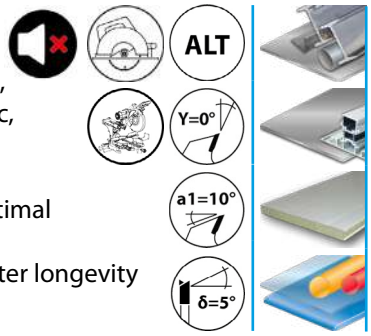
EXPERT

CÉRAMÉTAL TEFLON

EN847-1

LSC.E0123L

CUTTING BLADE FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS



- Blade for cutting ferrous and non-ferrous metals, profiles, metal sheets, metal pipes, angles, plastic, composite material, wood and sandwich panels.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Teflon coating: reduces friction and provides optimal preventive protection against corrosion.
- Ceramic/metal tip: high-resistance alloy for greater longevity and cutting of various materials.

METAL, ALUMINIUM, WOOD-BASED MATERIALS, MULTI-LAYER OR SANDWICH MATERIALS, PLASTIC MATERIALS

∅					REF	
305	30/25	2,2/1,9	56	1700	**123.305.3056**	3510785435043
355	30/25	2,3/1,9	66	1500	**123.355.3066**	3510785435050

Adhere to the maximum speed indicated.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

HM MICROGRAIN

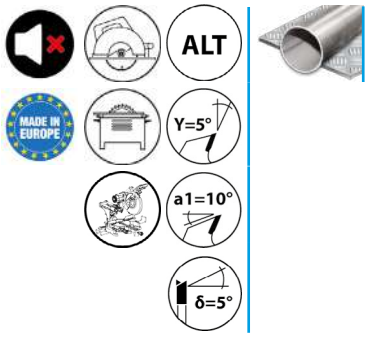
EN847-1

LSC.E0009BA

CUTTING BLADE

FOR NON-CORRODIBLE METALS

- High-performance dry cutter blade for cutting all stainless steel materials.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Micro-grain carbide inserts.



STAINLESS STEEL

∅					REF	
160	20	1,6/1,35	40	3800	**GOLD9.1602040**	3661589042293
190	30	1,6/1,35	48	3200	**GOLD9.1903048**	3661589042309
216	30	2,0/1,6	54	2800	**GOLD9.2163054**	3661589042316
230	30	2,0/1,6	56	2600	**GOLD9.2303056**	3661589042323

Not suitable for cutting steel. Adhere to the maximum speed indicated.

EXPERT

HM MICROGRAIN

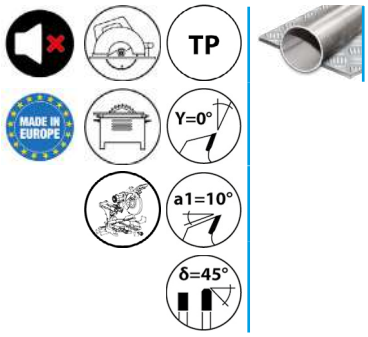
EN847-1

LSC.E0009TP

CUTTING BLADE

FOR NON-CORRODIBLE METALS

- High-performance dry cutter blade for cutting all stainless steel materials.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Micro-grain carbide inserts.



STAINLESS STEEL

∅					REF	
250	30	2,2/1,8	60	2400	**GOLD9.2503060**	3510785401383
305	25,4	2,2/1,8	72	2000	**GOLD9.3052572**	3510785401406
320	25,4	2,2/1,8	84	1900	**GOLD9.3202584**	3661589079039
355	25,4	2,4/2,0	84	1700	**GOLD9.3552590**	3510785401413

Not suitable for cutting steel. Adhere to the maximum speed indicated.

EXPERT

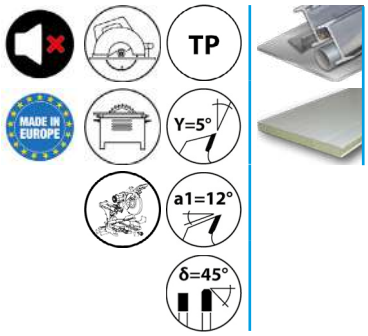
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

LSC.E0011

DRY CUTTING BLADE FOR FERROUS METALS

- Blade for cutting angles, metal tubes, sheets, square tubes, flat iron, round iron, metal profiles, sandwich panels.
- Increased cutting longevity thanks to its design and special treatment.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Micro-grain carbide inserts.



METAL, STEEL, MULTI-LAYER OR SANDWICH MATERIALS

∅					REF	
300	30	2,2/1,8	60	1500	**GOLD11.3003060**	3510785435005
305	25,4	2,2/1,8	60	1500	**GOLD11.3052560**	3510785435012
320	25,4	2,2/1,8	72	1900	**GOLD11.3202572**	3661589079046
350	30	2,4/2,0	72	1200	**GOLD11.3503072**	3510785435029
355	25,4	2,4/2,0	72	1200	**GOLD11.3552572**	3510785435036

Adhere to the maximum speed indicated.

EXPERT

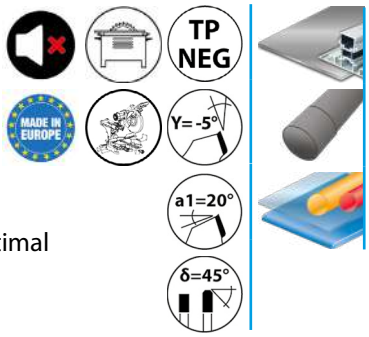
HM TEFLON

EN847-1

LSC.ET007

CUTTING BLADE FOR NON-FERROUS METALS

- Blade for cutting thin aluminium profiles, plastic profile, frames, aluminium sheets and frames.
- Manual feed.
- Silent sheet metal with laser cutting.
- Teflon coating: reduces friction and provides optimal preventive protection against corrosion.



ALUMINIUM, NON-FERROUS METALS, PVC, PLASTIC MATERIALS

∅				REF	
300	30	3,2/2,5	96	**364AL30096N**	3510783640050

Combined lug holes 2/10/60 + 2/11/63 + 2/12/64

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

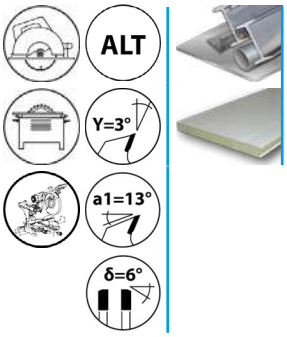
HM

EN847-1

LSC.00120

DRY CUTTING BLADE FOR FERROUS METALS

- For angles, metal tubes, sheets, square tubes, flat iron, round iron, metal profiles, sandwich panels.
- On portable and stationary machines, low rotating speed dry cutter.
- Quick and dry cutting, with no sparks or heat.



METAL, STEEL, MULTI-LAYER OR SANDWICH MATERIALS

∅					REF	
136	20	1,5/1,2	30	3000	**120.136.2030**	3661589079138
160	20	2,2/1,6	30	3000	**120.160.2030**	3510781202038
180	20	2,2/1,6	36	3000	**120.180.2034**	3510781202052
180	30	2,2/1,6	36	3000	**120.180.3034**	3510781202069
190	30	2,4/1,8	38	3000	**120.190.3038**	3510781202083
210	30	2,4/1,8	40	2300	**120.210.3040**	3510781202106
216	30	2,4/1,8	40	2300	**120.216.3040**	3510781202113
230	30	2,4/1,8	44	2000	**120.230.3044**	3510781202120
250	30	2,4/2,0	48	1750	**120.250.3048**	3510781202137
300	30	2,4/2,0	60	1500	**120.300.3060**	3510781202151
300	30	2,4/2,0	80	1200	**120.300.3080**	3510781202168
305	25,4	2,4/2,0	60	1500	**120.300.2560**	3510781202144
305	25,4	2,4/2,0	80	1200	**120.300.2580**	3510781202175
350	30	2,6/2,2	80	1200	**120.350.3080**	3510781202182
355	25,4	2,6/2,2	80	1200	**120.355.2580**	3510781202205

Adhere to the maximum speed indicated.

CLASSIC

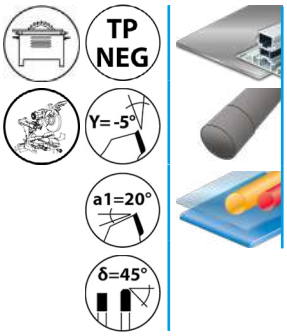
HM

EN847-1

LSC.112AL

CUTTING BLADE FOR NON-FERROUS METALS

- For cutting thin aluminium profiles, plastic profile, frames, aluminium sheets and frames.
- Manual feed.
- Radial movement saw.



ALUMINIUM, NON-FERROUS METALS, PVC, PLASTIC MATERIALS

∅				REF	
250	30	3,2/2,5	60	**110.250.3060**	3510781121001
250	30	3,2/2,2	80	**112.250.3080**	3510781121032
250	32	3,2/2,5	80	**112.250.3280**	3510781121049
250	30	3,2/2,5	96	**114.250.3096**	3510781140019
275	40	3,2/2,5	88	**112.275.4088**	3510781121070
300	30	3,2/2,5	72	**110.300.3072**	3510781121087
300	30	3,2/2,5	96	**112.300.3096**	3510781121100
300	32	3,2/2,5	96	**112.300.3296**	3510781121117
315	30	3,2/2,5	96	**112.315.3096**	3510781121360
330	30	3,2/2,5	96	**112.330.3096**	3510781121148
330	32	3,2/2,5	96	**112.330.3296**	3510781121155
350	30	3,4/2,8	84	**110.350.3084**	3510781121162
350	30	3,4/2,8	108	**112.350.3010**	3510781121216
350	32	3,4/2,8	84	**110.350.3284**	3510781121179
350	32	3,4/2,8	108	**112.350.3210**	3510781121223
380	32	3,8/3,2	110	**112.380.3211**	3510781121261
400	30	3,8/3,2	96	**110.400.3096**	3510781121285
400	30	3,8/3,2	120	**112.400.3012**	3510781121186
400	32	3,8/3,2	96	**110.400.3296**	3510781121353
420	30	4,0/3,2	96	**110.420.3096**	3510781121308
450	30	4,0/3,2	96	**110.450.3096**	3510781121315
450	30	4,0/3,2	108	**112.450.3010**	3510781121384
500	30	4,0/3,2	120	**112.500.3012**	3510781121339
500	32	4,0/3,2	120	**112.500.3212**	3661589034663
550	30	4,4/3,8	128	**112.550.3012**	3510781121377
600	30	4,6/4,0	140	**112.600.3014**	3510781121346

Bore 40: Lug holes 2/9/55 + 4/12/64
Combined lug holes 2/10/60 + 2/11/63 + 2/12/64

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

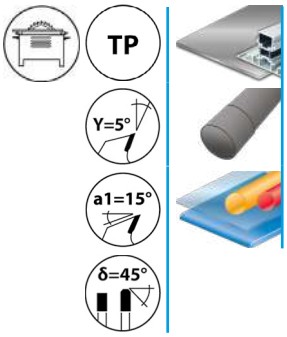
HM

EN847-1

LSC.118AL

CUTTING BLADE FOR NON-FERROUS METALS

- For cutting thin aluminium profiles, plastic profile, frames, aluminium sheets and frames.
- Power feed.
- Single and double head saw with upward movement.



ALUMINIUM, NON-FERROUS METALS, PVC, PLASTIC MATERIALS

∅				REF	
250	30	3,2/2,5	80	**118.250.3080**	3661589034175
250	32	3,2/2,5	80	**118.250.3280**	3510781161045
300	30	3,2/2,5	72	**116.300.3072**	3510781161076
300	30	3,2/2,5	96	**118.300.3096**	3510781161090
300	32	3,2/2,5	96	**118.300.3296**	3510781161106
350	30	3,4/2,8	84	**116.350.3084**	3510781161113
350	30	3,4/2,8	108	**118.350.3010**	3510781161144
350	32	3,4/2,8	108	**118.350.3210**	3510781161151
400	30	3,8/3,2	96	**116.400.3096**	3510781161182
400	32	3,8/3,2	96	**116.400.3296**	3510781161403
420	30	3,8/3,2	96	**116.420.3096**	3510781161205
450	30	3,8/3,2	96	**116.450.3096**	3510781161212
450	30	4,0/3,2	110	**118.450.3011**	3510781161229
450	32	4,0/3,2	110	**118.450.3211**	3510781161410
500	30	4,0/3,2	120	**118.500.3012**	3510781161267
500	32	4,0/3,2	120	**118.500.3212**	3661589034656
550	30	4,4/3,8	128	**118.550.3012**	3510781161380
550	32	4,4/3,8	128	**118.550.3212**	3661589034687
600	30	4,6/4,0	140	**118.600.3014**	3510781161397

Combined lug holes 2/10/60 + 2/11/63 + 2/12/64

CLASSIC

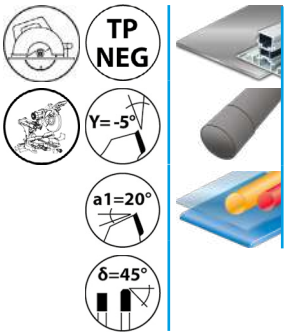
HM

EN847-1

LSC.964AL

CUTTING BLADE FOR NON-FERROUS METALS

- Blades up to 235 mm with reducing bushings.
  20 bore (20/16 + 20/12.7) and 30 bore (30/16 + 30/20).



ALUMINIUM, NON-FERROUS METALS, PVC, PLASTIC MATERIALS

∅				REF	
150	20	2,6/2,0	42	**964.150.20AL**	3510789642270
150	30	2,8/2,0	42	**964.150.30AL**	3510785416981
160	20	2,5/1,8	42	**964.160.20AL**	3510789641266
160	30	2,6/1,8	42	**964.160.30AL**	3510789642300
160	20	2,2/1,6	48	**964.160.48AL**	3661589043160
165	20	2,6/1,8	42	**964.165.20AL**	3661589079145
170	30	2,6/1,8	48	**964.170.30AL**	3661589079152
180	20	2,8/2,0	48	**964.180.20AL**	3510789641464
180	30	2,8/2,0	48	**964.180.30AL**	3510789642348
190	20	2,8/2,0	54	**964.190.20AL**	3510789641563
190	star	2,5/1,8	54	**964.190.25AL**	3510789642690
190	30	2,8/2,0	54	**964.190.30AL**	3510789642560
200	30	2,8/2,0	54	**964.200.30AL**	3510789641631
210	30	2,8/2,0	54	**964.210.30AL**	3510789641716
216	30	2,8/2,0	60	**964.216.30AL**	3510789641747
216	30	2,8/2,0	80	**964.216.3080**	3510789642416
220	30	2,8/2,0	62	**964.220.30AL**	3510789641785
225	30	2,5/1,8	68	**964.225.30AL**	3661589079183
230	30	2,8/2,0	62	**964.230.30AL**	3510789641839
235	30	2,8/2,0	62	**964.235.30AL**	3510789642461
255	30	3,2/2,3	80	**964.255.30AL**	3510789642669
260	30	3,2/2,3	80	**964.260.30AL**	3510789642584
260	30	2,5/1,8	80	**964.260.25AL**	3510789642737
305	30	3,2/2,5	80	**964.305.80AL**	3510789642614
305	30	3,2/2,5	96	**964.305.96AL**	3510789642621

CLASSIC

HSS
DM5

FSC.00122

METAL SLITTING SAW FOR CUTTING STEEL

- Hardness 63/64 HRC.
- Steam tempered.
- Saws delivered with standard pinholes.

METAL, STEEL, FERROUS METALS

SELECTING THE TOOTH PITCH AND TOOTH FORM		
TOOTH PITCH 3 MM (T3)	For pipes and profiles with wall thickness from 1 to 2 mm	
TOOTH PITCH 4 MM (T4)	For thin bars, tubes and profiles 2 to 4 mm thick.	
ACME TOOTH SHAPE (T3/4/5)	Teeth are at the same height and are chamfered alternately on the left and on the right	
HELLER TOOTH SHAPE (T6 / 8 / 10)	Every other tooth is chamfered on both sides (roughing tooth) and is slightly higher than the next tooth which is straight (finishing tooth)	
TOOTH PITCH 5 MM (T5)	For medium profiles, pipes and material from 4 to 15 mm thick	
TOOTH PITCH 6 MM (T6)	For thick profiles, pipes and material from 15 to 30 mm thick	
TOOTH PITCH 8 MM (T8)	For material up to 60 mm thick	
TOOTH PITCH 10 MM (T10) AND MORE	For material and solid profiles over 60 mm thick	

Standard pin holes		
BORE SIZE	BORE CODE	PIN HOLES DIMENSIONS
32	MX	2 / 8 / 45 + 2 / 11 / 63
40	RG	2 / 8 / 55 + 4 / 12 / 64

∅					REF	
200	32	2,0	160	4	**122.204.2032**	3510781221008
225	32	2,0	180	4	**122.224.2032**	3510781221022
225	32	2,0	120	6	**122.226.2032**	3510781221039
250	32	2,0	200	4	**122.254.2032**	3510781221060
250	32	2,0	160	5	**122.255.2032**	3510781221077
250	32	2,0	128	6	**122.256.2032**	3510781221084
250	32	2,5	250	3	**122.253.2532**	3510781221183
250	32	2,5	200	4	**122.254.2532**	3510781221190
250	32	2,5	160	5	**122.255.2532**	3510781221206
250	32	2,5	128	6	**122.256.2532**	3510781221213
250	40	2,5	200	4	**122.254.2540**	3510781221237
250	40	2,5	160	5	**122.255.2540**	3510781221244
250	40	2,5	128	6	**122.256.2540**	3510781221251
275	32	2,5	220	4	**122.274.2532**	3510781221282
275	32	2,5	180	5	**122.275.2532**	3510781221299
275	32	2,5	140	6	**122.276.2532**	3510781221305

CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

∅					REF	
275	40	2,5	280	3	**122.273.2540**	3510781221329
275	40	2,5	220	4	**122.274.2540**	3510781221336
275	40	2,5	180	5	**122.275.2540**	3510781221343
275	40	2,5	140	6	**122.276.2540**	3510781221350
275	40	2,5	110	8	**122.278.2540**	3510781221367
275	40	2,5	90	10	**122.271.2540**	3510781221374
300	32	2,5	300	3	**122.303.2532**	3510781221381
300	32	2,5	220	4	**122.304.2532**	3510781221398
300	32	2,5	180	5	**122.305.2532**	3510781221404
300	32	2,5	160	6	**122.306.2532**	3510781221411
300	32	2,5	120	8	**122.308.2532**	3510781221428
300	40	2,5	300	3	**122.303.2540**	3510781221435
300	40	2,5	220	4	**122.304.2540**	3510781221442
300	40	2,5	180	5	**122.305.2540**	3510781221459
300	40	2,5	160	6	**122.306.2540**	3510781221466
300	40	2,5	120	8	**122.308.2540**	3510781221473
315	32	2,5	240	4	**122.314.2532**	3510781221497
315	32	2,5	200	5	**122.315.2532**	3510781221503
315	32	2,5	160	6	**122.316.2532**	3510781221510
315	32	2,5	120	8	**122.318.2532**	3510781221527
315	40	2,5	240	4	**122.314.2540**	3510781221534
315	40	2,5	200	5	**122.315.2540**	3510781221541
315	40	2,5	160	6	**122.316.2540**	3510785416998
315	32	3,0	240	4	**122.314.3032**	3510781221572
315	32	3,0	200	5	**122.315.3032**	3510781221589
315	32	3,0	160	6	**122.316.3032**	3510781221596
315	40	3,0	200	5	**122.315.3040**	3510781221626
315	40	3,0	160	6	**122.316.3040**	3510781221633
315	40	3,0	120	8	**122.318.3040**	3510781221640
350	32	3,0	220	5	**122.355.3032**	3510781221657
350	32	3,0	180	6	**122.356.3032**	3510781221664
350	32	3,0	140	8	**122.358.3032**	3510781221671
350	40	3,0	180	6	**122.356.3040**	3510781221688
370	40	3,0	190	6	**122.376.3040**	3510781221701
370	40	3,0	140	8	**122.378.3040**	3510781221718

Adhere to the maximum speed of 600 rpm

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HSS CO5

FSC.122CO

METAL SLITTING SAW FOR CUTTING STAINLESS STEEL

- Hardness 63/64 HRC.
- Steam tempered.
- Saws delivered with standard pinholes.

STAINLESS STEEL

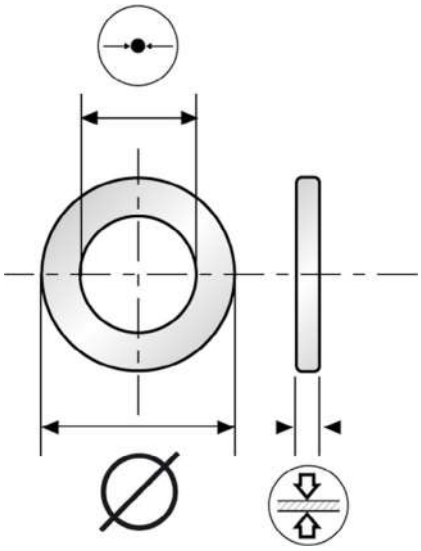
SELECTING THE TOOTH PITCH AND TOOTH FORM		
TOOTH PITCH 3 MM (T3)	For pipes and profiles with wall thickness from 1 to 2 mm	
TOOTH PITCH 4 MM (T4)	For thin bars, tubes and profiles 2 to 4 mm thick.	
ACME TOOTH SHAPE (T3 / 4 / 5)	Teeth are at the same height and are chamfered alternately on the left and on the right	
HELLER TOOTH SHAPE (T6 / 8 / 10)	Every other tooth is chamfered on both sides (roughing tooth) and is slightly higher than the next tooth which is straight (finishing tooth)	
TOOTH PITCH 5 MM (T5)	For medium profiles, pipes and material from 4 to 15 mm thick	
TOOTH PITCH 6 MM (T6)	For thick profiles, pipes and material from 15 to 30 mm thick	
TOOTH PITCH 8 MM (T8)	For material up to 60 mm thick	
TOOTH PITCH 10MM (T10) AND MORE	For material and solid profiles over 60mm thick	

Standard pin holes		
BORE SIZE	BORE CODE	PIN HOLES DIMENSIONS
32	MX	2 / 8 / 45 + 2 / 11 / 63
40	RG	2 / 8 / 55 + 4 / 12 / 64

∅					REF	
250	32	2,5	200	4	**122CO5.254.2532**	3661589074843
250	32	2,5	160	5	**122CO5.255.2532**	3661589074850
275	32	2,5	220	4	**122CO5.274.2532**	3661589074867
275	32	2,5	180	5	**122CO5.275.2532**	3661589074874
275	32	2,5	140	6	**122CO5.276.2532**	3661589074881
275	40	2,5	220	4	**122CO5.274.2540**	3661589074898
275	40	2,5	180	5	**122CO5.275.2540**	3661589074904
275	40	2,5	140	6	**122CO5.276.2540**	3661589074911
300	32	2,5	220	4	**122CO5.304.2532**	3661589074928
300	32	2,5	180	5	**122CO5.305.2532**	3661589074935
300	32	2,5	140	6	**122CO5.306.2532**	3661589074942
315	32	2,5	240	4	**122CO5.314.2532**	3661589074959
315	32	2,5	200	5	**122CO5.315.2532**	3661589074966
315	32	2,5	160	6	**122CO5.316.2532**	3661589074973

Adhere to the maximum speed of 600 rpm

CLASSIC



LSC.09650
TOOTHED BORE REDUCTION RING

- During use, ensure that the rings are sufficiently wide and do not move.
- For safety reasons, only use rings in which the blade can be clamped by the flanges.
- The ring must never be thicker than the body of the blade : refer to the dimensions indicated on the blades.

∅			REF	
20	10	1,4	**9650.2010.14**	3510785415465
20	13	1,4	**9650.2013.14**	3510789650039
20	15	1,4	**9650.2015.14**	3510789650046
20	16	1,4	**9650.2016.14**	3510789650053
25	20	1,8	**9650.2520.18**	3510789650077
30	15	1,8	**9650.3015.18**	3510789650091
30	16	1,8	**9650.3016.18**	3510789650107
30	18	1,8	**9650.3018.18**	3510789650114
30	20	1,8	**9650.3020.18**	3510789650138
30	22	1,8	**9650.3022.18**	3510789650145
30	25	1,8	**9650.3025.18**	3510789650152
30	25,4	1,8	**9650.3026.18**	3510789650169
32	30	1,8	**9650.3230.18**	3510789650183
35	30	1,8	**9650.3530.18**	3510789650206
40	30	2,0	**9650.4030.20**	3510789650213
40	32	2,0	**9650.4032.20**	3510789650220
50	30	2,5	**9650.5030.25**	3510789650237

LSC.PREST
SERVICE, BORE MODIFICATION

	REF	
SHIFTING AT XX MM = TO 35 MM	**26090**	3510785435937
SHIMMING AT XX MM = TO 50 MM	**26091**	3510785435944
SHIMMING AT XX MM > TO 50 MM	**26092**	3661589104083
DRILLING 1 LUG HOLE (1/XX/XX)	**26100**	3510785435951

Side XX to be indicated when ordering.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

info@leman-sa.com

CHOICE GUIDE P. 122

TECHNICAL INFORMATION P. 126

JIGSAW BLADE

SOLID WOOD P. 128

WOOD PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS P. 130

METAL P. 134

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 137

SABRE SAW BLADE

SOLID WOOD P. 139

MASONRY P. 141

METAL P. 142

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 144

CHAMFER SAW

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 147

OSCILLATTING SAW

PLASTER AND SOFT MATRIALS P. 149

MASONRY P. 151

WOOD PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS P. 152

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 153

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

SELECTION GUIDE

••• Optimum use

•• Custom use

• Possible use

Range	Page	Material	Teeth	Solid wood	Plywood	Lath wood	Chipboard	Melamine	MDF	
LSS.07008	129	CV	FA	•••	••	••	•		•	
LSS.07009	129	CV	FA	•••	••	••	•		•	
LSS.07010	128	CV	AA	•••	•	••	•		•	
LSS.07012	128	CV	AA	•••	•	••	•		•	
LSS.07007	128	CV	FA	•••	•	••			•	
LSS.07006	129	CV	FA	•••	••		•		•	
LSS.07011	131	CV	FA	•••	••	••	•		•	
LSS.07017	133	CV	AD	••	••	••	••	•••	••	
LSS.07016	133	CV	AD	••	••	••	••	•••	••	
LSS.07003	130	CV	AD	••	••	••	••	•••	••	
LSS.07021	132	CV	AD	••	••	••	••		••	
LSS.07004	130	CV	AD	••	••	••	•		••	
LSS.07005	131	CV	AD	••	••	••	•		••	
LSS.07002	130	CV	AD	•••	••	••	•		••	
LSS.07014	132	CV	AD	•••	•••	•••		•	••	
LSS.07023	132	CV	AD	•••	•••	•••		•	••	
LSS.07013	131	CV	AD	••	••	••	••			
LSS.07107	136	BiM	FA							
LSS.07110	136	BiM	FA							
LSS.07105	135	HSS	FA							
LSS.07102	134	HSS	FA							
LSS.07106	135	BiM	FO							
LSS.07101	134	HSS	FA							
LSS.07103	134	HSS	FA							
LSS.07104	135	HSS	FA							
LSS.07120	136	BiM	FO							
LSS.07001	137	BiM	FA	••						
LSS.07024	137	BiM	AD	••	••	••	••	••	••	
LSS.07055	137	PCD								

SOLID WOOD

VARIOUS MATERIALS

WOOD PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS

METAL

	HPL	Parquet	Studded wood	Plastic materials	Aluminium	Stainless steel	Steel	Copper	Sandwich	Corian	Fibre-cement	Floor tile
				•								
	••	•••								•		
	••	•••								•		
		•••										
		••										
				•	••		••	••	••			
				••	••		••	••	••			
				••	••		••	••				
				••	••		••	••				
					•	•••	•					
							•••					
							•••					
							•••					
								•••	•••			
			••		••	••	••					
	•••	•••								•		
											•••	•••

SELECTION GUIDE

••• **Optimum use**

•• **Custom use**

• **Possible use**

Range	Page	Material	Teeth	Firewood	Hard wood	Plywood	Lath wood	Chipboard	MDF	Studded wood	
LSS.07703	139	CV	FA	•••	•••						
LSS.07704	140	CV	AA	•••	••						
LSS.07701	139	CV	FA		••				••		
LSS.07702	139	CV	FA		•••						
LSS.07706	140	CV	AD		••	•••	•••		••		
LSS.07716	140	CV	FA		••	••	••	*	••		
LSS.07708	142	BiM	FA								
LSS.07709	142	BiM	FO								
LSS.07710	143	BiM	FO								
LSS.07720	143	BiM	FO								
LSS.07721	145	BiM	FO		••			•	••	•••	
LSS.07705	144	BiM	FA							•••	
LSS.07711	145	BiM	FO							•••	
LSS.07713VARIO	144	BiM	FO							••	
LSS.07714VARIO	144	BiM	FO							••	
LSS.07715	145	BiM	FO							••	
LSS.00771	141	HM	-								

SABRE SAW BLADES

SOLID WOOD

VARIOUS MATERIALS

MASONRY

METAL

	Pallet	Plastic materials	Aluminium	Stainless steel	Steel	Plaster	Fibre-cement	Aerated concrete	Hollow brick	Floor tile	Insulating fibre
		••									
		••									
			••	•••	•••						
			••		•••						
			••		•••						
			••		•••						
					••						
	••				••						
	••				••						
	•••		•		••						
	•••		•		••						
					•••						
							••	•••	••		

TOOL MATERIAL

Since there are various areas of application, there also needs to be various blade types.
Using the right blade increases performance and prolongs the lifespan of the tool.
When choosing the blade, you need to consider the cutting material, the type of teeth, the useful length and the pitch.

CV

CHROME VANADIUM STEEL
Chrome vanadium steel is used when working with delicate materials such as wood and wood derivatives.

BI-MÉTAL

BIMETAL
Bimetal steel is a combination of two steels with specific characteristics.
Spring steel provides the necessary elasticity so that the blade retains its original shape following cutting effort, and cobalt HSS offers cutting longevity.
It is suitable for cutting wood, wood with metal or steel.

HSS

HSS STEEL
High-speed steel is treated in a vacuum furnace, just the same as bimetal.
It is used on blades for steels and non-ferrous materials.

HM

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
Tungsten carbide is very resistant to abrasion and has many uses.
It is found on soldered teeth or in the form of concretion.

DIAMANT

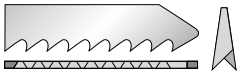
DIAMOND
Diamond is a material that offers superior performances compared with carbide in terms of abrasion. It is found in the form of concretion.

TEETH SPACING

The distance between the teeth, known as the pitch, is the point-to-point dimension.
This distance can be expressed in millimetres or number of teeth per inch.
The smaller the pitch, thinner the material must be.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

GRINDING

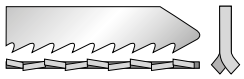


AD

PERPENDICULAR CUTTING
The edge of each tooth is perpendicular to the cutting axis. Each perfectly aligned tooth works along its entire length, therefore guaranteeing quick, sharp and straight cutting. The blade's perpendicular sides and the thinner back do not come into contact with the wood during sawing, therefore resulting in very fine and clean cutting.

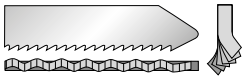
AA

OBLIQUE-ANGLED CUTTING
Wood fibres are cut depending on the oblique angle of the teeth sharpening.
These teeth guarantee a high cutting speed. It is particularly suitable for cutting wood.



FA

SET MILLING
Wood fibres are torn rather than cut. Milling leaves a trace since the blade moves from top to bottom, hence the rough cut on the wood.
However, this type of milling is often used for metal.



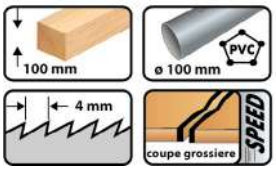
FO

CORRUGATED MILLING
Particularly suitable for cutting thin pieces such as steel sheet or plywood.
Corrugated milling always allows you to keep one contact surface between the blade and the material, therefore avoiding jolts and ensuring a straight cut.

HM

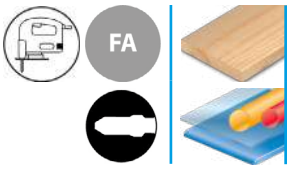
The fitted carbide insert blades are both extremely hard and fast thanks to their carbide tips. Therefore, they are suitable for cutting abrasive materials and provide exceptional cutting performance and endurance in wood.

CLASSIC



CV

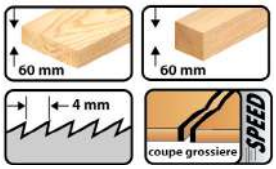
LSS.07007
JIGSAW BLADE
THICK RAFTERS AND WOOD
- Quick cutting.



WOOD, PLASTIC MATERIALS

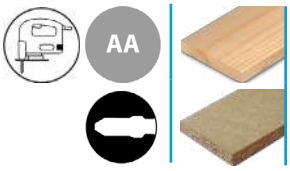
LU		REF	
110	3	**7007.03**	3510787007033
110	5	**7007.05**	3510787007057

CLASSIC



CV

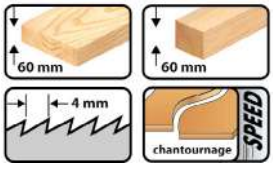
LSS.07010
JIGSAW BLADE
QUICK CUTTING
- Soft wood and particleboard.



WOOD, CHIPBOARD

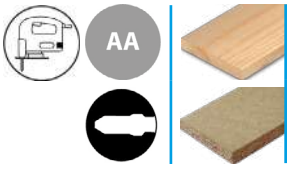
LU		REF	
75	3	**7010.03**	3510780116633
75	5	**7010.05**	3510787010057

CLASSIC



CV

LSS.07012
JIGSAW BLADE
QUICK CURVED CUTTING
- Soft wood and particleboard.

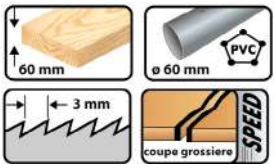


WOOD, CHIPBOARD

LU		REF	
75	3	**7012.03**	3510787012037
75	5	**7012.05**	3510787012051

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

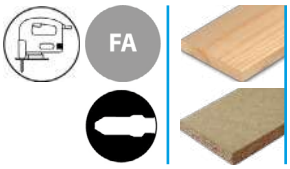
CLASSIC



CV

LSS.07006
JIGSAW BLADE
QUICK, ROUGH CUTTING

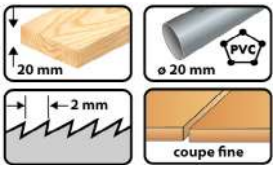
- Soft wood and particleboard.



WOOD, CHIPBOARD

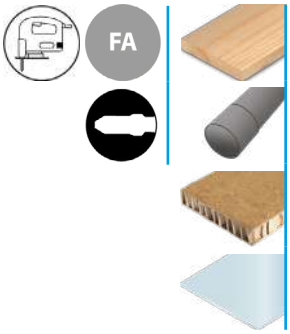
LU		REF	
75	3	**7006.03**	3510787006036
75	5	**7006.05**	3510787006050

CLASSIC



CV

LSS.07008
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE CUTTING



WOOD, PVC, CARDBOARD, PLEXIGLASS

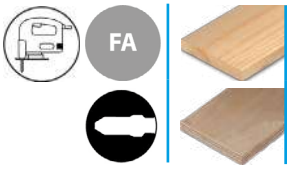
LU		REF	
50	3	**7008.03**	3510787008030

CLASSIC

CV

LSS.07009
JIGSAW BLADE
CURVED CUTTING

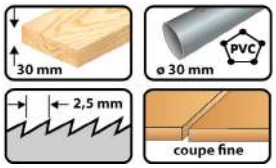
- Soft wood and plywood.



WOOD, PLYWOOD

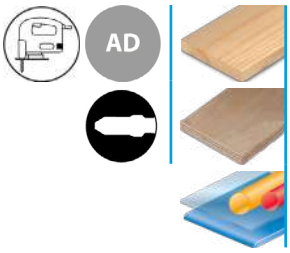
LU		REF	
50	3	**7009.03**	3510787009037

CLASSIC



CV

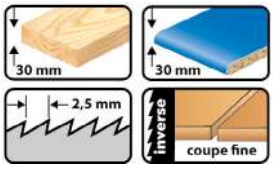
LSS.07002
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE AND PRECISE CUTTING
- Hard and soft woods, plywood and plastics.



WOOD, PLYWOOD, PLASTIC MATERIALS

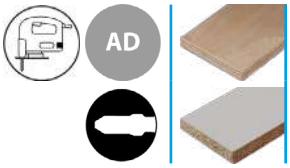
LU		REF	
75	3	**7002.03**	3510787002038
75	5	**7002.05**	3510787002052

CLASSIC



CV

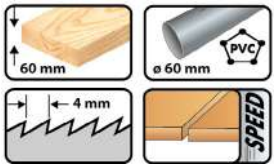
LSS.07003
JIGSAW BLADE
CLEAN CUTTING ON WORK SURFACES
- Clean surface cutting thanks to its inverted teeth.



PLYWOOD, MELAMINE

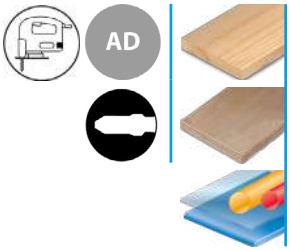
LU		REF	
75	3	**7003.03**	3510787003035
75	5	**7003.05**	3510787003059

CLASSIC



CV

LSS.07004
JIGSAW BLADE
QUICK AND FINE CUTTING
- Hard and soft woods, plywood and plastics.

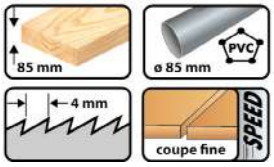


WOOD, PLYWOOD, PLASTIC MATERIALS

LU		REF	
75	3	**7004.03**	3510787004032
75	5	**7004.05**	3510787004056

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



CV

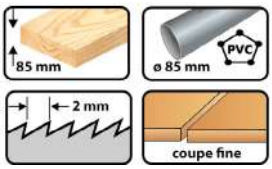
LSS.07005
JIGSAW BLADE
QUICK AND FINE CUTTING ON THICK BOARDS
- Hard and soft woods, plywood and plastics.

AD

WOOD, PLYWOOD, PLASTIC MATERIALS

LU		REF	
110	3	**7005.03**	3510787005039
110	5	**7005.05**	3510787005053

CLASSIC



CV

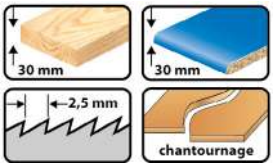
LSS.07011
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE AND PRECISE CUTTING
- Hard and soft woods, plywood and plastics.

AD

WOOD, PLYWOOD, PLASTIC MATERIALS

LU		REF	
110	3	**7011.03**	3510787011030
110	5	**7011.05**	3510787011054

CLASSIC



CV

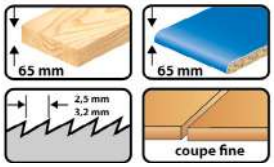
LSS.07013
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE AND CURVED CUTTING
- Teeth on the back, facilitated fretwork on coated panels and parquets.

AD

PARQUET, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PLYWOOD

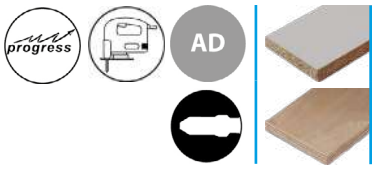
LU		REF	
75	5	**7013.05**	3510787013058

CLASSIC



CV

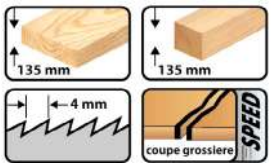
LSS.07014
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE CUTTING ON WORK SURFACES
- Hard woods, veneer particleboards of varying thicknesses, work surfaces.



MELAMINE, PLYWOOD

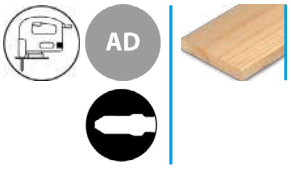
LU		REF	
90	5	**7014.05**	3510787014055

CLASSIC



CV

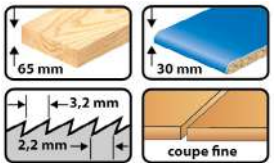
LSS.07023
JIGSAW BLADE
THICK WOODS AND BOARDS
- Soft wood and boards, thick construction wood, sandwich materials and wood frames.



WOOD

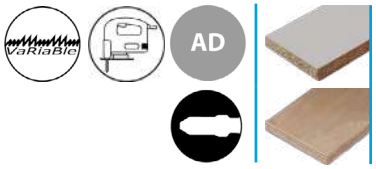
LU		REF	
140	5	**7023.05**	3510785435258

CLASSIC



CV

LSS.07021
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE CUTTING ON HARD WOOD
- Veneer particleboards of varying thicknesses and work surfaces.

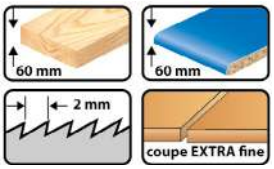


MELAMINE, PLYWOOD

LU		REF	
95	5	**7021.05**	3510785413041

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

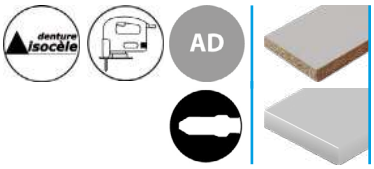
CLASSIC



CV

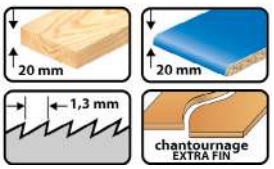
LSS.07017
JIGSAW BLADE
EXTRA FINE UPSIDE DOWN CUTTING

- Clean, splinter-free cutting.
- Rough cutting on Corian®.



MELAMINE, CORIAN			
LU		REF	
75	5	**7017.05**	3510787017056

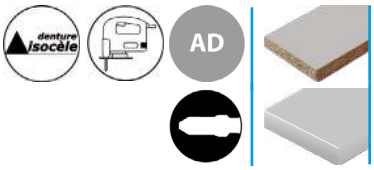
CLASSIC



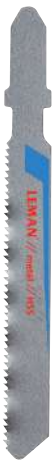
CV

LSS.07016
JIGSAW BLADE
UPSIDE DOWN CURVED CUTTING

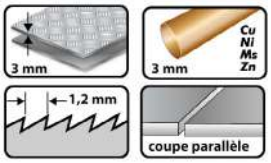
- Precise and splinter-free upside down cutting.
- Narrow blade for fretwork.
- Rough cutting on Corian®.



MELAMINE, CORIAN			
LU		REF	
50	5	**7016.05**	3510787016059

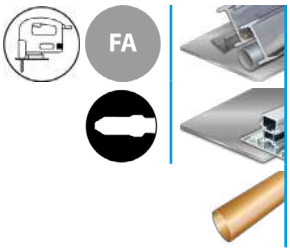


CLASSIC



HSS

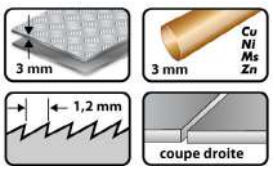
LSS.07101
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE METAL CUTTING
- Parallel cutting.



NON-FERROUS METALS, ALUMINIUM

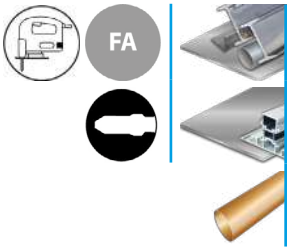
LU		REF	
50	3	**7101.03**	3510787101038
50	5	**7101.05**	3510787101052

CLASSIC



HSS

LSS.07102
JIGSAW BLADE
PIPES AND PROFILES
- Pipes and profiles made from aluminium, copper, etc.



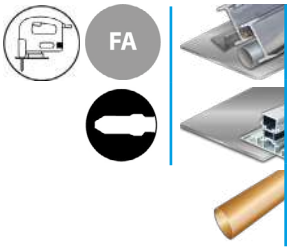
NON-FERROUS METALS, ALUMINIUM, COPPER

LU		REF	
110	3	**7102.03**	3510780116664
110	5	**7102.05**	3510787102059

CLASSIC

HSS

LSS.07103
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE METAL CURVED CUTTING
- Thin, non-ferrous metal and aluminium materials.

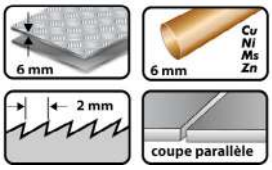


NON-FERROUS METALS, ALUMINIUM, COPPER

LU		REF	
50	5	**7103.05**	3510787103056

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

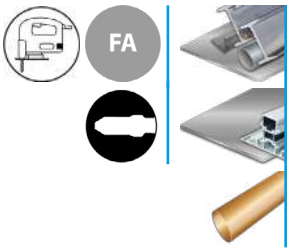
CLASSIC



HSS

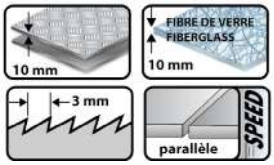
LSS.07104
JIGSAW BLADE
THICK METAL CUTTING

- Non-ferrous metals and aluminium.
- Parallel cutting.



NON-FERROUS METALS, ALUMINIUM			
LU		REF	
50	3	**7104.03**	3510787104039
50	5	**7104.05**	3510787104053

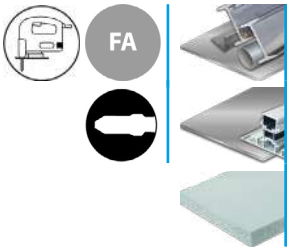
CLASSIC



HSS

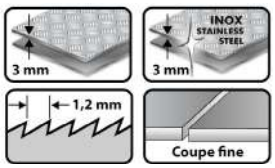
LSS.07105
JIGSAW BLADE
QUICK PARALLEL CUTTING

- Aluminium, non-ferrous metals, metals, fibreglass.



NON-FERROUS METALS, ALUMINIUM, FIBREGLASS			
LU		REF	
75	3	**7105.03**	3510787105036
75	5	**7105.05**	3510787105050

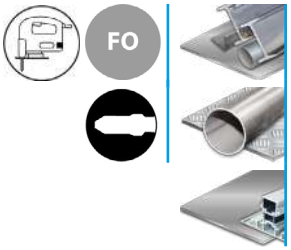
CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

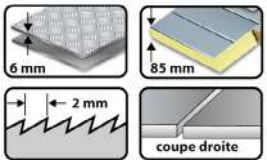
LSS.07106
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE CUTTING ON THIN SHEETS

- Thin steel, stainless steel or aluminium sheets.



STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, ALUMINIUM			
LU		REF	
50	3	**7106.03**	3510787106033
50	5	**7106.05**	3510787106057

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07107
JIGSAW BLADE
BIMETAL STRAIGHT CUTTING

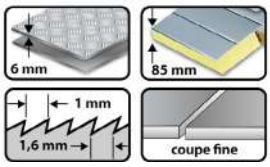
- Parallel cutting.
- Sandwich panels, steel or stainless steel profiles and plexiglass.

FA

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, MULTI-LAYER OR SANDWICH MATERIALS, PLEXIGLASS

LU		REF	
110	5	**7107.05**	3510787107054

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07110
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE CUTTING, SPECIFICALLY ON METAL

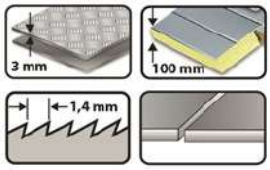
- Thin steel or stainless steel sheets and sandwich panels.

VARIABLE FA

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, MULTI-LAYER OR SANDWICH MATERIALS

LU		REF	
110	5	**7110.05**	3510785413034

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07120
JIGSAW BLADE
FINE CUTTING WITHOUT JERKING

- Thin steel or stainless steel sheets and sandwich panels.

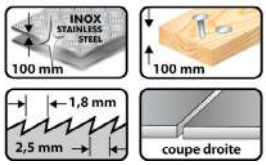
FO

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, MULTI-LAYER OR SANDWICH MATERIALS

LU		REF	
180	5	**7120.05**	3661589085061

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

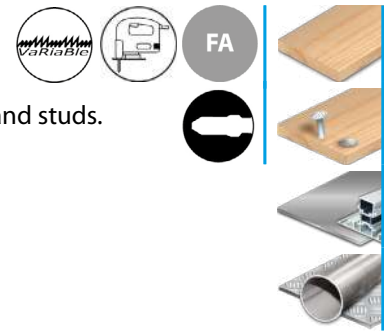
CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07001
JIGSAW BLADE
ALL-PURPOSE

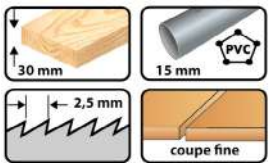
- Hard and soft woods with aluminium profiles and studs.



WOOD, STUDDED WOOD, ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL

LU		REF	
110	3	**7001.03**	3510787001031
110	5	**7001.05**	3510787001055

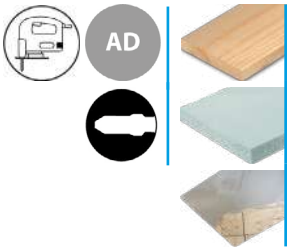
CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07024
JIGSAW BLADE
VERY HARD MATERIALS

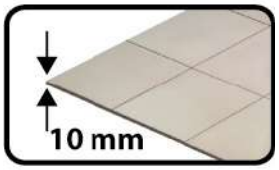
- Hard woods and composite materials, epoxy or fibreglass-reinforced plastic.



WOOD, COMPOSITE MATERIALS, FIBREGLASS, EPOXY COATING

LU		REF	
75	5	**7024.05**	3510785435265

CLASSIC



PCD

LSS.07055
JIGSAW BLADE
TILING AND MATERIALS

- Diamond concretion.
- Hard and mineral materials.
- Straight cutting.

TILING

LU		REF	
10	1	**7055.01**	3661589085054

CLASSIC

LSS.08051
ASSORTMENT OF 10/20 JIG SAW BLADES
UNIVERSAL SHAPE

- LSS.07002 x3 / x5
- LSS.07004 x2 / x5
- LSS.07003 x2 / x5
- LSS.07101 x3 / x5

	REF	
10	**8051.10**	3661589074690
20	**8051.20**	3661589074683

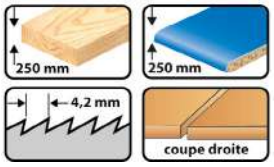
CLASSIC

LSS.08551
ASSORTMENT OF 10 JIG SAW BLADES
BLACK AND DECKER SHAPE

- LSS.07402 x3
- LSS.07403 x2
- LSS.07408 x2
- LSS.07502 x3

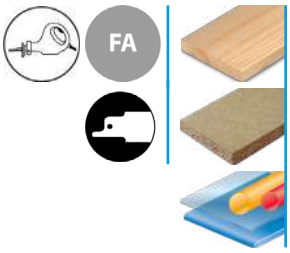
	REF	
10	**8551.10**	3661589074706

CLASSIC



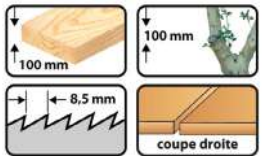
CV

LSS.07701
SABRE SAW BLADE
STRAIGHT CUTTING



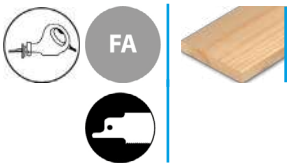
WOOD, CHIPBOARD, PLASTIC MATERIALS			
LU		REF	
280	5	**7701.05**	3510787701054

CLASSIC



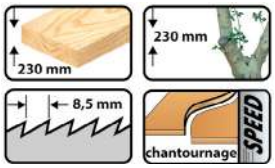
CV

LSS.07702
SABRE SAW BLADE
ROUGH CUTTING
- Quick curved cutting.
- Soft and green woods.



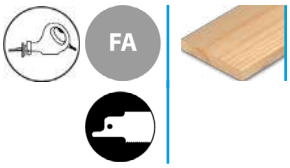
WOOD			
LU		REF	
130	5	**7702.05**	3510787702051

CLASSIC



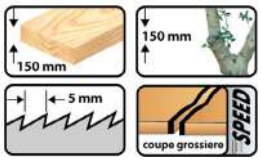
CV

LSS.07703
SABRE SAW BLADE
STRAIGHT AND CURVED CUTTING
- Quick green wood cutting.
- Branch trimming.



WOOD			
LU		REF	
280	2	**7703.02**	3510787703027
280	5	**7703.05**	3510787703058

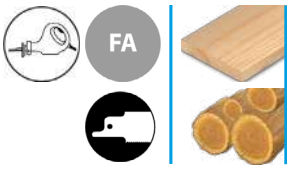
CLASSIC



CV

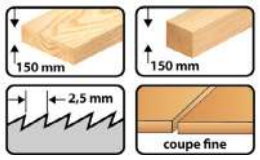
LSS.07704
SABRE SAW BLADE
FIREWOOD

- Quick, straight cutting.
- Hardened teeth.
- Green woods, firewood and branch trimming.



WOOD, FIREWOOD			
LU		REF	
210	2	**7704.02**	3510787704024
210	5	**7704.05**	3510787704055

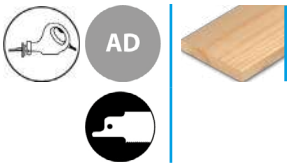
CLASSIC



CV

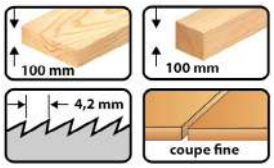
LSS.07706
SABRE SAW BLADE
SPECIFIC TO WOODWORKING

- Teeth ground 3 times.
- Very clean cutting on hard and soft woods.



WOOD			
LU		REF	
210	5	**7706.05**	3510787706059

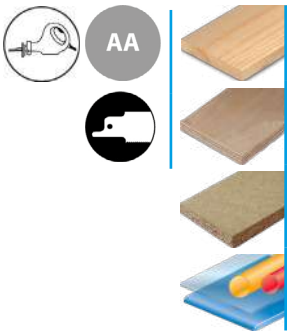
CLASSIC



CV

LSS.07716
PLUNGE CUT SABRE SAW BLADE
VERSATILE

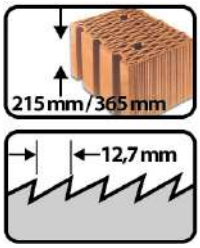
- High cutting speed.



WOOD, PLYWOOD, CHIPBOARD, PLASTIC MATERIALS			
LU		REF	
130	5	**7716.05**	3510785435227

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



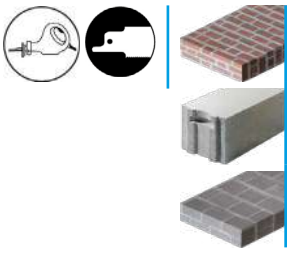
HM

LSS.00771

SABRE SAW BLADE FOR MASONRY

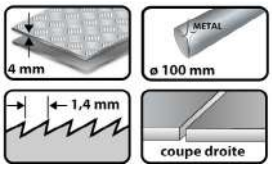
POROUS MATERIALS

- Carbide teeth inserted.
- Low vibration, rigid blade.
- Thickness up to 215 mm (7718.01) and up to 365 mm (7719.01).



SOLID BRICK, AERATED CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK			
LU		REF	
280	1	**7718.01**	3510785435234
435	1	**7719.01**	3510785435241

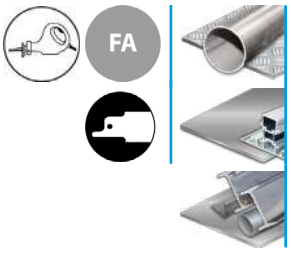
CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

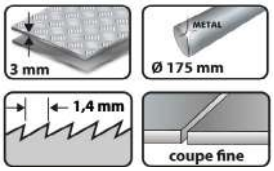
LSS.07708
SABRE SAW BLADE
THIN SHEETS

- Straight cutting on sheets, tubes and profiles.



ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL, METAL			
LU		REF	
130	2	**7708.02**	3510787708022
130	5	**7708.05**	3510787708053

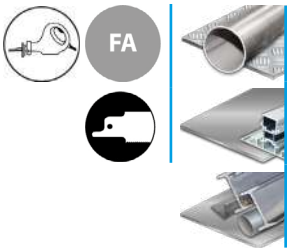
CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07709
SABRE SAW BLADE
FINELY CUT THIN SHEETS

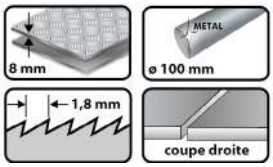
- Straight and fine cutting on sheets, tubes and profiles.



ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL, METAL			
LU		REF	
210	5	**7709.05**	3661589085078

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

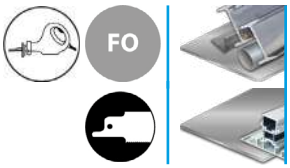
CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07710
SABRE SAW BLADE
THICK SHEETS

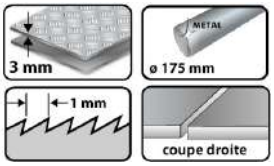
- Straight and fine cutting on sheets, tubes and profiles.
- Flexible blade for trimming.



METAL, NON-FERROUS METALS, ALUMINIUM

LU		REF	
180	5	**7710.05**	3510787710056

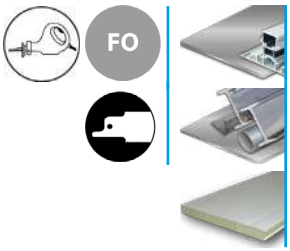
CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07720
SABRE SAW BLADE
SANDWICH PANELS

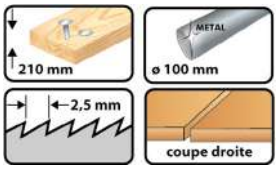
- Straight cutting on boards, sheets, tubes and profiles.



ALUMINIUM, METAL, MULTI-LAYER OR SANDWICH MATERIALS

LU		REF	
210	5	**7720.05**	3661589061300

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07705
SABRE SAW BLADE
MULTIPURPOSE FOR WORKSITE

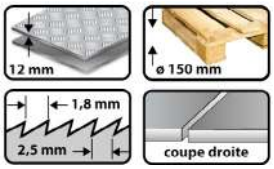
- Straight cut.
- Repair of pallets, wood with nails/metal parts, metal sheets, pipes, aluminium profiles, etc.
- Flexible blade for trimming.

FA

WOOD, STUDDED WOOD, METAL, ALUMINIUM

LU		REF	
210	2	**7705.02**	3510787705021
210	5	**7705.05**	3510787705052
210	100	**7705**	3510787705014

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07713VARIO
SABRE SAW BLADE
FLUSH CUTTING

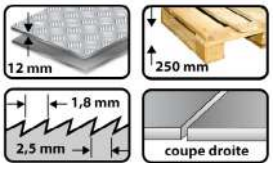
- Straight cutting adapted to thin parts.

FO

STUDDED WOOD, PALLET WOOD, METAL, PLASTIC MATERIALS

LU		REF	
180	5	**7713.05VARIO**	3510787713057
180	100	**7713VARIO**	3510787713996

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07714VARIO
SABRE SAW BLADE
LONG FLUSH CUTTING

- Straight cutting adapted to thin parts.

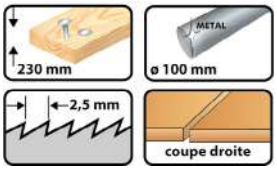
FO

STUDDED WOOD, PALLET WOOD, METAL, PLASTIC MATERIALS

LU		REF	
280	5	**7714.05VARIO**	3510787714054
280	100	**7714VARIO**	3510787714993

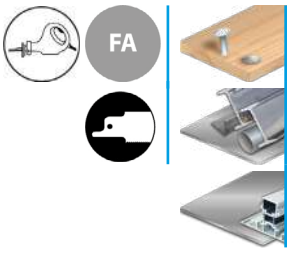
NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

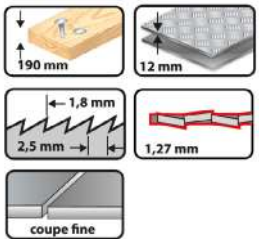
LSS.07711
SABRE SAW BLADE
QUICK FLUSH CUTTING
- Straight cutting adapted to thin parts.



STUDDED WOOD, STEEL, ALUMINIUM, NON-FERROUS METALS

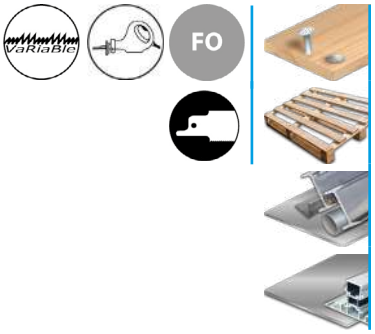
LU		REF	
280	5	**7711.05**	3510787711053

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

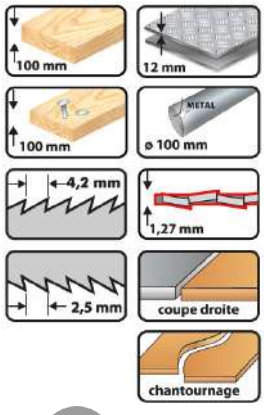
LSS.07715
SABRE SAW BLADE
SUBSTANTIAL THICKNESS
- Rigid blade.
- Straight cutting.



STUDDED WOOD, PALLET WOOD, METAL, ALUMINIUM

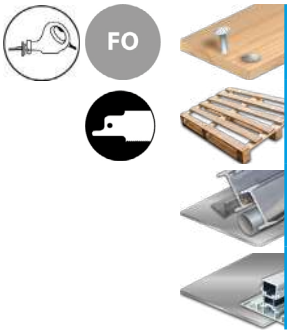
LU		REF	
205	3	**7715.03**	3661589085085

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

LSS.07721
SABRE SAW BLADE
REVERSIBLE
- Double attachment.
- Rigid blade of substantial thickness.
- Straight and curved cutting with the option of a plunging approach.



STUDDED WOOD, PALLET WOOD, METAL, ALUMINIUM, PLASTIC MATERIALS

LU		REF	
180	3	**7721.03**	3661589085092

CLASSIC

LSS.07751

ASSORTMENT OF 12 SABRE SAW BLADES

- LSS.07716 x4
- LSS.07702 x4
- LSS.07704 x4

	REF	
12	**7750.12**	3661589074720

CLASSIC

LSS.07752

ASSORTMENT OF 12 SABRE SAW BLADES

- LSS.07708 x4
- LSS.07710 x4
- LSS.07705 x4

	REF	
12	**7750.12BIM**	3661589074713

CLASSIC

LSS.07750

ASSORTMENT OF 5 SABRE SAW BLADES

- LSS.07704 x1
- LSS.07708 x2
- LSS.07716 x2

	REF	
5	**7750.05**	3661589061317

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

2,0 Largeur

Epaisseur 0,25

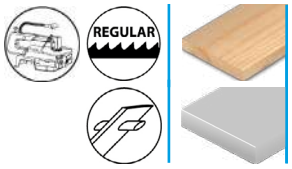
10 DPC Dents par cm (25 TPI)

ACIER AU CARBONE MÉTAUX

LSS.02901

SCROLL SAW BLADE WITH LUGS

- Cuts wood, tin, Corian®, Mica, synthetic materials.



WOOD, TIN, CORIAN			
LU		REF	
127	12	**2901.12**	3510782901121

CLASSIC

3,0 Largeur

Epaisseur 0,50

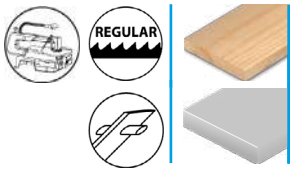
6 DPC Dents par cm (15 TPI)

ACIER AU CARBONE MÉTAUX

LSS.02902

SCROLL SAW BLADE WITH LUGS

- Cuts wood, tin, Corian®, Mica, synthetic materials.



WOOD, TIN, CORIAN			
LU		REF	
127	12	**2902.12**	3510782902128

CLASSIC

2,0 Largeur

Epaisseur 0,25

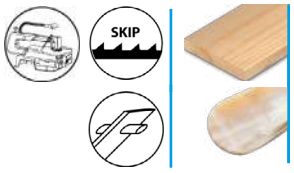
7,5 DPC Dents par cm (18,5 TPI)

ACIER AU CARBONE MÉTAUX

LSS.02903

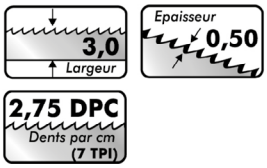
SCROLL SAW BLADE WITH LUGS

- "Skip" teeth, for cutting wood, horn, bone.



WOOD, NATURAL MATERIALS			
LU		REF	
127	12	**2903.12**	3510782903125

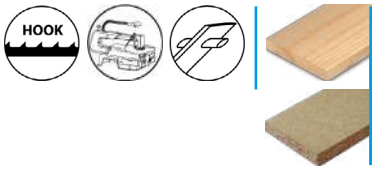
CLASSIC



ACIER AU CARBONE MÉTAUX

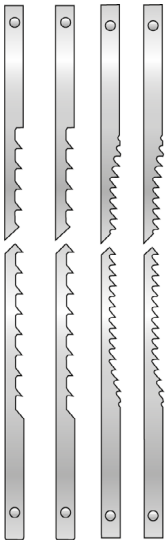
LSS.02904
SCROLL SAW BLADE WITH LUGS

- Hook teeth, for wood, chipboard > 60 mm.



WOOD, CHIPBOARD			
LU		REF	
127	12	**2904.12**	3510782901220

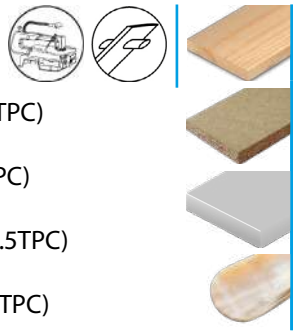
CLASSIC



ACIER AU CARBONE MÉTAUX

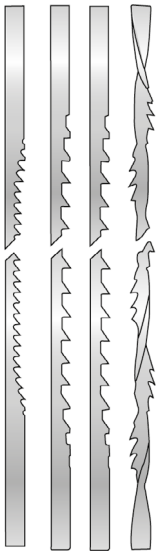
LSS.02949
ASSORTMENT OF 12 SCROLL SAW BLADES WITH LUGS

- 3 scroll saw blades, width 2.0, thickness 0.25, 25TPI (10TPC) for wood, tin and Corian®.
- 3 scroll saw blades, width 3.0, thickness 0.50, 15TPI (6TPC) for wood, tin and Corian®.
- 3 scroll saw blades, width 2.0, thickness 0.25, 18.5TPI (7.5TPC) for wood, horn, and bones.
- 3 scroll saw blades, width 3.0, thickness 0.50, 7TPI (2.75TPC) for wood and agglomerate > 60 mm.



WOOD, TIN, CORIAN, NATURAL MATERIALS, CHIPBOARD			
LU		REF	
127	12	**2949.12**	3510782949123

CLASSIC



ACIER AU CARBONE MÉTAUX

LSS.02849
ASSORTMENT OF 12 SCROLL SAW BLADES

- 3 scroll saw blades, width 1.05, spiral shape, 40 TPI (16TPC), for wood, plastic, bones, and horn > 25 mm.
- 3 scroll saw blades, width 1.08, thickness 0.34, 16.5TPI (6.5TPC) for wood,bones, and horn > 25 mm.
- 3 scroll saw blades, width 1.40, thickness 0.42, 12.5 TPI (5TPC) for wood,bones, and horn > 50 mm.
- 3 scroll saw blades, width 1.8, thickness 0.50, 25 TPI (10TPC) for wood, tin and Corian®.

WOOD, PLASTIC MATERIALS, NATURAL MATERIALS, TIN, CORIAN			
LU		REF	
130	12	**2849.12**	3510782849126

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

CV

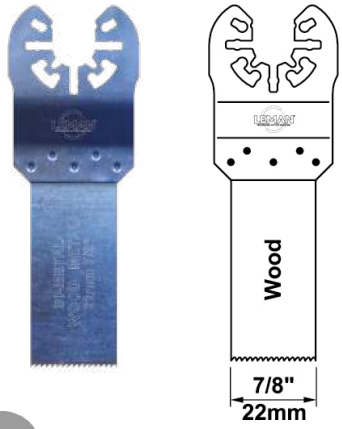
MUL.04001
CHROME VANADIUM PLUNGE SAW BLADE

- Fine precision blade.
- Plunge cut.

WOOD, PLASTER, PVC

	LU		REF	
10	28	1	**4001.01**	3661589063014

CLASSIC



CV

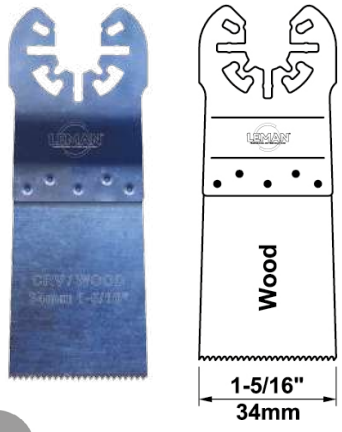
MUL.04002
CHROME VANADIUM PLUNGE SAW BLADE

- Fine precision blade.
- Plunge cut.

WOOD, PLASTER, PVC

	LU		REF	
22	48	1	**4002.01**	3661589063021

CLASSIC



CV

MUL.04003
CHROME VANADIUM PLUNGE SAW BLADE

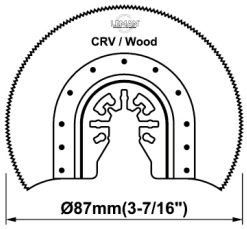
- Fine precision blade.
- Plunge cut.

WOOD, PLASTER, PVC

	LU		REF	
34	40	1	**4003.01**	3661589063038

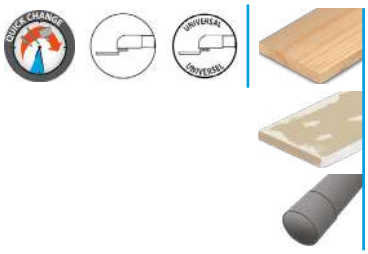
CLASSIC

CV



MUL.04008
CHROME VANADIUM SEGMENT SAW BLADE

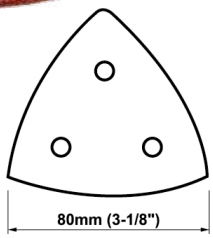
- Saw and cut.
- Ideal for trimming.



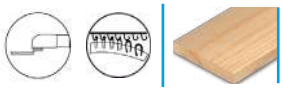
WOOD, PLASTER, PVC			
∅		REF	
87	1	**4008.01**	3661589063083

CLASSIC

A

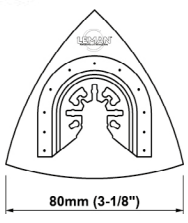


MUL.04021
SET OF 10 TRIANGULAR ABRASIVE PADS



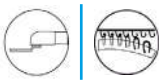
WOOD					
				REF	
80	80	60	10	**402110.01**	3661589063212
80	80	80	10	**402110.02**	3661589063229
80	80	120	10	**402110.03**	3661589063243
80	80	60/80/120	10	**402110.05**	3661589063236

CLASSIC



MUL.04020
SELF-GRIPPING SANDING DISC

- Sanding.

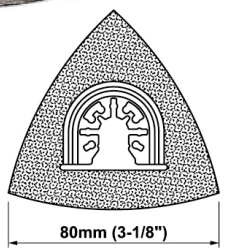


			REF	
80	80	1	**4020.01**	3661589063205

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

DIAMANT



MUL.04019
DIAMOND SANDING DISC

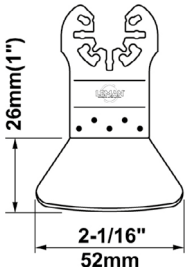
- Countersinking.

CEMENT MORTAR, CONCRETE, WOOD, STONE

			REF	
80	80	1	**4019.01**	3661589063199

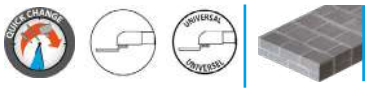
CLASSIC

ACIER AU CARBONE MÉTAUX



MUL.04011
CARBON STEEL RIGID SPREADER

- Removes remaining adhesives and mortars.

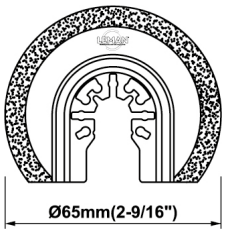


ADHESIVE, CEMENT MORTAR

			REF	
52	26	1	**4011.01**	3661589063113

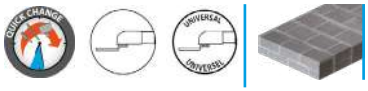
CLASSIC

HM



MUL.04016
CARBIDE CONCRETION FINE SEGMENT SAW BLADE

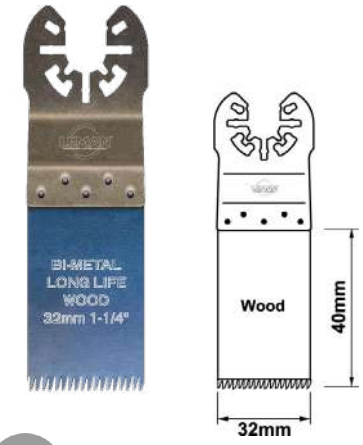
- Removing grout from tiles.
- Cutting slots.



CEMENT-BASED MATERIALS, CEMENT MORTAR

		REF	
65	1	**4016.01**	3661589063168

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

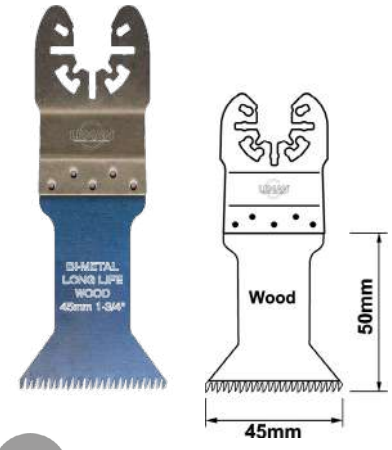
MUL.4032DJ
BIMETAL JAPANESE TOOTH PLUNGE SAW BLADE

- Plunge cut.

WOOD, PARQUET, MDF/HDF, PVC

	LU	REF	
32	40	**4032DJ.01**	3661589084767

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

MUL.4045DJ
BIMETAL JAPANESE TOOTH PLUNGE SAW BLADE

- Plunge cut.

WOOD, PARQUET, MDF/HDF, PVC

	LU	REF	
45	50	**4045DJ.01**	3661589084774

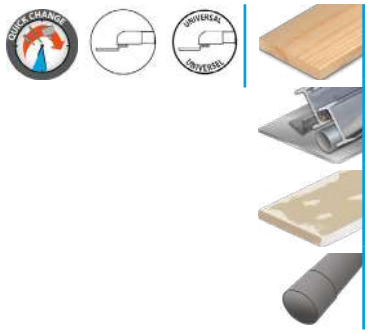
NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BI-MÉTAL

MUL.04004
BIMETAL PLUNGE SAW BLADE

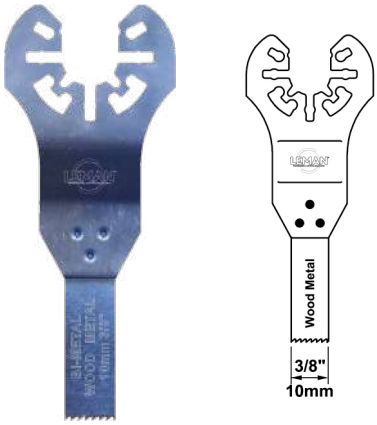
- Plunge cut or trimming.



WOOD, METAL, PLASTER, PVC

	LU		REF	
65	40	1	**4004.01**	3661589063045

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

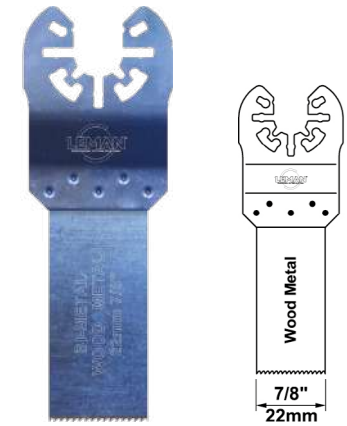
MUL.04005
BIMETAL PLUNGE SAW BLADE

- Plunge cut or trimming.

WOOD, METAL, PLASTER, PVC

	LU		REF	
10	28	1	**4005.01**	3661589063052

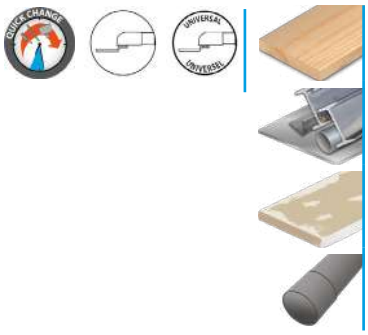
CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

MUL.04006
BIMETAL PLUNGE SAW BLADE

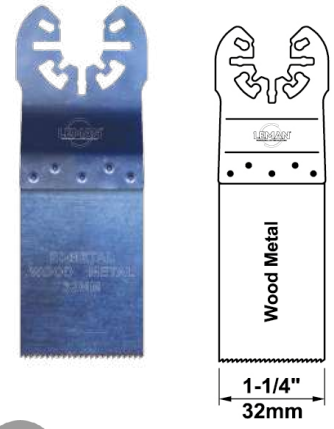
- Plunge cut or trimming.



WOOD, METAL, PLASTER, PVC

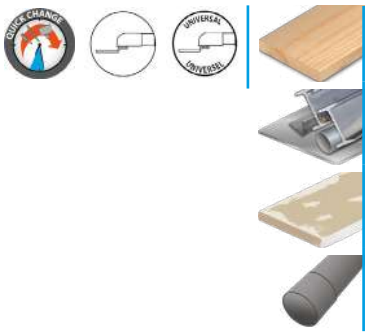
	LU		REF	
22	48	1	**4006.01**	3661589063069

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

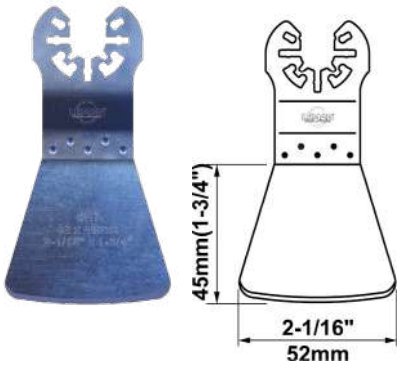
MUL.04007
BIMETAL PLUNGE SAW BLADE
- Plunge cut or trimming.



WOOD, METAL, PLASTER, PVC

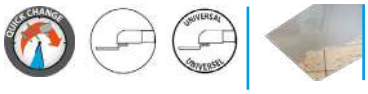
	LU		REF	
32	40	1	**4007.01**	3661589063076

CLASSIC



ACIER AU CARBONE MÉTAUX

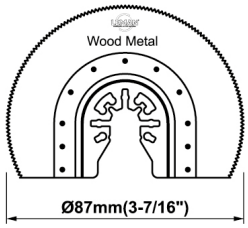
MUL.04010
CARBON STEEL FLEXIBLE SPREADER
- Removes remaining adhesives, paint and silicone seals.



ADHESIVE, COATINGS

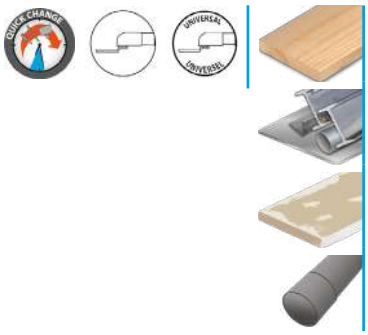
	LU		REF	
52	45	1	**4010.01**	3661589063106

CLASSIC



BI-MÉTAL

MUL.04009
BIMETAL ANGLED SEGMENT SAW BLADE
- Plunge cut.
- Ideal for trimming.

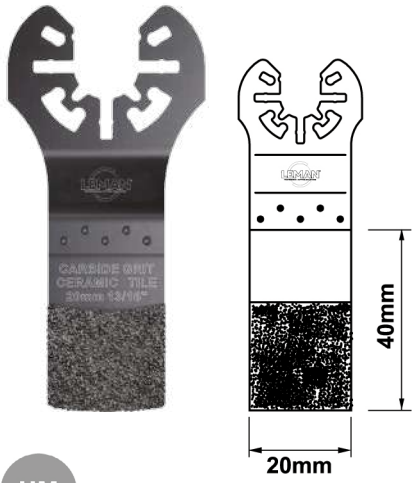


WOOD, METAL, PLASTER, PVC

Ø		REF	
87	1	**4009.01**	3661589063090

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

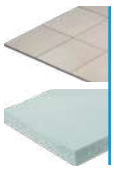
CLASSIC



HM

MUL.04014
CARBIDE CONCRETION PLUNGE SAW BLADE

- Plunge cut, scraping or filing.
- Removing grout from tiles.

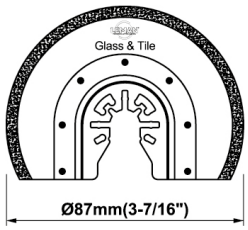


TILING, FIBREGLASS

			REF	
20	30	1	**4014.01**	3661589063144

CLASSIC

DIAMANT



MUL.04018
DIAMOND SEGMENT SAW BLADE

- Removing grout from tiles.
- Cutting slots.

CEMENT-BASED MATERIALS, CEMENT MORTAR, EPOXY COATING, FIBREGLASS

∅		REF	
87	1	**4018.01**	3661589063182

CLASSIC

MUL.4500.12

BOX OF 12 ACCESSORIES
FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

- 1 carbide grinding plate (MUL.04019)
- 1 bi-metal segment saw blade (MUL.04009)
- 1 carbide tipped segment saw blade (MUL.04016)
- 1 carbon steel rigid spatula (MUL.04011)
- 1 bi-metal plunge saw blade (MUL.04007)
- 1 chrome vanadium plunge saw blade (MUL.04003)
- 1 corundum sanding disc (MUL.04020)
- 5 sanding sheets: 2x Gr 60 - 1 x Gr 80 - 2 x Gr 120 (MUL.04021)

WOOD, METAL, PLASTER, PVC

REF	
4500.12	3661589063274

CLASSIC

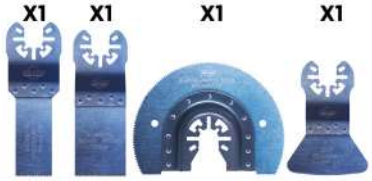
MUL.4501.04

BOX OF 4 ACCESSORIES
FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

- 1 bi-metal plunge saw blade (MUL.04006)
- 1 bi-metal plunge saw blade (MUL.04007)
- 1 bi-metal segment saw blade (MUL.04009)
- 1 rigid carbon steel spatula (MUL.04011)

WOOD, METAL, PLASTER, PVC

REF	
4501.04	3661589063267



NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
LEMAN
info@leman-sa.com

SOLID HOOD P. 160

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 163

METAL P. 165

CLASSIC Voor courante en polyvalente werkzaamheden.

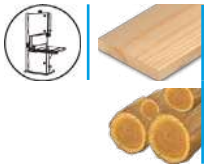
ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

CLASSIC

LSR.129.RLX

ROLLED STEEL BANDSAW BLADE

- Toothed, planed, finished, tensioned, set and cut.
- 50 m roll in dispenser.
- Spacing in mm.
- Unit price per metre.



WOOD, FIREWOOD

C75 ACIER

			REF	
6	0,5	DC4	**129.06.504**	3510781290028
6	0,5	DC6	**129.06.506**	3510781290035
10	0,4	DC6	**129.10.406**	3510781290042
10	0,5	DC6	**129.10.506**	3510781290066
10	0,5	DC8	**129.10.508**	3510781290073
10	0,6	DC6	**129.10.606**	3510781290080
10	0,6	DC8	**129.10.608**	3510781290097
15	0,4	DC6	**129.15.406**	3510781290127
15	0,5	DC6	**129.15.506**	3510781290141
15	0,5	DC8	**129.15.508**	3510781290158
15	0,6	DC6	**129.15.606**	3510781290165
15	0,6	DC8	**129.15.608**	3510781290172
15	0,7	DC8	**129.15.708**	3510781290189
15	0,7	DC10	**129.15.710**	3510781290196
20	0,4	DC6	**129.20.406**	3510781290202
20	0,5	DC6	**129.20.506**	3510781290226
20	0,5	DC8	**129.20.508**	3510781290233
20	0,6	DC6	**129.20.606**	3510781290240
20	0,6	DC8	**129.20.608**	3510781290257
20	0,6	DC10	**129.20.610**	3510781290264
20	0,7	DC8	**129.20.708**	3510781290271
20	0,7	DC10	**129.20.710**	3510781290288
25	0,5	DC6	**129.25.506**	3510781290295
25	0,5	DC8	**129.25.508**	3510781290301

			REF	
25	0,5	DC10	**129.25.510**	3510781290318
25	0,6	DC6	**129.25.606**	3510781290325
25	0,6	DC8	**129.25.608**	3510781290332
25	0,6	DC10	**129.25.610**	3510781290349
25	0,7	DC8	**129.25.708**	3510781290356
25	0,7	DC10	**129.25.710**	3510781290363
30	0,6	DC8	**129.30.608**	3510781290370
30	0,6	DC10	**129.30.610**	3510781290387
30	0,7	DC8	**129.30.708**	3510781290400
30	0,7	DC10	**129.30.710**	3510781290417
30	0,7	DC12	**129.30.712**	3510781290424
35	0,6	DC8	**129.35.608**	3510781290431
35	0,6	DC10	**129.35.610**	3510781290448
35	0,7	DC10	**129.35.710**	3510781290462
35	0,7	DC12	**129.35.712**	3510781290479
35	0,8	DC10	**129.35.810**	3510781290486
40	0,7	DC10	**129.40.710**	3510781290493
40	0,7	DC12	**129.40.712**	3510781290509
40	0,8	DC10	**129.40.810**	3510781290516
40	0,8	DC12	**129.40.812**	3510781290523
45	0,8	DC10	**129.45.810**	3510781290547
45	0,8	DC12	**129.45.812**	3510781290554
50	0,8	DC12	**129.50.812**	3510781290561
50	0,8	DC16	**129.50.816**	3510781290585

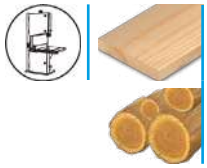
NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

LSR.129.PAE

STEEL READY-TO-USE BANDSAW BLADE

- Toothed, planed, finished, tensioned, set and cut.
- Price per metre x desired length + for welding and packaging.
- Tooth/pitch stated in millimetres.



C75 ACIER

WOOD, FIREWOOD

			REF	
6	0,5	DC4	**12906504**	3510785430833
6	0,5	DC6	**12906506**	3510785430840
10	0,4	DC6	**12910406**	3510785430857
10	0,5	DC6	**12910506**	3510785430864
10	0,5	DC8	**12910508**	3510785430871
10	0,6	DC6	**12910606**	3510785430888
10	0,6	DC8	**12910608**	3510785430895
15	0,4	DC6	**12915406**	3510785430925
15	0,5	DC6	**12915506**	3510785430949
15	0,5	DC8	**12915508**	3510785430956
15	0,6	DC6	**12915606**	3510785430963
15	0,6	DC8	**12915608**	3510785430970
15	0,7	DC8	**12915708**	3510785430987
15	0,7	DC10	**12915710**	3510785430994
20	0,4	DC6	**12920406**	3510785431007
20	0,5	DC6	**12920506**	3510785431021
20	0,5	DC8	**12920508**	3510785431038
20	0,6	DC6	**12920606**	3510785431045
20	0,6	DC8	**12920608**	3510785431052
20	0,6	DC10	**12920610**	3510785431069
20	0,7	DC8	**12920708**	3510785431076
20	0,7	DC10	**12920710**	3510785431083
25	0,5	DC6	**12925506**	3510785431090
25	0,5	DC8	**12925508**	3510785431106

			REF	
25	0,5	DC10	**12925510**	3510785431113
25	0,6	DC6	**12925606**	3510785431120
25	0,6	DC8	**12925608**	3510785431137
25	0,6	DC10	**12925610**	3510785431144
25	0,7	DC8	**12925708**	3510785431151
25	0,7	DC10	**12925710**	3510785431168
30	0,6	DC8	**12930608**	3510785431175
30	0,6	DC10	**12930610**	3510785431182
30	0,7	DC8	**12930708**	3510785431205
30	0,7	DC10	**12930710**	3510785431212
30	0,7	DC12	**12930712**	3510785431229
35	0,6	DC8	**12935608**	3510785431236
35	0,6	DC10	**12935610**	3510785431243
35	0,7	DC10	**12935710**	3510785431250
35	0,7	DC12	**12935712**	3510785431267
35	0,8	DC10	**12935810**	3510785431274
40	0,7	DC10	**12940710**	3510785431281
40	0,7	DC12	**12940712**	3510785431298
40	0,8	DC10	**12940810**	3510785431304
40	0,8	DC12	**12940812**	3510785431311
45	0,8	DC10	**12945810**	3510785431335
45	0,8	DC12	**12945812**	3510785431342
50	0,8	DC12	**12950812**	3510785431359
50	0,8	DC16	**12950816**	3510785431373

CLASSIC

C75 ACIER

LSR.LEM.C75

STEEL READY-TO-USE BANDSAW BLADE

- Toothed, planed, finished, tensioned, set and cut.
- Spacing in mm.

WOOD

				REF	
6	1710	0,5	DC4	**LEM1**	3700501702997
6	1710	0,5	DC6	**LEM2**	3700501703109
10	1710	0,4	DC6	**LEM3**	3700501703208
10	1710	0,4	DC8	**LEM4**	3700501703215
6	2240	0,5	DC4	**LEM6**	3700501703239
6	2240	0,5	DC6	**LEM7**	3700501703246
10	2240	0,5	DC6	**LEM8**	3700501703253
10	2240	0,5	DC8	**LEM9**	3700501703260
15	2240	0,5	DC6	**LEM10**	3700501703000
15	2240	0,5	DC8	**LEM11**	3700501703017
6	2490	0,5	DC4	**LEM14**	3700501703048
6	2490	0,5	DC6	**LEM15**	3700501703055
10	2490	0,5	DC6	**LEM16**	3700501703062
10	2490	0,5	DC8	**LEM17**	3700501703079
15	2490	0,5	DC6	**LEM18**	3700501703086
15	2490	0,5	DC8	**LEM19**	3700501703093
20	2490	0,5	DC6	**LEM20**	3700501703116

				REF	
20	2490	0,5	DC8	**LEM21**	3700501703123
6	2630	0,5	DC4	**LEM39**	3700501704625
6	2630	0,5	DC6	**LEM40**	3700501704632
10	2630	0,5	DC6	**LEM41**	3700501704649
10	2630	0,5	DC8	**LEM42**	3700501704656
15	2630	0,5	DC6	**LEM43**	3700501704663
15	2630	0,5	DC8	**LEM44**	3700501704670
20	2630	0,5	DC6	**LEM45**	3700501704687
20	2630	0,5	DC8	**LEM46**	3700501704694
6	3454	0,5	DC4	**LEM22**	3700501703130
10	3454	0,6	DC6	**LEM23**	3700501703147
15	3454	0,6	DC6	**LEM24**	3700501703154
20	3454	0,6	DC8	**LEM25**	3700501703161
25	3454	0,6	DC8	**LEM26**	3700501703178
30	3454	0,6	DC10	**LEM27**	3700501703185
40	3454	0,7	DC12	**LEM28**	3700501703192

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

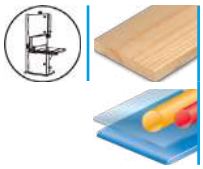
CLASSIC

ACIER TREMPÉ FLEXBACK

LSR.130.RLX

ROLLED FLEXBACK TEMPERED STEEL BANDSAW BLADE

- Toothed, planed, finished, tensioned, set and cut.
- 50 m roll in dispenser.
- Teeth TPI = teeth per inch.
- Cannot be resharpened.



WOOD, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PVC

			REF	
6	0,36	6	**130.06.366TPI**	3510785421503
6	0,5	6	**130.06.506TPI**	3510785421428
10	0,36	6	**130.10.366TPI**	3510785421473
10	0,5	4	**130.10.504TPI**	3510785421459
13	0,36	6	**130.13.366TPI**	3510785421497
13	0,65	4	**130.13.654TPI**	3510785421510
16	0,36	4	**130.16.364TPI**	3510785421541
16	0,5	4	**130.16.504TPI**	3510785421435
16	0,65	4	**130.16.654TPI**	3510785421404
20	0,5	4	**130.20.504TPI**	3510785413300
20	0,8	3	**130.20.803TPI**	3510785421640
25	0,65	3	**130.25.653TPI**	3510785421398
25	0,9	2	**130.25.902TPI**	3510785421527
32	0,9	2	**130.32.902TPI**	3510785421534

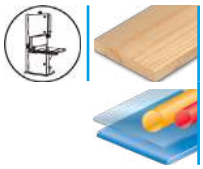
CLASSIC

ACIER TREMPÉ FLEXBACK

LSR.130.PAE

FLEXBACK TEMPERED STEEL READY-TO-USE BANDSAW BLADE

- Toothed, planed, finished, tensioned, set and cut.
- Price per metre x desired length + for welding and packaging.
- Tooth/pitch stated in TPI, teeth in inches.
- Cannot be resharpened.



WOOD, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PVC

			REF					REF	
6	0,36	6	**13006366**	3510785431397	16	0,5	4	**13016504**	3510785431472
6	0,5	6	**13006506**	3510785431403	16	0,65	4	**13016654**	3510785431489
10	0,36	6	**13010366**	3510785431410	20	0,5	4	**13020504**	3510785431496
10	0,5	4	**13010504**	3510785431427	20	0,8	3	**13020803**	3510785431502
13	0,36	6	**13013366**	3510785431441	25	0,65	3	**13025653**	3510785431526
13	0,65	4	**13013654**	3510785431458	25	0,9	2	**13025902**	3510785431533
16	0,36	4	**13016364**	3510785431465	32	0,9	2	**13032902**	3510785431564

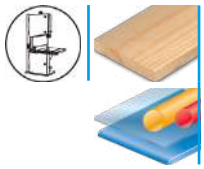
CLASSIC

ACIER TREMPÉ FLEXBACK

LSR.LEM.FLEX

FLEXBACK TEMPERED STEEL READY-TO-USE BANDSAW BLADE

- Toothed, planed, finished, tensioned, set and cut.
- Tooth/pitch stated in TPI, teeth in inches.
- Cannot be resharpened.



WOOD, PLASTIC MATERIALS, PVC

				REF	
6	1425	0,36	6	**LEM01**	3661589078278
10	1425	0,36	6	**LEM02**	3661589078292
10	1710	0,36	6	**LEM03**	3661589078308
13	1710	0,65	4	**LEM5**	3700501703222
6	2240	0,5	6	**LEM12**	3700501703024
13	2240	0,65	4	**LEM04**	3661589078315
16	2240	0,5	4	**LEM13**	3700501703031
20	2630	0,5	4	**LEM48**	3700501704717

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HSS CO8

LSR.132.M42

M42 BIMETAL READY-TO-USE BANDSAW BLADE, 8% COBALT

- Great longevity.
- Price per metre x desired length + for welding and packaging.
- Tooth/pitch stated in TPI, teeth in inches.

STEEL, ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL

			REF	
13	0,65	10	**13213610**	3510785431809
13	0,65	14	**13213614**	3510785431816
13	0,65	18	**13213618**	3661589044273
13	0,9	6	**13213906**	3661589044280
20	0,9	6	**13220906**	3661589044266

			REF	
27	0,9	6	**13227906**	3661589044235
27	0,9	8	**13227908**	3510785431847
27	0,9	10	**13227910**	3510785431854
34	1,1	6	**13234106**	3661589044228

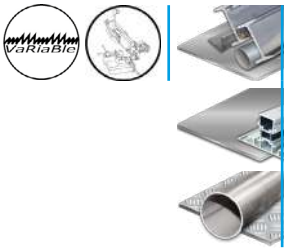
CLASSIC

HSS CO8

LSR.132.VAR

M42 BIMETAL READY-TO-USE BANDSAW BLADE, 8% COBALT

- Great longevity.
- Price per metre x desired length + for welding and packaging.
- Tooth/pitch stated in TPI, teeth in inches.



STEEL, ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL

			REF	
13	0,65	6/10	**132136610**	3661589044167
13	0,65	8/12	**132136812**	3661589044150
13	0,65	10/14	**132136114**	3510785431878
13	0,9	10/14	**132139114**	3661589044143
20	0,9	4/6	**13220946**	3661589044082
20	0,9	5/8	**13220958**	3661589044075
20	0,9	6/10	**132209610**	3510785431892
20	0,9	8/12	**132209812**	3510785431908
20	0,9	10/14	**132209114**	3510785431885

			REF	
27	0,9	3/4	**13227934**	3661589044068
27	0,9	4/6	**13227946**	3661589044051
27	0,9	5/8	**13227958**	3661589044044
27	0,9	6/10	**132279610**	3510785431922
27	0,9	8/12	**132279812**	3510785431939
27	0,9	10/14	**132279114**	3510785431915
34	1,1	5/8	**13234158**	3661589044037
34	1,1	6/10	**132341610**	3510785431946

CLASSIC

LSR.LEM.M42

M42 BIMETAL READY-TO-USE BANDSAW BLADE, 8% COBALT

- Great longevity.
- Tooth/pitch stated in TPI, teeth in inches.

HSS CO8

STEEL, ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL

				REF	
13	1140	0,65	14	**LEM214**	3661589084927
13	1140	0,65	6/10	**LEM215**	3661589084934
13	1140	0,65	8/12	**LEM216**	3661589084941
13	1140	0,65	10/14	**LEM217**	3661589084958
13	1435	0,65	14	**LEM218**	3661589103673
13	1435	0,65	6/10	**LEM219**	3661589103680
13	1435	0,65	8/12	**LEM220**	3661589103697
13	1435	0,65	10/14	**LEM221**	3661589103703
13	1735	0,65	14	**LEM201**	3661589064455
13	1735	0,65	6/10	**LEM203**	3661589064462
13	1735	0,65	8/12	**LEM204**	3661589064479
13	1735	0,65	10/14	**LEM205**	3661589064486
20	2105	0,9	5/8	**LEM206**	3661589064493
20	2105	0,9	6/10	**LEM207**	3661589064509
20	2105	0,9	8/12	**LEM208**	3661589064516
20	2105	0,9	10/14	**LEM209**	3661589064523
27	2450	0,9	5/8	**LEM210**	3661589064530
27	2450	0,9	6/10	**LEM211**	3661589064554
27	2450	0,9	8/12	**LEM212**	3661589064561
27	2450	0,9	10/14	**LEM213**	3661589064578

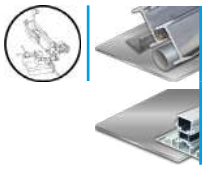
NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

LSR.131.ACC

CARBON STEEL READY-TO-USE BANDSAW BLADE

- Toothed, planed, finished, tensioned, set and cut.
- Price per metre x desired length + for welding and packaging.
- Tooth/pitch stated in TPI, teeth in inches.



ACIER AU CARBONE MÉTAUX

NON-FERROUS METALS, PVC, CAST IRON, BRONZE, COPPER, STEEL

			REF	
6	0,65	10	**13106610**	3510785431663
6	0,65	14	**13106614**	3510785431670
6	0,65	18	**13106618**	3661589044495
10	0,65	8	**13110608**	3661589044488
10	0,65	10	**13110610**	3510785431694
10	0,65	14	**13110614**	3510785431700
10	0,65	18	**13110618**	3661589044464
13	0,65	6	**13113606**	3510785431717
13	0,65	8	**13113608**	3661589044457
13	0,65	10	**13113610**	3510785431724
13	0,65	14	**13113614**	3510785431731
13	0,65	18	**13113618**	3661589044433
16	0,8	6	**13116806**	3510785431748
16	0,8	10	**13116810**	3510785431755
20	0,8	6	**13120806**	3510785431762
20	0,8	10	**13120810**	3510785431779
20	0,8	14	**13120814**	3510785431786
25	0,9	4	**13125904**	3661589044396
25	0,9	6	**13125906**	3510785431793
25	0,9	8	**13125908**	3661589044341
25	0,9	10	**13125910**	3661589044358

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

SOLID WOOD P. 170

WOOD PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS P. 180

MASONRY P. 189

TILING P. 196

METAL P. 197

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 202

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

EXPERT

HSS

PER.00206
HSS DRILL BIT FOR WOOD

- Centring point, 2 lay-out markers.
- Precise drilling on hard and soft woods.
- Great service life.

WOOD						
∅			LU		REF	
3	3	61	33	1	**206.503.00**	3661589066299
4	4	75	43	1	**206.504.00**	3661589066305
5	5	86	52	1	**206.505.00**	3661589066312
6	6	93	57	1	**206.506.00**	3661589066329
8	8	117	75	1	**206.508.00**	3661589066336
10	10	133	87	1	**206.510.00**	3661589066343
12	10	151	101	1	**206.512.00**	3661589066350

EXPERT

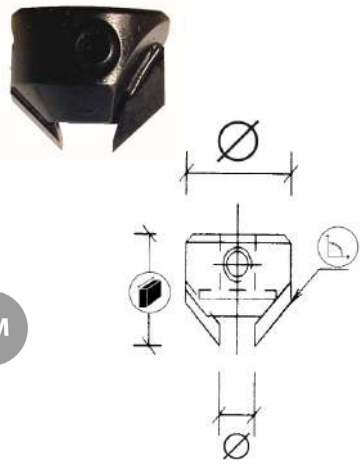
HSS

PER.00206.05
BOX OF 5 HSS DRILL BITS FOR WOOD

- Centring point, 2 lay-out markers.
- Precise drilling on hard and soft woods.
- Great service life.

WOOD		
∅	REF	
4/5/6/8/10	**206.500.05**	3661589066282

CLASSIC



HM

PER.00202
CARBIDE MANDREL

- 90° mandrel with 2 carbide cuts.
- Tighten with BTR screw.
- Can be adapted with drill bits 201/206.

WOOD				
∅			REF	
4 - 17	16	1	**202.704.00**	3510782027104
5 - 17	16	1	**202.705.00**	3510782027111
6 - 17	16	1	**202.706.00**	3510782027128
8 - 17	16	1	**202.708.00**	3510782027142

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

WS

PER.00201
DRILL BIT FOR WOOD

- Centring point, 2 lay-out markers.

WOOD						
∅			LU		REF	
3	3	60	30	1	**201.503.00**	3510782015033
4	4	75	40	1	**201.504.00**	3510782015040
5	5	85	45	1	**201.505.00**	3510782015057
6	6	90	50	1	**201.506.00**	3510782015064
7	7	105	60	1	**201.507.00**	3510782015071
8	8	110	65	1	**201.508.00**	3510782015088
9	9	115	70	1	**201.509.00**	3510782015095
10	10	120	70	1	**201.510.00**	3510782015101
11	10	130	75	1	**201.511.00**	3510782015118
12	10	140	85	1	**201.512.00**	3510782015125
13	10	150	95	1	**201.513.00**	3510782015132
14	10	150	95	1	**201.514.00**	3510782015149

CLASSIC

WS

PER.00201.15
BOX OF 15 DRILL BITS FOR WOOD

- Centring point, 2 lay-out markers.

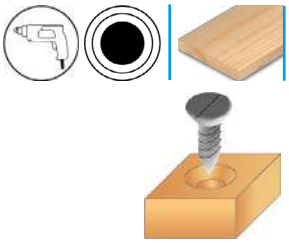
WOOD			
	∅	REF	
	1 x Ø 7/8,5/9 2 x Ø 3/4/5/6/8/10	**201.500.15**	3510782016153

CLASSIC

HSS

PER.00203
HSS DRILL BIT + MANDREL FOR WOOD

- Centring point, 2 lay-out markers.
- 90° mandrel with 5 cuts.



WOOD

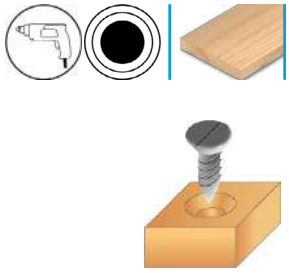
∅			LU		REF	
3	3	60	30	1	**203.503.00**	3510782035109
4	4	75	40	1	**203.504.00**	3510782035116
5	5	85	45	1	**203.505.00**	3510782035123
6	6	90	50	1	**203.506.00**	3510782035130

CLASSIC

HSS

PER.00203.04
BOX OF 4 DRILL BITS + MANDRELS FOR WOOD

- 4 drill bits with their mandrels.
- Centring point, 2 lay-out markers.
- 45° mandrel with 5 cuts.



WOOD

∅	REF	
3/4/5/6	**203.500.04**	3510782035048

CLASSIC

HSS

PER.00203.T
DRILL BIT WITH 90° MANDREL FOR DECKING BOARDS

- Clean and splinter-free drilling and countersinking.
- Adjustable depth stop.
- Drilling ø 3,6 mm, countersinking ø 12 max. for countersunk head screw ø 5 - 6 mm.
- 90° mandrel with 3 cuts.
- Kit with spare bit included.

WOOD

	∅		REF	
	3,6	1	**203.536.90**	3661589084750
Spare part	3,6	1	**201.536.00**	3661589084705

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

WS

PER.00304
FLAT WOOD AUGER

- Centring point, 2 mark-makers, 2 scribes.

WOOD				
∅			REF	
10	150	1	**304.510.00**	3510783045107
12	150	1	**304.512.00**	3510783045121
14	150	1	**304.514.00**	3510783045145
16	150	1	**304.516.00**	3510783045169
18	150	1	**304.518.00**	3510783045183
20	150	1	**304.520.00**	3510783045206
22	150	1	**304.522.00**	3510783045220
24	150	1	**304.524.00**	3510783045244
25	150	1	**304.525.00**	3510783045251
26	150	1	**304.526.00**	3510783045268
28	150	1	**304.528.00**	3510783045282
30	150	1	**304.530.00**	3510783045305
32	150	1	**304.532.00**	3510783045329
35	150	1	**304.535.00**	3510783045350
38	150	1	**304.538.00**	3510783045381

CLASSIC

PER.00304.10
BOX OF 10 FLAT WOOD AUGERS

- Centring point, 2 mark-makers, 2 scribes.

WS

WOOD		
∅	REF	
6/8/10/14/18/20/22/26/30/35	**304.500.10**	3661589039828

CLASSIC

PER.00305
EXTENSION FOR FLAT AUGER

- 300 mm extension.

	REF	
300	**305.000.00**	3510783050002

CLASSIC

WS

PER.00308

HEX HEAD TWIST DRILL FOR WOOD FRAME

- Cone-shaped, spiral drill bit for better removal of shavings.
- Screw centring point for automatic feed.
- Lateral tracer for a clean start.

WOOD

∅		LU		REF	
6	235	160	1	**307.506.00**	3510783075005
8	235	160	1	**307.508.00**	3510783075012
10	235	160	1	**307.510.00**	3510783075029
12	235	160	1	**307.512.00**	3510783075036
14	235	160	1	**307.514.00**	3510783075050
16	235	160	1	**307.516.00**	3510783075074
18	235	160	1	**307.518.00**	3510783075098
20	235	160	1	**307.520.00**	3510783075104
22	235	160	1	**307.522.00**	3510783075111
24	235	160	1	**307.524.00**	3510783075128
26	235	160	1	**307.526.00**	3510783075135
30	235	160	1	**307.530.00**	3510783075159
6	460	380	1	**308.506.00**	3661589039880
8	460	380	1	**308.508.00**	3661589039897
10	460	380	1	**308.510.00**	3510783085004
12	460	380	1	**308.512.00**	3510783085189
14	460	380	1	**308.514.00**	3510783085028
16	460	380	1	**308.516.00**	3510783085035
17	460	380	1	**308.517.00**	3661589079633
18	460	380	1	**308.518.00**	3510783085042
20	460	380	1	**308.520.00**	3510783085172
22	460	380	1	**308.522.00**	3510783085073
24	460	380	1	**308.524.00**	3510783085080
26	460	380	1	**308.526.00**	3510783085097
30	460	380	1	**308.530.00**	3510783085110
6	600	520	1	**309.506.00**	3661589039866
8	600	520	1	**309.508.00**	3661589039873
10	600	520	1	**309.510.00**	3661589040060
12	600	520	1	**309.512.00**	3510783095003
14	600	520	1	**309.514.00**	3510783095010
16	600	520	1	**309.516.00**	3510783095027
18	600	520	1	**309.518.00**	3510783095034
20	600	520	1	**309.520.00**	3510783095041
22	600	520	1	**309.522.00**	3510783095058
24	600	520	1	**309.524.00**	3510783095065
26	600	520	1	**309.526.00**	3510783095072
30	600	520	1	**309.530.00**	3510783095096

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

PER.00308.05

BOX OF 5 BITS FOR WOOD FRAME

- Cone-shaped, spiral drill bit for better removal of shavings.
- Screw centring point for automatic feed.
- Lateral tracer for a clean start.

WS

WOOD

∅		REF	
6/8/10/12/14	235	**307.500.05**	3510783075500
12/14/16/18/20	460	**308.500.05**	3510783085509

CLASSIC

PER.00318

SDS+ TWIST DRILL FOR WOOD FRAME

- Cone-shaped, spiral drill bit for better removal of shavings.
- Screw centring point for automatic feed.
- Lateral tracer for a clean start.

WS

WOOD

∅		LU		REF	
10	400	320	1	**318.510.00**	3510783185018
12	400	320	1	**318.512.00**	3510783185025
14	400	320	1	**318.514.00**	3510783185032
16	400	320	1	**318.516.00**	3510783185049
18	400	320	1	**318.518.00**	3510783185056
20	400	320	1	**318.520.00**	3510783185063
22	400	320	1	**318.522.00**	3510783185070

CLASSIC

WS

PER.00205
TWIST DRILL FOR WOOD FRAMES

- Cone-shaped, spiral drill bit for better removal of shavings.
- Screw centring point for automatic feed.
- Lateral tracer for a clean start.

WOOD					
∅		LU		REF	
9,5	160	100	1	**205.509.50**	3661589033673
9,5	200	140	1	**205.529.50**	3661589040671

CLASSIC

WS

PER.00211
EXTENDIBLE WOOD AUGER

- Extendible drill bit with 2 adjustable cutting edges.

WOOD					
∅				REF	
15 - 45	8	120	1	**211.515.40**	3510782115153

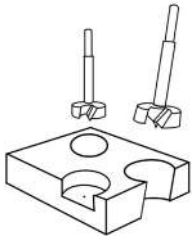
CLASSIC

PER.61700
SET OF 3 MANDRELS FOR WOOD

WOOD		
∅	REF	
12/16/19	**61700.03**	3661589043375

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



PRS.00100.5

FLAT BASE STEEL FORSTNER BIT

- Centring point, 2 mark-makers, 2 scribes.

WOOD					
∅				REF	
8	8	90	1	**100.508.00**	3661589078797
10	8	90	1	**100.510.00**	3510781005103
12	8	90	1	**100.512.00**	3510781005110
15	8	90	1	**100.515.00**	3510781005134
20	8	90	1	**100.520.00**	3510781005165
25	8	90	1	**100.525.00**	3510781005202
30	8	90	1	**100.530.00**	3510781005233
35	10	90	1	**100.535.00**	3510781005257
40	10	90	1	**100.540.00**	3510781005271
45	10	90	1	**100.545.00**	3510781005288
50	10	90	1	**100.550.00**	3510781005295

CLASSIC

PRS.00102.5

STEEL FORSTNER BIT WITH DISTORTED PERIPHERAL CUT

- Centring point, 2 mark-makers, distorted peripheral cut.
- For drilling large diameters, developing green areas, fences, etc.

WOOD					
∅				REF	
60	12,5	160	1	**102.560.00**	3661589076229
80	12,5	160	1	**102.580.00**	3661589076236
100	12,5	160	1	**102.5100.00**	3661589076243
120	12,5	160	1	**102.5120.00**	3661589076250
125	12,5	160	1	**102.5125.00**	3661589076267

CLASSIC

WS

PRS.00200
WS STEEL PLUG CUTTER

- Bit with multiple blades for creating stoppers.

WOOD					
∅				REF	
8	13	140	1	**200.508.00**	3510782005010
10	13	140	1	**200.510.00**	3510782005027
12	13	140	1	**200.512.00**	3510782005034
15	13	140	1	**200.515.00**	3510782005041
20	13	140	1	**200.520.00**	3510782005058
25	13	140	1	**200.525.00**	3510782005065
30	13	140	1	**200.530.00**	3510782005072
35	16	140	1	**200.535.00**	3510782005089
40	16	140	1	**200.540.00**	3510782005096
45	16	140	1	**200.545.00**	3510782005102
50	16	140	1	**200.550.00**	3510782005119

CLASSIC

WS

PRS.00200.04
BOX OF 4 STOPPER BITS

- Bits for creating stoppers.

WOOD			
∅		REF	
6/10/13/16	10	**200.500.04**	3661589086662

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

WS

PRS.00200.05

BOX OF 5 STOPPER BITS

- Bits with multiple blades for creating stoppers.

WOOD			
∅		REF	
15/20/25/30/35	13	**200.500.05**	3510782005508

CLASSIC

HM

PRS.00100.7

BOX OF 5 FLAT BASE FORSTNER BITS

- 5 carbide drill bits with centring point, 2 mark-makers, 2 scribes.

WOOD			
∅		REF	
15/20/25/30/35	10	**100.700.05**	3510781000054

CLASSIC

WS

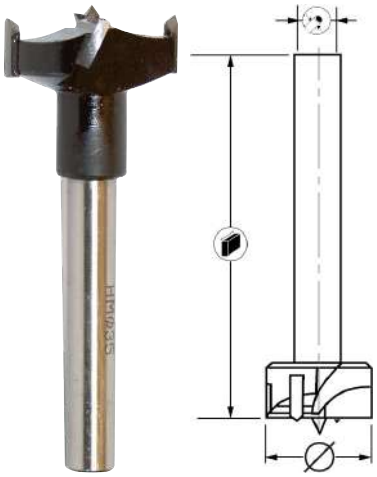
PRS.00210

BOX OF 4 STOPPER BITS + 4 FLAT BASE FORSTNER BITS

- Plug cutter on 13 mm shank.
- Forstner bit with 10 mm shank.

WOOD			
∅		REF	
8/10/12/15	13/10	**210.500.08**	3510782105000

CLASSIC



HM

PRS.00100

FLAT BASE CARBON FORSTNER BIT

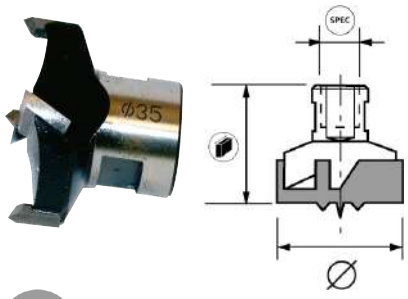
- Centring point, 2 mark-makers, 2 scribes.

WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅				REF	
8	10	90	1	**100.708.00**	3510781007107
10	10	90	1	**100.710.00**	3510781007114
12	10	90	1	**100.712.00**	3510781007121
14	10	90	1	**100.714.00**	3510781007138
15	10	90	1	**100.715.00**	3510781007145
16	10	90	1	**100.716.00**	3510781007152
18	10	90	1	**100.718.00**	3510781007169
20	10	90	1	**100.720.00**	3510781007176
22	10	90	1	**100.722.00**	3510781007206
23	10	90	1	**100.723.00**	3510781007213
24	10	90	1	**100.724.00**	3510781007220
25	10	90	1	**100.725.00**	3510781007237
26	10	90	1	**100.726.00**	3510781007244
28	10	90	1	**100.728.00**	3510781007251
30	10	90	1	**100.730.00**	3510781007268
32	10	90	1	**100.732.00**	3510781007275
34	10	90	1	**100.734.00**	3510781007305
35	10	90	1	**100.735.00**	3510781007312
35	8	76	1	**108.735.00**	3510781087352
36	10	90	1	**100.736.00**	3510781007329
38	10	90	1	**100.738.00**	3510781007336
40	10	90	1	**100.740.00**	3510781007343
45	10	90	1	**100.745.00**	3510781007350
50	10	90	1	**100.750.00**	3510781007367

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



HM

PRS.00101
FORSTNER BIT HEAD

- Forstner bit head with internal threading for mounting the screw-in shank.
- Centring point, 2 mark-makers, 2 scribes.

WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

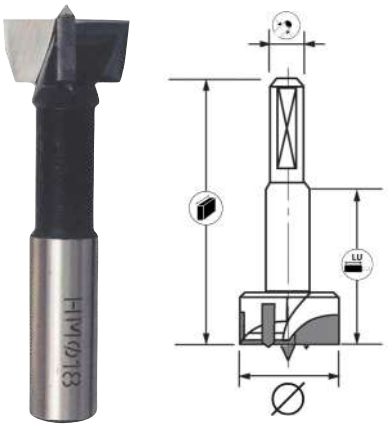
	Ø			REF	
M12	20	30	1	**101.720.00**	3510781017205
M12	25	30	1	**101.725.00**	3510781017250
M12	30	30	1	**101.730.00**	3510781017304
M12	35	30	1	**101.735.00**	3510781017359
M12	40	30	1	**101.740.00**	3510781017403
M12	45	30	1	**101.745.00**	3510781017458
M12	50	30	1	**101.750.00**	3510781017502
M12	55	42	1	**101.755.00**	3510781017557
M12	60	42	1	**101.760.00**	3510781017601
M12	65	42	1	**101.765.00**	3510781017656
M12	70	42	1	**101.770.00**	3510781017700
M16	80	42	1	**101.780.00**	3510781017809

CLASSIC

PRS.00890
THREADED MANDREL (FOR MOUNTING ON THE FORSTNER HEAD, CAT. 101)

				REF	
M12	8	50	1	**890.006.01**	3510788906014
M12	10	50	1	**890.006.02**	3510788906021
M12	10	100	1	**890.006.03**	3510788906038
M12	12	50	1	**890.006.04**	3510788906045
M12	13	100	1	**890.006.06**	3510788906069
M12	16	100	1	**890.006.08**	3510788906083
M16	16	100	1	**890.006.10**	3510785424290

CLASSIC



PRS.00102

FORSTNER BIT

- Centring point, 2 mark-makers, 2 scribes.
- Cylindrical shank ø 10 x 26 with clamping flange and adjustment screw.
- RPM : 3 000/6 000.

HM

WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅		LU		R L	REF	
15	57	30	1	R	**102.715.00**	3510781027105
15	57	30	1	L	**102.715.01**	3510781027303
18	57	30	1	R	**102.718.00**	3510781027129
20	57	30	1	R	**102.720.00**	3510781027136
20	57	30	1	L	**102.720.01**	3510781027334
25	57	30	1	R	**102.725.00**	3510781027150
26	57	30	1	R	**102.726.00**	3661589076311
30	57	30	1	R	**102.730.00**	3510781027167
35	57	30	1	R	**102.735.00**	3510781027181
35	57	30	1	L	**102.735.01**	3510781027389
40	57	30	1	R	**102.740.00**	3510781027198
15	70	43	1	R	**102.715.70**	3510781027501
20	70	43	1	R	**102.720.70**	3510781027525
25	70	43	1	R	**102.725.70**	3510781027532
35	70	43	1	R	**102.735.70**	3510781027556
35	70	43	1	L	**102.735.71**	3510781027655

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

HM

PRS.00265

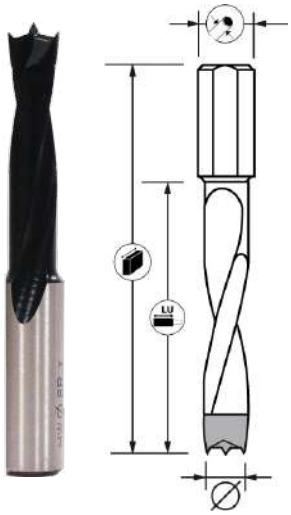
CARBIDE DRILL BIT

- Drill bit for blind slot.
- Cylindrical shank ø 10 x 27 with clamping flange.
- Suitable for CNC machines. RPM : 4 000/8 000.
- 2 spirals, rounded tracers and reinforced centring point.
- Specific carbide, excellent finish and long-lasting cut.

WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅		LU		R L	REF	
5	57	27	1	R	**265.705.00**	3510782657011
5	57	27	1	L	**265.705.01**	3510782657110
6	57	27	1	R	**265.706.00**	3510782657028
6	57	27	1	L	**265.706.01**	3510782657127
8	57	27	1	R	**265.708.00**	3510782657035
8	57	27	1	L	**265.708.01**	3510783657133
10	57	27	1	R	**265.710.00**	3510782657042
10	57	27	1	L	**265.710.01**	3510782657141
12	57	27	1	R	**265.712.00**	3661589061669
12	57	27	1	L	**265.712.01**	3661589061676
5	70	35	1	R	**275.705.00**	3510782757018
5	70	35	1	L	**275.705.01**	3510782757117
6	70	35	1	R	**275.706.00**	3510782757025
6	70	35	1	L	**275.706.01**	3510782757124
8	70	35	1	R	**275.708.00**	3510782757032
8	70	35	1	L	**275.708.01**	3510782757131
10	70	35	1	R	**275.710.00**	3510782757049
10	70	35	1	L	**275.710.01**	3510782757148
12	70	35	1	R	**275.712.00**	3661589061683
12	70	35	1	L	**275.712.01**	3661589061690

CLASSIC

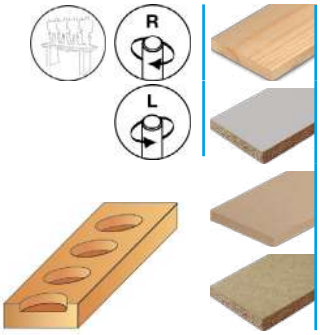


HM

PRS.00225

CARBIDE DRILL BIT

- Drill bit for blind slot.
- Cylindrical shank ø 10 x 25 with clamping flange and adjustment screw.
- RPM : 3 000/6 000.

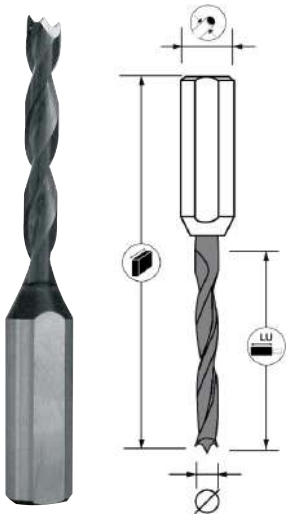


WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅		LU		R L	REF	
5	57	27	1	R	**225.705.00**	3510782257112
5	57	27	1	L	**225.705.01**	3510782257310
7	57	27	1	R	**225.707.00**	3510782257150
7	57	27	1	L	**225.707.01**	3510782257358
8	57	27	1	R	**225.708.00**	3510782257167
8	57	27	1	L	**225.708.01**	3510782257365
10	57	27	1	R	**225.710.00**	3510782257198
10	57	27	1	L	**225.710.01**	3510782257396
12	57	27	1	R	**225.712.00**	3510782257211
12	57	27	1	L	**225.712.01**	3510782257419
5	70	35	1	R	**245.705.00**	3510782457116
5	70	35	1	L	**245.705.01**	3510782457314
8	70	35	1	R	**245.708.00**	3510782457147
8	70	35	1	L	**245.708.01**	3510782457345
8,2	70	35	1	R	**245.708.20**	3510782457154
8,2	70	35	1	L	**245.708.21**	3510782457352
10	70	35	1	R	**245.710.00**	3510782457178
10	70	35	1	L	**245.710.01**	3510782457376
12	70	35	1	R	**245.712.00**	3510782457192
12	70	35	1	L	**245.712.01**	3510782457390

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

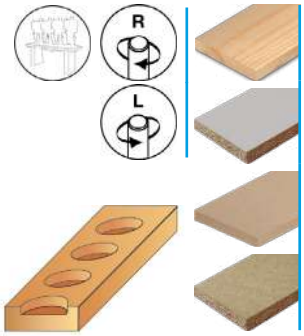


HM
MONOBLOC

PRS.00235

MICRO-GRAIN SINGLE-PART CARBIDE DRILL BIT

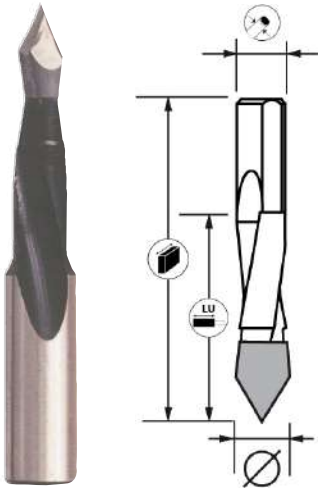
- Drill bit for blind slot.
- Cylindrical shank ø 10 x 30 with clamping flange and adjustment screw.
- Suitable for CNC machines.
- RPM : 4 000/8 000.



WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅		LU		R L	REF	
3	57	25	1	R	**235.703.00**	3510785424191
3	57	25	1	L	**235.703.01**	3510785424214
5	57	25	1	R	**235.705.00**	3510785424184
5	57	25	1	L	**235.705.01**	3510785424177
8	57	25	1	R	**235.708.00**	3510785424245
8	57	25	1	L	**235.708.01**	3510785424269
3	70	35	1	R	**255.703.00**	3510785424382
3	70	35	1	L	**255.703.01**	3510785424399
5	70	35	1	R	**255.705.00**	3510785424337
5	70	35	1	L	**255.705.01**	3510785424344
8	70	35	1	R	**255.708.00**	3510785424320
8	70	35	1	L	**255.708.01**	3510785424313

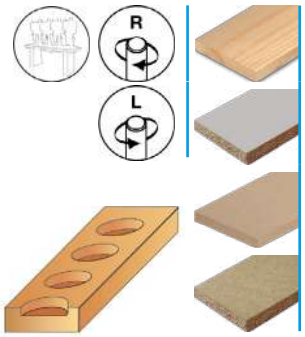
CLASSIC



HM

PRS.00227
CARBIDE DRILL BIT

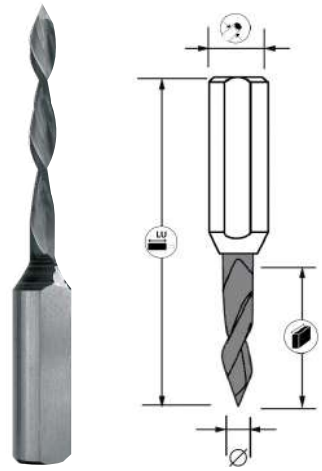
- 60° tapered drill bit for though hole.
- Cylindrical shank ø 10 x 30 with clamping flange and adjustment screw.
- RPM : 3 000/6 000.



WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅		LU		R L	REF	
5	70	35	1	R	**227.705.00**	3510782277103
5	70	35	1	L	**227.705.01**	3510782277202
8	70	35	1	R	**227.708.00**	3510782277127
8	70	35	1	L	**227.708.01**	3510782277226

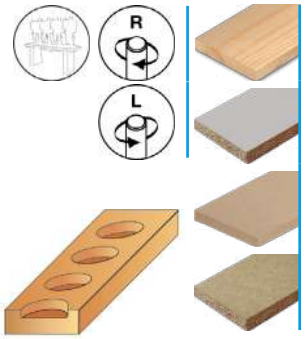
CLASSIC



HM MONOBLOC

PRS.00257
MICRO-GRAIN SINGLE-PART CARBIDE DRILL BIT

- 60° tapered drill bit for though hole.
- Cylindrical shank ø 10 x 30 with clamping flange and adjustment screw.
- Suitable for CNC machines.
- RPM : 4 000/8 000.
- Splinter-free cuts on MDF panels, coated panels, non-coated panels and wood.

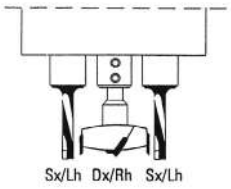


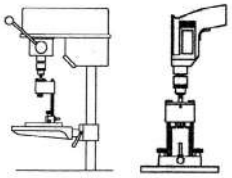
WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅		LU		R L	REF	
3	70	35	1	R	**257.703.00**	3510785424351
3	70	35	1	L	**257.703.01**	3510785424375
4	70	35	1	R	**257.704.00**	3510785424207
4	70	35	1	L	**257.704.01**	3510785424276
5	70	35	1	R	**257.705.00**	3510785424221
5	70	35	1	L	**257.705.01**	3510785424306
8	70	35	1	R	**257.708.00**	3510785424238
8	70	35	1	L	**257.708.01**	3510785424252

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

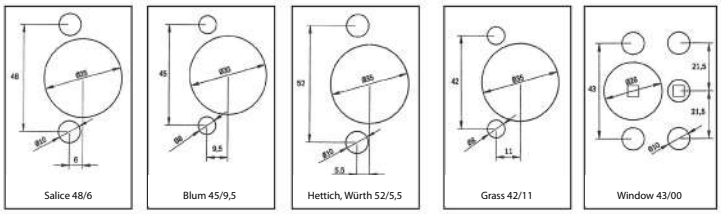




PRS.04280

DRILL SUPPORT FOR HINGES AND HANDLES

- The TRIMATIC® drilling system has a 3-pin head.
- Enables drilling on all hinge and handle models.
- Can be used with all types of manual drills and drill presses.
- Drill support comes without bits.



WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

	REF	
SALICE - 48/6	**4280.4860.00**	3661589041241
BLUM - 45/9,5	**4280.4595.00**	3661589041258
HETTICH / WÜRTH - 52/5,5	**4280.5255.00**	3661589041265
GRASS - 42/11	**4280.4211.00**	3661589041272
WINDOW - 43/00	**4280.4300.00**	3661589041289

CLASSIC

PRS.100.02

Ø 35 MM INVISIBLE HINGE DRILL BIT KIT

- Steel bit ø 35 with distorted peripheral cut.
- Comes with positioning template (reversible ø 35 / ø 26)

WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅		REF	
35	10	**100.500.02**	3661589043399

CLASSIC

HM

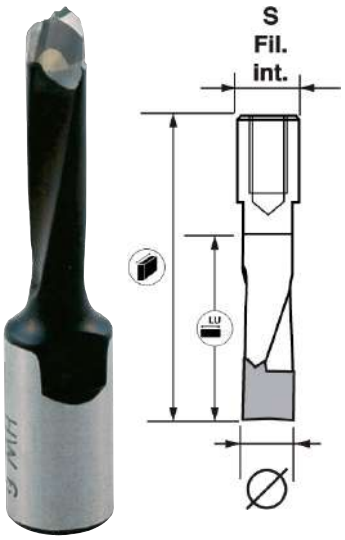
PRS.00228
CARBIDE DRILL BIT FOR MAFELL

- Drill bit for blind slot.
- Cylindrical shank ø 8 x 20 with clamping flange.

WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅		LU		REF	
5	58	38	1	**228.705.00**	3510782287010
6	58	38	1	**228.706.00**	3510782287027
8	58	38	1	**228.708.00**	3510782287034
10	58	38	1	**228.710.00**	3510782287041
12	58	38	1	**228.712.00**	3510782287058

CLASSIC



HM

PRS.00271
CARBIDE ASSEMBLY DRILL BIT FOR FESTOOL DOMINO

- 2 carbide spiral cuts.
- Cylindrical shank with internal threading of M 6 x 0.75.
- Cutting and drilling.

WOOD, MELAMINE, MDF/HDF, CHIPBOARD

∅		LU		REF	
5	49	25	1	**271.705.00**	3510782717012
6	49	25	1	**271.706.00**	3510782717029
8	49	25	1	**271.708.00**	3510782717036
10	49	25	1	**271.710.00**	3510782717043

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

HM

PER.00624

SDS MAX DRILL BIT AND 4 CUTTING HEADS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

- Drilling head with 4 Y-shaped carbide cutting heads: increased cutting power and regularity.
- Larger flute for better dust removal, less overheating and faster drilling.
- Limited risks of jamming.

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅		LU		REF	
18	340	200	1	**624.340.18**	3661589067098
20	320	200	1	**624.320.20**	3661589066992
22	320	200	1	**624.320.22**	3661589067005
24	320	200	1	**624.320.24**	3661589067012
25	320	200	1	**624.320.25**	3661589067029
28	320	200	1	**624.320.28**	3661589067036
30	320	200	1	**624.320.30**	3661589067043
32	320	200	1	**624.320.32**	3661589067050
35	320	200	1	**624.320.35**	3661589067067
38	320	200	1	**624.320.38**	3661589067074
40	320	200	1	**624.320.40**	3661589067081
18	540	400	1	**624.540.18**	3661589067227
20	520	400	1	**624.520.20**	3661589067104
22	520	400	1	**624.520.22**	3661589067111
24	520	400	1	**624.520.24**	3661589067128
25	520	400	1	**624.520.25**	3661589067135
28	520	400	1	**624.520.28**	3661589067142
30	520	400	1	**624.520.30**	3661589067159
32	520	400	1	**624.520.32**	3661589067166
35	520	400	1	**624.520.35**	3661589067173
38	520	400	1	**624.520.38**	3661589067180
40	520	400	1	**624.520.40**	3661589067197
45	520	400	1	**624.520.45**	3661589067203
50	520	400	1	**624.520.50**	3661589067210
18	920	800	1	**624.920.18**	3661589067234
20	920	800	1	**624.920.20**	3661589067241
22	920	800	1	**624.920.22**	3661589067258
25	920	800	1	**624.920.25**	3661589067265
32	920	800	1	**624.920.32**	3661589067272
40	920	800	1	**624.920.40**	3661589067289
22	1320	1200	1	**624.1320.22**	3661589066954
25	1320	1200	1	**624.1320.25**	3661589066961
32	1320	1200	1	**624.1320.32**	3661589066978
40	1320	1200	1	**624.1320.40**	3661589066985

EXPERT

PER.00629.P
SDS MAX POINTED CHISEL FOR CONCRETE

- All demolition works.
- High-strength treated steel.
- Pyramidal tip for better penetration.

CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK

∅			REF	
18	400	1	**629.400.18**	3661589067326
18	600	1	**629.600.18**	3661589067357

EXPERT

PER.00629.B
SDS MAX FLAT CHISEL FOR CONCRETE

- All demolition works, removal of significant amounts of material.
- High-strength treated steel.

CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK

			REF	
25	280	1	**629.280.25**	3661589067302
25	400	1	**629.400.25**	3661589067333
25	600	1	**629.600.25**	3661589067364
50	400	1	**629.400.50**	3661589067340
75	300	1	**629.300.75**	3661589067319

EXPERT

PER.00619
SDS MAX ANGLED CHISEL

- All demolition works, removal of significant amounts of material.
- High-strength treated steel.

CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK

			REF	
50	400	1	**619.400.50**	3661589088116

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HM

PER.00614

SDS+ DRILL BIT AND 4 CUTTING HEADS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

- Quick and high-performance work.
- Drilling head with 4 carbide cutting heads and a specific cutting geometry.
- 4-twist head design: high drilling speed and quick dust removal.
- Limited risks of jamming.

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅		LU		REF	
5	110	50	1	**614.110.05**	3661589066640
6	110	50	1	**614.110.06**	3661589066657
8	110	50	1	**614.110.08**	3661589066664
5	160	100	1	**614.160.05**	3661589066671
6	160	100	1	**614.160.06**	3661589066688
6,5	160	100	1	**614.160.065**	3661589066695
8	160	100	1	**614.160.08**	3661589066701
10	160	100	1	**614.160.10**	3661589066718
12	160	100	1	**614.160.12**	3661589066725
14	160	100	1	**614.160.14**	3661589066732
6	210	150	1	**614.210.06**	3661589066749
6,5	210	150	1	**614.210.065**	3661589066756
8	210	150	1	**614.210.08**	3661589066763
10	210	150	1	**614.210.10**	3661589066770
12	210	150	1	**614.210.12**	3661589066787
14	210	150	1	**614.210.14**	3661589066794
16	210	150	1	**614.210.16**	3661589066800

∅		LU		REF	
6	260	200	1	**614.260.06**	3661589066817
8	260	200	1	**614.260.08**	3661589066824
10	260	200	1	**614.260.10**	3661589066831
12	260	200	1	**614.260.12**	3661589066848
14	260	200	1	**614.260.14**	3661589066855
15	260	200	1	**614.260.15**	3661589066862
16	260	200	1	**614.260.16**	3661589066879
8	450	400	1	**614.460.08**	3661589066947
10	450	400	1	**614.450.10**	3661589066886
12	450	400	1	**614.450.12**	3661589066893
14	450	400	1	**614.450.14**	3661589066909
16	450	400	1	**614.450.16**	3661589066916
18	450	400	1	**614.450.18**	3661589066923
20	450	400	1	**614.450.20**	3661589066930

CLASSIC

HM

PER.00603
SDS+ DRILL BIT AND 2 CUTTING HEADS FOR CONCRETE

- Drilling head with 2 carbide cutting heads.
- Centring point for quick and precise positioning.
- The shape of the spiral enables dust to be quickly removed and reduces premature wear on the drill bit.

CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅		LU		REF	
4	110	50	1	**603.110.04**	3661589008268
5	110	50	1	**603.110.05**	3661589008275
6	110	50	1	**603.110.06**	3661589008282
8	110	50	1	**603.110.08**	3661589008305
10	110	150	1	**603.110.10**	3661589008312
5	160	100	1	**603.160.05**	3661589008329
6	160	100	1	**603.160.06**	3661589008336
6,5	160	100	1	**603.160.065**	3661589066442
7	160	100	1	**603.160.07**	3661589066459
8	160	100	1	**603.160.08**	3661589008350
10	160	100	1	**603.160.10**	3661589008367
12	160	100	1	**603.160.12**	3661589008374
14	160	100	1	**603.160.14**	3661589008381
16	160	100	1	**603.160.16**	3661589008404
6	210	150	1	**603.210.06**	3661589008411
6,5	210	150	1	**603.210.065**	3661589008428
8	210	150	1	**603.210.08**	3661589008435
10	210	150	1	**603.210.10**	3661589008442
12	210	150	1	**603.210.12**	3661589008459
14	210	150	1	**603.210.14**	3661589008466
15	210	150	1	**603.210.15**	3661589066466
16	210	150	1	**603.210.16**	3661589008480
18	210	150	1	**603.210.18**	3661589008497
6	260	200	1	**603.260.06**	3661589008527
6,5	260	200	1	**603.260.065**	3661589008534
8	260	200	1	**603.260.08**	3661589008541
10	260	200	1	**603.260.10**	3661589008558
12	260	200	1	**603.260.12**	3661589008565
14	260	200	1	**603.260.14**	3661589008572
16	260	200	1	**603.260.16**	3661589008589
18	260	200	1	**603.260.18**	3661589008596

∅		LU		REF	
8	310	250	1	**603.310.08**	3661589008626
10	310	250	1	**603.310.10**	3661589008633
12	310	250	1	**603.310.12**	3661589008640
14	310	250	1	**603.310.14**	3661589008657
16	310	250	1	**603.310.16**	3661589008664
18	310	250	1	**603.310.18**	3661589008671
20	310	250	1	**603.310.20**	3661589008688
8	450	400	1	**603.450.08**	3661589066473
10	450	400	1	**603.450.10**	3661589066480
12	450	400	1	**603.450.12**	3661589066497
14	450	400	1	**603.450.14**	3661589066503
16	450	400	1	**603.450.16**	3661589066510
18	450	400	1	**603.450.18**	3661589066527
20	450	400	1	**603.450.20**	3661589066534
22	450	400	1	**603.450.22**	3661589066541
24	450	400	1	**603.450.24**	3661589066558
25	450	400	1	**603.450.25**	3661589066565
10	600	550	1	**603.600.10**	3661589066572
12	600	550	1	**603.600.12**	3661589066589
14	600	550	1	**603.600.14**	3661589066596
16	600	550	1	**603.600.16**	3661589066602
18	600	550	1	**603.600.18**	3661589066619
20	600	550	1	**603.600.20**	3661589066626
10	1000	950	1	**603.1000.10**	3661589066374
12	1000	950	1	**603.1000.12**	3661589066381
14	1000	950	1	**603.1000.14**	3661589066398
16	1000	950	1	**603.1000.16**	3661589066404
18	1000	950	1	**603.1000.18**	3661589066411
20	1000	950	1	**603.1000.20**	3661589066428
25	1000	950	1	**603.1000.25**	3661589066435

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

PER.00629.A

SDS MAX/SDS+ ADAPTER

- SDS MAX fitting for SDS+ drill bit

	REF	
223	**629.223.01**	3661589067296

CLASSIC

PER.00614.05

BOX OF 5 SDS+ DRILL BITS AND 4 CUTTING HEADS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

- Quick and high-performance work.
- Drilling head with 4 carbide cutting heads and a specific cutting geometry.
- 4-twist head design: high drilling speed and quick dust removal.
- Limited risks of jamming.

REINFORCED CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅	REF	
L 110 mm Ø 5/6 - L 160 mm Ø 6/8/10	**614.000.05**	3661589066633

HM

CLASSIC

PER.00603.05

BOX OF 5 SDS+ DRILL BITS AND 2 CUTTING HEADS FOR CONCRETE

- Drilling head with 2 carbide cutting heads.
- Centring point for quick and precise positioning.
- The shape of the spiral enables dust to be quickly removed and reduces premature wear on the drill bit.

CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE

∅	REF	
L 110 mm Ø 5/6 - L 160 mm Ø 6/8/10	**603.000.05**	3661589084477

HM

CLASSIC

PER.00608.P
SDS+ POINTED CHISEL

- All demolition materials.
- Pyramidal tip for better penetration.

CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK

∅			REF	
14	250	1	**608.250.14**	3661589009456

CLASSIC

PER.00608.B
SDS+ FLAT CHISEL

- All demolition materials.
- High-strength treated steel.

CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK

			REF	
20	250	1	**608.250.20**	3661589009463
40	200	1	**608.200.40**	3661589009449

CLASSIC

PER.00618
SDS+ ANGLED CHISEL

- All demolition materials.
- High-strength treated steel.

CONCRETE, NATURAL STONE, SOLID BRICK, CONCRETE BLOCK

			REF	
40	250	1	**618.250.40**	3661589088130

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HM

PER.00602
ROUND DRILL BIT FOR CONCRETE

- Concrete drill bit with carbide insert.
- Semi-positive grinding.
- “U”-shaped spiral.
- Polished finish and black flute.

CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, PLASTER

∅		LU		REF	
3	60	30	1	**602.060.03**	3661589007957
4	75	39	1	**602.075.04**	3661589007964
5	85	39	1	**602.085.05**	3661589007971
6	100	54	1	**602.100.06**	3661589007988
8	120	80	1	**602.120.08**	3661589007995
10	120	80	1	**602.120.10**	3661589008008
5	150	90	1	**602.150.05**	3661589008015
6	150	90	1	**602.150.06**	3661589008022
8	150	90	1	**602.150.08**	3661589008039
10	150	90	1	**602.150.10**	3661589008046
6	200	140	1	**602.200.06**	3661589008053
8	200	140	1	**602.200.08**	3661589008060
10	200	140	1	**602.200.10**	3661589008077
12	200	140	1	**602.200.12**	3661589008084

CLASSIC

HM

PER.00602.05
BOX OF 5 ROUND DRILL BITS FOR CONCRETE

- Concrete drill bit with carbide insert.
- Semi-positive grinding.
- “U”-shaped spiral.
- Polished finish and black flute.

CONCRETE, CONCRETE BLOCK, SOLID BRICK, NATURAL STONE, GRANITE, PLASTER

∅	REF	
4/5/6/8/10	**602.000.05**	3661589066367

CLASSIC

HM

PER.00606
GLASS, EARTHENWARE DRILL BIT
- Ogive grinding carbide insert.

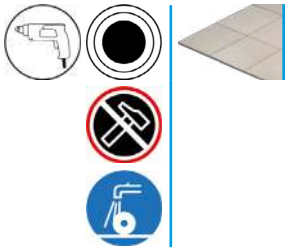
EARTHENWARE, CERAMIC, MIRROR, GLASS

∅			REF	
5	58	1	**606.065.05**	3661589009302
6	58	1	**606.065.06**	3661589009319
8	78	1	**606.065.08**	3661589009333
10	98	1	**606.065.10**	3661589009357

CLASSIC

HM

PER.00611
ROUND DRILL BIT FOR TILING
- Positive grinding carbide insert.
- "L"-shaped spiral.



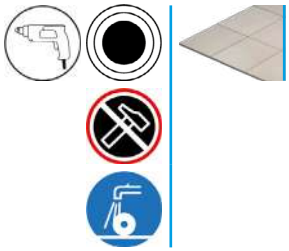
TILING, CERAMIC

∅		LU		REF	
4	75	40	1	**611.075.04**	3661589027191
5	85	45	1	**611.085.05**	3661589027214
6	100	55	1	**611.100.06**	3661589027207
8	120	65	1	**611.120.08**	3661589027221
10	120	65	1	**611.120.10**	3661589027238

CLASSIC

HM

PER.00611.05
BOX OF 5 ROUND DRILL BITS FOR TILING
- Positive grinding carbide insert.
- "L"-shaped spiral.



TILING, CERAMIC

∅	REF	
4/5/6/8/10	**611.000.05**	3661589039903

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

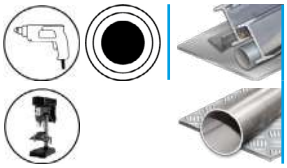
HSS CO5

DIN338

PER.00804

HSS METAL DRILL BIT 5% COBALT

- Intensive use.
- High resistance to heating.
- M35 Cobalt (5%) high-speed steel jobber drill bit.
- Non-slip cross-point grinding.
- 135° self-centring tip angle.



STAINLESS STEEL, STEEL, CAST IRON

∅		LU		REF	
2	49	24	1	**804.020.01**	3661589011893
2	49	24	10	**804.020.10**	3661589054562
2,5	57	30	1	**804.025.01**	3661589011909
2,5	57	30	10	**804.025.10**	3661589054579
3	61	33	1	**804.030.01**	3661589011916
3	61	33	10	**804.030.10**	3661589054586
3,5	70	39	1	**804.035.01**	3661589011923
3,5	70	39	10	**804.035.10**	3661589054593
4	75	43	1	**804.040.01**	3661589011930
4	75	43	10	**804.040.10**	3661589054609
4,2	75	43	1	**804.042.01**	3661589011947
4,2	75	43	10	**804.042.10**	3661589054616
4,5	80	47	1	**804.045.01**	3661589011954
4,5	80	47	10	**804.045.10**	3661589054623
5	86	52	1	**804.050.01**	3661589011961
5	86	52	10	**804.050.10**	3661589054647
5,5	93	57	1	**804.055.01**	3661589011978
6	93	57	1	**804.060.01**	3661589011985
6	93	57	10	**804.060.10**	3661589054630
6,5	101	63	1	**804.065.01**	3661589011992
7	109	69	1	**804.070.01**	3661589012005
7	109	69	10	**804.070.10**	3661589054654
7,5	109	69	1	**804.075.01**	3661589012012
8	117	75	1	**804.080.01**	3661589012029
8	117	75	5	**804.080.05**	3661589054678
8,5	117	75	1	**804.085.01**	3661589012036
9	125	81	1	**804.090.01**	3661589012043
9	125	81	5	**804.090.05**	3661589054685
9,5	125	81	1	**804.095.01**	3661589012050
10	133	87	1	**804.100.01**	3661589012067
10	133	87	5	**804.100.05**	3661589054692
11	142	94	1	**804.110.01**	3661589012081
12	151	101	1	**804.120.01**	3661589012104
13	151	101	1	**804.130.01**	3661589012128

CLASSIC

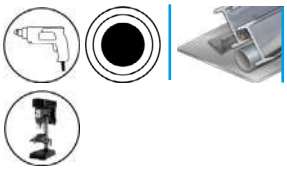
HSS

DIN338

PER.00802

HSS METAL DRILL BIT

- Quick and versatile.
- Jobber drill bit, HSS high-speed steel.
- Nose angle 118°, cross-point grinding.
- Short series.



STEEL, CAST IRON

∅		LU		REF	
1	34	12	10	**802.010.10**	3661589011367
1,5	40	18	10	**802.015.10**	3661589011374
2	49	24	1	**802.020.01**	3661589011084
2	49	24	10	**802.020.10**	3661589011381
2,5	57	30	1	**802.025.01**	3661589011091
2,5	57	30	10	**802.025.10**	3661589011398
3	61	33	1	**802.030.01**	3661589011107
3	61	33	10	**802.030.10**	3661589011404
3,2	65	36	1	**802.032.01**	3661589011114
3,2	65	36	10	**802.032.10**	3661589085337
3,5	70	39	1	**802.035.01**	3661589011138
3,5	70	39	10	**802.035.10**	3661589011411
4	75	43	1	**802.040.01**	3661589011145
4	75	43	10	**802.040.10**	3661589011428
4,2	75	43	1	**802.042.01**	3661589011152
4,2	75	43	10	**802.042.10**	3661589011435
4,5	80	47	1	**802.045.01**	3661589011169
4,5	80	47	10	**802.045.10**	3661589011442
5	86	52	1	**802.050.01**	3661589011176
5	86	52	10	**802.050.10**	3661589011459
5,5	93	57	1	**802.055.01**	3661589011190
6	93	57	1	**802.060.01**	3661589011206
6	93	57	10	**802.060.10**	3661589011473
6,5	101	63	1	**802.065.01**	3661589011213
7	109	69	1	**802.070.01**	3661589011237
7	109	69	10	**802.070.10**	3661589011497
7,5	109	69	1	**802.075.01**	3661589011244
8	117	75	1	**802.080.01**	3661589011251
8	117	75	10	**802.080.10**	3661589011510
8,5	117	75	1	**802.085.01**	3661589011268
9	125	81	1	**802.090.01**	3661589011275
9,5	125	81	1	**802.095.01**	3661589011282
10	133	87	1	**802.100.01**	3661589011299
10	133	87	10	**802.100.10**	3661589011558
10,5	133	87	1	**802.105.01**	3661589011305
11	142	94	1	**802.110.01**	3661589011312
11,5	142	94	1	**802.115.01**	3661589011329
12	151	101	1	**802.120.01**	3661589011336
12	151	101	5	**802.120.05**	3661589011596
12,5	151	101	1	**802.125.01**	3661589011343
13	151	101	1	**802.130.01**	3661589011350

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HSS

DIN338

PER.00812
HSS LAMINATED METAL DRILL BIT WITH REDUCED SHANK

- Laminated drill bit, HSS high-speed steel, grinding angle 118°.
- High elasticity.

STEEL, CAST IRON

∅			LU		REF	
14	13	160	108	1	**812.140.01**	3661589075239
14	13	160	108	1	**812.160.01**	3661589075246
18	13	191	130	1	**812.180.01**	3661589075253
20	13	205	140	1	**812.200.01**	3661589075260

CLASSIC

HSS

PER.00808
HSS METAL STEP DRILL BIT

- HSS steel step drill bit.
- 4 to 30 mm diameter

STEEL, CAST IRON

∅		REF	
4 - 12	1	**808.000.412**	3661589030535
4 - 20	1	**808.000.420**	3661589030542
4 - 30	1	**808.000.430**	3661589030559

CLASSIC

HSS

DIN335

PER.00809
HSS METAL COUNTERSINKS

- HSS 90° countersink.
- 3 cutting heads.

STEEL, CAST IRON

∅				REF	
6,3	5	45	1	**809.000.063**	3661589084996
8,3	6	50	1	**809.000.083**	3661589085009
10,4	6	50	1	**809.000.104**	3661589085016
12,4	8	56	1	**809.000.124**	3661589062970
16,5	10	60	1	**809.000.165**	3661589085023
20,5	10	63	1	**809.000.205**	3661589085030

CLASSIC

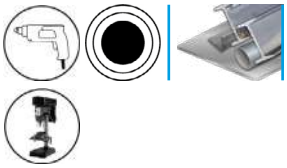
HSS

DIN338

PER.00802.19

BOX OF 19 HSS METAL DRILL BITS

- Quick and versatile.
- Jobber drill bit, HSS high-speed steel.
- Nose angle 118°, cross-point grinding.
- Short series.



STEEL, CAST IRON		
∅	REF	
1/1,5/2/2,5/3/3,5/4/4,5/5/5,5/6/ 6,5/7/7,5/8/8,5/9/9,5/10	**802.000.19**	3661589012432

CLASSIC

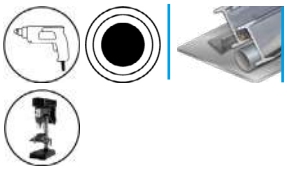
HSS

DIN338

PER.00802.25

BOX OF 25 HSS METAL DRILL BITS

- Quick and versatile.
- Jobber drill bit, HSS high-speed steel.
- Nose angle 118°, cross-point grinding.
- Short series.



STEEL, CAST IRON		
∅	REF	
1/1,5/2/2,5/3/3,5/4/4,5/5/5,5/6/6,5/7/7,5/8/8, 5/9/9,5/10/10,5/11/11,5/12/12,5/13	**802.000.25**	3661589012449

CLASSIC

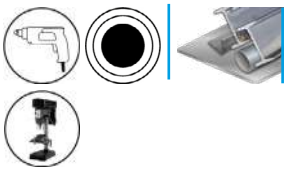
HSS TITANE

DIN338

PER.00803

BOX OF 13 HSS METAL/TITANIUM DRILL BITS

- Intensive use.
- High-resistance titanium coating that is resistant to heating.



STEEL, CAST IRON		
∅	REF	
1,5/2/2,5/3/3,5/4/4,2/4,5/5/5,5/6/6,5	**803.000.13**	3661589050205

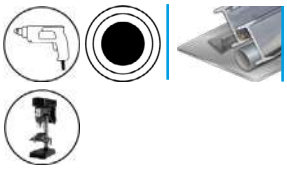
NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

PER.00808.03

BOX OF 3 HSS METAL STEP DRILL BITS

- HSS steel step drill bit.
- 4 to 30 mm diameter



STEEL, CAST IRON

∅	REF	
4 - 12/6 - 20/6 - 30	**808.000.03**	3661589013767

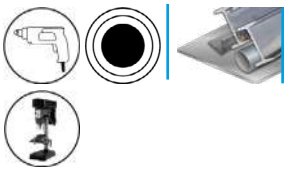
HSS

CLASSIC

PER.00808.06

BOX OF 6 HSS METAL COUNTERSINKS

- HSS 90° countersink.
- 3 cutting heads.



STEEL, CAST IRON

∅	REF	
6,3/8,3/10,4/12,4/16,5/20,5	**808.000.06**	3661589013781

HSS

DIN335

CLASSIC

PER.00702.05

BOX OF 5 ROUND DRILL BITS FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

- Versatile drill bit for an optimal result on numerous materials.
- Quick removal of dust and shavings.
- Great service life.
- Diamond-ground carbide insert.

STEEL, WOOD, SOLID BRICK, TILING, PVC

∅	REF	
4/5/6/8/10	**702.000.05**	3661589067371

HM

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

SOLID WOOD P. 206

WOOD PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS P. 230

METAL P. 246

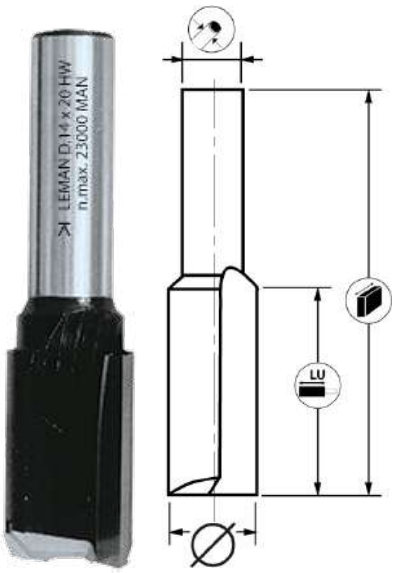
ACCESSORIES P. 249

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

CLASSIC

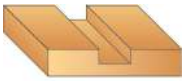


HM

EN847-1

DEF.40.68
STRAIGHT GROOVE DRILL BIT

- 2 lateral cuts + front cut.
- Trimming, grooving and plunge cut in the wood.
- Drill bits with a diameter < to 7 mm in single-part carbide.



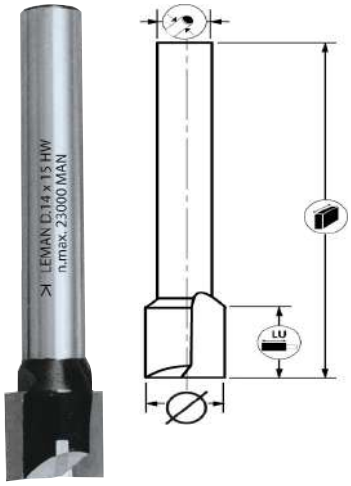
WOOD

∅			LU	Z	REF	
3	6	50	10	2	**406.703.00**	3510784067191
4	6	50	12	2	**406.704.00**	3510784067108
5	6	50	15	2	**406.705.00**	3510784067115
6	6	55	20	2	**406.706.00**	3510784067122
7	6	55	20	2	**406.707.00**	3510784067139
8	6	55	20	2	**406.708.00**	3510784067146
8	6	65	30	2	**406.708.30**	3510784067153
10	6	55	20	2+1	**406.710.00**	3510784067177
10	6	65	30	2+1	**406.710.30**	3510784067207
12	6	55	20	2+1	**406.712.00**	3510784067221
12	6	65	30	2+1	**406.712.30**	3510784067238
14	6	55	20	2+1	**406.714.00**	3510784067252
15	6	55	20	2+1	**406.715.00**	3510784067269
16	6	55	20	2+1	**406.716.00**	3510784067306
18	6	55	20	2+1	**406.718.00**	3510784067320
20	6	55	20	2+1	**406.720.00**	3510784067344
22	6	55	20	2+1	**406.722.00**	3510784067351
25	6	55	20	2+1	**406.725.00**	3510784067368
3	8	50	10	2	**408.703.00**	3510784087090
4	8	50	12	2	**408.704.00**	3510784087106
5	8	50	15	2	**408.705.00**	3510784087113
6	8	55	20	2	**408.706.00**	3510784087120
7	8	55	20	2	**408.707.00**	3510784087137
8	8	55	20	2	**408.708.00**	3510784087144
8	8	65	30	2	**408.708.30**	3510784087151
9	8	55	20	2	**408.709.00**	3510784087168

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

∅			LU	Z	REF	
10	8	110	40	2+1	**408.710.40EL**	3510785401802
11	8	55	20	2+1	**408.711.00**	3510784087212
12	8	55	20	2+1	**408.712.00**	3510784087229
12	8	65	30	2+1	**408.712.30**	3510784087236
12	8	110	40	2+1	**408.712.40EL**	3510785401819
13	8	55	20	2+1	**408.713.00**	3510784087243
14	8	55	20	2+1	**408.714.00**	3510784087250
14	8	65	30	2+1	**408.714.30**	3510784087014
14	8	110	40	2+1	**408.714.40EL**	3510785401826
15	8	55	20	2+1	**408.715.00**	3510784087267
15	8	65	30	2+1	**408.715.30**	3510784087021
15	8	110	40	2+1	**408.715.40EL**	3510785401833
16	8	55	20	2+1	**408.716.00**	3510784087304
16	8	65	30	2+1	**408.716.30**	3510784087373
16	8	110	40	2+1	**408.716.40EL**	3510785401840
17	8	55	20	2+1	**408.717.00**	3510784087311
17	8	110	40	2+1	**408.717.40EL**	3661589089960
18	8	55	20	2+1	**408.718.00**	3510784087328
18	8	65	30	2+1	**408.718.30**	3510784087038
18	8	110	40	2+1	**408.718.40EL**	3510785401857
19	8	55	20	2+1	**408.719.00**	3510784087335
20	8	55	20	2+1	**408.720.00**	3510784087342
20	8	65	30	2+1	**408.720.30**	3510784087045
20	8	110	40	2+1	**408.720.40EL**	3510785401864
22	8	55	20	2+1	**408.722.00**	3510784087359
25	8	55	20	2+1	**408.725.00**	3510784087366

CLASSIC

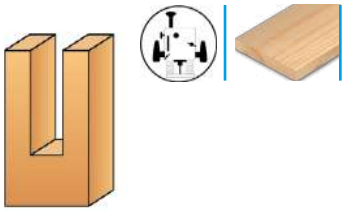


HM

EN847-1

DEF.40.8
STRAIGHT GROOVE DRILL BIT

- 2 lateral cuts + front cut.
- Trimming, grooving and plunge cut in the wood.

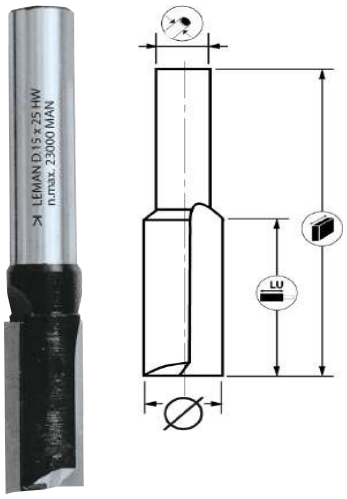


WOOD

∅			LU	Z	REF	
6	8	70	15	2	**408.706.70**	3510784087427
8	8	70	15	2+1	**408.708.70**	3510784087441
10	8	70	15	2+1	**408.710.70**	3510784087465
12	8	70	15	2+1	**408.712.70**	3510784087519
14	8	70	15	2+1	**408.714.70**	3510784087533
15	8	70	15	2+1	**408.715.70**	3510784087540
16	8	70	15	2+1	**408.716.70**	3510784087557
18	8	70	15	2+1	**408.718.70**	3510784087618
20	8	70	15	2+1	**408.720.70**	3510784087625
22	8	70	15	2+1	**408.722.70**	3510784087632
24	8	70	15	2+1	**408.724.70**	3510784087649
25	8	70	15	2+1	**408.725.70**	3510784087656

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



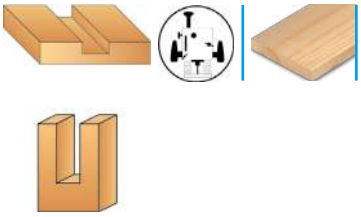
HM

EN847-1

DEF.40.1012

STRAIGHT GROOVE DRILL BIT

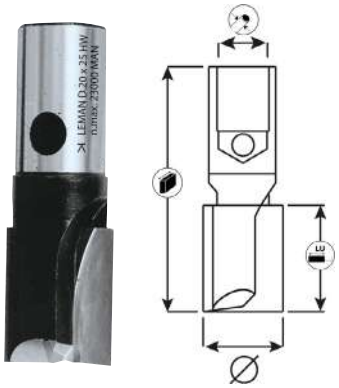
- 2 lateral cuts + front cut.
- Trimming, grooving and plunge cut in the wood.



WOOD

∅			LU	Z	REF	
8	10	60	20	2	**410.708.00**	3510784107149
10	10	70	25	2+1	**410.710.00**	3510784107156
12	10	70	25	2+1	**410.712.00**	3510784107187
14	10	70	25	2+1	**410.714.00**	3510784107217
15	10	70	25	2+1	**410.715.00**	3510784107231
16	10	70	25	2+1	**410.716.00**	3510784107255
20	10	70	25	2+1	**410.720.00**	3510784107316
20	10	87	35	2+1	**410.720.35**	3510784107323
22	10	87	35	2+1	**410.722.35**	3510784107347
25	10	70	25	2+1	**410.725.00**	3510784107361
30	10	70	25	2+1	**410.730.00**	3510784107378
8	12	55	25	2	**412.708.00**	3510784127109
10	12	55	25	2+1	**412.710.00**	3510784127123
10	12	110	50	2+1	**412.710.50EL**	3510785401895
12	12	55	25	2+1	**412.712.00**	3510784127130
12	12	70	40	2+1	**412.712.40**	3510784127147
12	12	110	50	2+1	**412.712.50EL**	3510785401901
14	12	55	25	2+1	**412.714.00**	3510784127154
14	12	70	40	2+1	**412.714.40**	3510784127161
14	12	110	50	2+1	**412.714.50EL**	3510785401918
15	12	70	40	2+1	**412.715.00**	3510784127178
15	12	110	50	2+1	**412.715.50EL**	3510785401987
16	12	70	40	2+1	**412.716.00**	3510784127208
16	12	110	50	2+1	**412.716.50EL**	3510785401925
18	12	70	40	2+1	**412.718.00**	3510784127215
18	12	110	50	2+1	**412.718.50EL**	3510785401932
20	12	70	40	2+1	**412.720.00**	3510784127222
20	12	110	50	2+1	**412.720.50EL**	3510785401949
22	12	70	40	2+1	**412.722.00**	3510784127239
25	12	70	40	2+1	**412.725.00**	3510784127253
30	12	70	40	2+1	**412.730.00**	3510784127260
35	12	70	40	2+1	**412.735.00**	3510784127277

CLASSIC

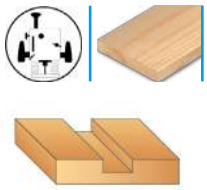


HM

EN847-1

DEF.41.SCH
STRAIGHT GROOVE DRILL BIT

- 2 lateral cuts + front cut.
- Trimming, grooving and plunge cut in the wood.
- Internal threading M10.



WOOD

∅			LU	Z	REF	
8	SCHEER	60	25	2	**413.708.00**	3510784137122
10	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.710.00**	3510784137139
12	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.712.00**	3510784137153
12	SCHEER	75	40	2+1	**413.712.40**	3510784137160
14	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.714.00**	3510784137177
15	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.715.00**	3510784137214
15	SCHEER	75	40	2+1	**413.715.40**	3510784137221
16	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.716.00**	3510784137238
16	SCHEER	75	40	2+1	**413.716.40**	3510785418732
18	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.718.00**	3510784137269
18	SCHEER	75	40	2+1	**413.718.40**	3510785418831
20	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.720.00**	3510784137306
20	SCHEER	75	40	2+1	**413.720.40**	3510785418718
22	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.722.00**	3510784137320
25	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.725.00**	3510784137351
30	SCHEER	60	25	2+1	**413.730.00**	3510784137368

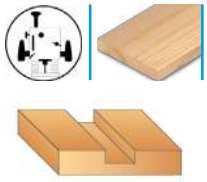
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.41.ELU
STRAIGHT GROOVE DRILL BIT

- 2 lateral cuts + front cut.
- Trimming, grooving and plunge cut in the wood.
- Internal threading M12.

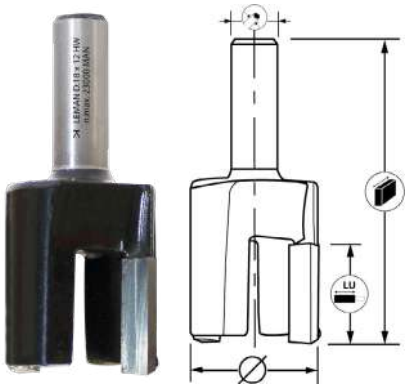


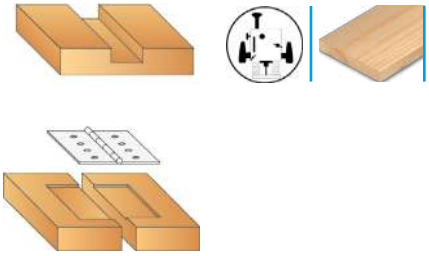
WOOD

∅			LU	Z	REF	
10	ELU	70	35	2+1	**414.710.35**	3510784147121
12	ELU	75	40	2+1	**414.712.40**	3510785418862
15	ELU	75	40	2+1	**414.715.40**	3510785418909
16	ELU	75	40	2+1	**414.716.40**	3510784147244
18	ELU	75	40	2+1	**414.718.40**	3510784147275
20	ELU	75	40	2+1	**414.720.40**	3510784147312
25	ELU	60	25	2+1	**414.725.00**	3510784147343
30	ELU	60	25	2+1	**414.730.00**	3510784147350
35	ELU	60	25	2+1	**414.735.00**	3510784147374

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC





DEF.402.68

STRAIGHT NOTCH DRILL BIT

- Creating notches to position hinges etc.

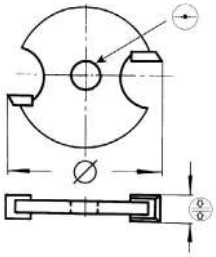
HM

EN847-1

WOOD

∅			LU	Z	REF	
12	6	38	12	2	**4026.712.00**	3661589051004
13	6	38	12	2	**4026.713.00**	3661589050991
14	6	38	12	2	**4026.714.00**	3661589050984
15	6	38	12	2	**4026.715.00**	3661589050977
16	6	38	12	2	**4026.716.00**	3661589050960
18	6	38	12	2	**4026.718.00**	3661589050953
20	6	38	12	2	**4026.720.00**	3661589050946
22	6	38	12	2	**4026.722.00**	3661589050939
25	6	38	12	2	**4026.725.00**	3661589050922
12	8	38	12	2	**4028.712.00**	3661589050830
13	8	38	12	2	**4028.713.00**	3661589050847
14	8	38	12	2	**4028.714.00**	3661589050854
15	8	38	12	2	**4028.715.00**	3661589050861
16	8	38	12	2	**4028.716.00**	3661589050878
18	8	38	12	2	**4028.718.00**	3661589050885
20	8	38	12	2	**4028.720.00**	3661589050892
22	8	38	12	2	**4028.722.00**	3661589050908
25	8	38	12	2	**4028.725.00**	3661589050915

CLASSIC

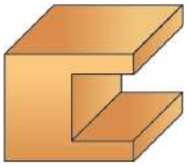


HM

EN847-1

DEF.470.8
GROOVE DISC

- Adaptable 2-cut disc on disc holder spindle.



WOOD

∅			Z	REF	
48	8	1,5	2	**4708.715.00**	3510784708025
48	8	2	2	**4708.720.00**	3510784708049
48	8	2,5	2	**4708.725.00**	3510784708063
48	8	3	2	**4708.730.00**	3510784708087
48	8	3,5	2	**4708.735.00**	3510781708097
48	8	4	2	**4708.740.00**	3510784708100
48	8	5	2	**4708.750.00**	3510784708117
48	8	6	2	**4708.760.00**	3510784708124

CLASSIC

EN847-1

DEF.ADP
DISC HOLDER SPINDLE

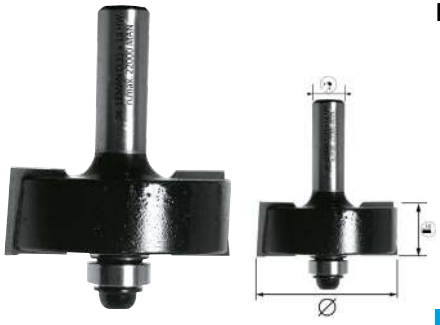
- For adapting cat. 4708 groove discs, 8 mm bore.

∅		REF	
22	6	**4726.700.00**	3510784726715
22	8	**4728.700.00**	3510784728719

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.09

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



HM

EN847-1

DEF.400.8

REBATE DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Rebating in wood, following the template.

WOOD

∅		LU	Z	REF	
32	8	13	2	**4008.732.00**	3510784008712
35	8	13	2	**4008.735.00**	3510784008729

SPARE PART : BEARING (Ø32) 890.002.06 - BEARING (Ø 35) 890.002.08

CLASSIC

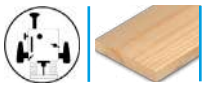
HM

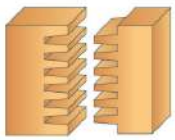
EN847-1

DEF.4398

ASSEMBLY DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Multiple-toothed assembly with a wide bonding surface in the wood, following the template.





WOOD

∅		LU		Z	REF	
35	8	38	8	2	**4398.700.00**	3510784398714

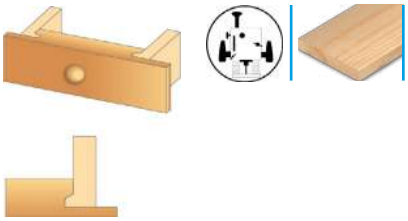
SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.04

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.432.8
DRAWER ASSEMBLY DRILL BIT
- Assembly for wood drawers.



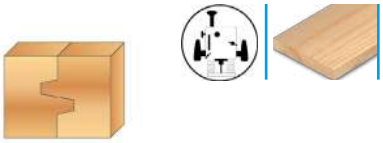
WOOD					
∅		LU	Z	REF	
32	8	13	2	**4328.700.00**	3510784328711

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.4358.8
FLAT CUTTING DRILL BIT
- Symmetric, for flat cutting by flipping over.



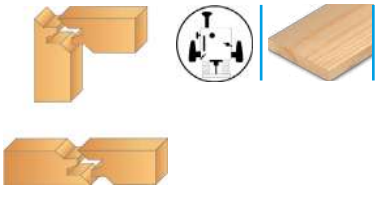
WOOD					
∅		LU	Z	REF	
44	8	14 - 32	2	**4358.700.00**	3510784358824

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.4368
45° CUTTING DRILL BIT
- Assembly for 45° cutting in the wood.



WOOD					
∅		LU	Z	REF	
51	8	14 - 22	2	**4368.700.01**	3510784368731

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

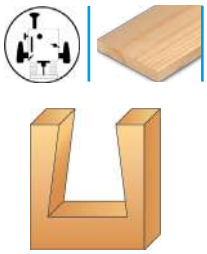
HM

EN847-1

DEF.426.8

DOVETAIL JOINT DRILL BIT

- Dovetail joint in the wood.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
10	8	10	2	9°	**4268.710.00**	3510784268741
14	8	14	2	14°	**4268.714.00**	3510784268727
16	8	22	2	7°	**4268.716.00**	3510784268734
19	8	22	2	7°	**4268.719.00**	3510784268758

CLASSIC

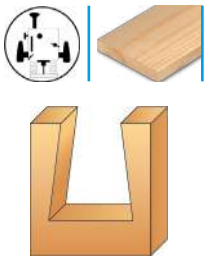
HM

EN847-1

DEF.436A.8

DOVETAIL JOINT DRILL BIT + UPPER GUIDE

- Dovetail joint in the wood, following the template.

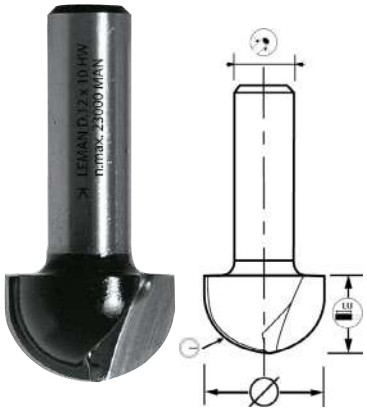


WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
12,7	8	12,7	2	8°	**4368.713.00**	3510784368724
14	8	12,7	2	14°	**4368.714.00**	3661589042682

SPARE PART : BEARING (Ø 12,7) 890.002.10 - BEARING (Ø 14) 890.002.13

CLASSIC

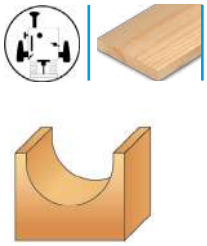


HM

EN847-1

DEF.420.68
RECESS DRILL BIT

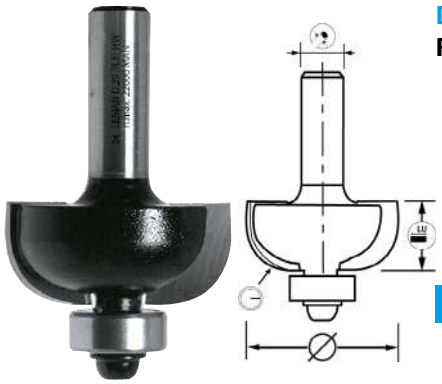
- Recess profiling in wood.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
6	6	13	2	3,00	**4206.703.00**	3510784206712
10	6	7	2	5,00	**4206.705.00**	3510784206736
12	6	10	2	6,00	**4206.706.00**	3510784206743
16	6	10	2	8,00	**4206.708.00**	3510784206750
20	6	12	2	10,00	**4206.710.00**	3510784206767
3,2	8	10	2	1,60	**4208.716.00**	3510784208778
6	8	13	2	3,00	**4208.703.00**	3510784208716
10	8	7	2	5,00	**4208.705.00**	3510784208730
12	8	10	2	6,00	**4208.706.00**	3510784208747
16	8	10	2	8,00	**4208.708.00**	3510784208754
20	8	12	2	10,00	**4208.710.00**	3510784208761

CLASSIC

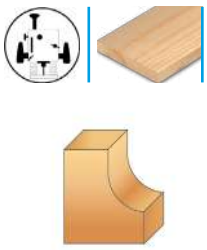


HM

EN847-1

DEF.422.8
RECESS DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Semi-recess profiling in wood, following the template.



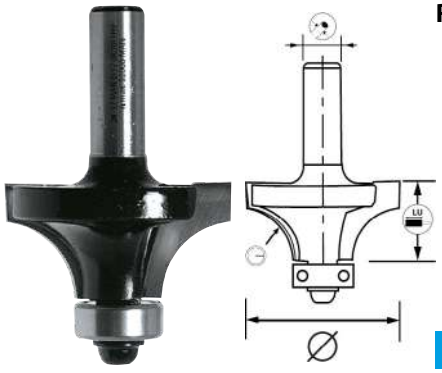
WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
22	8	11	2	5,00	**4228.705.00**	3510784228714
25	8	13	2	6,00	**4228.706.00**	3510784228752
29	8	14	2	8,00	**4228.708.00**	3510784228721
32	8	18	2	10,00	**4228.710.00**	3510784228738
38	8	19	2	12,00	**4228.712.00**	3510784228745

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



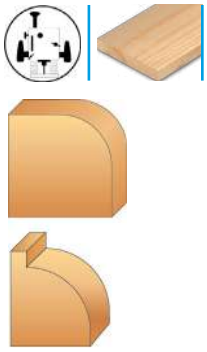
HM

EN847-1

DEF.425.68

ROUND 1/4 DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Quarter-round wood routing with or without flats on top, following a template.

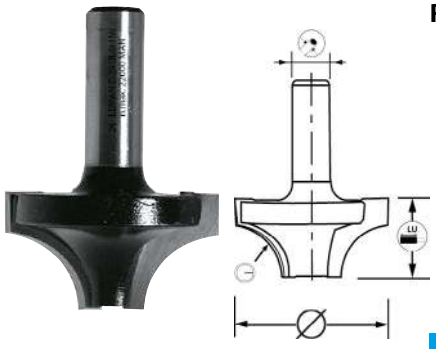


WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
16	6	13	2	1,60	**4256.702.00**	3510785418855
19	6	13	2	3,00	**4256.703.00**	3510784256793
22	6	13	2	5,00	**4256.705.00**	3510784256724
26	6	13	2	6,00	**4256.706.00**	3510784256731
29	6	13	2	8,00	**4256.708.00**	3510784256748
32	6	14	2	10,00	**4256.710.00**	3510784256755
38	6	19	2	12,00	**4256.712.00**	3510784256762
16	8	13	2	1,60	**4258.702.00**	3510784258780
19	8	13	2	3,00	**4258.703.00**	3510784258797
22	8	13	2	5,00	**4258.705.00**	3510784258728
26	8	13	2	6,00	**4258.706.00**	3510784258735
29	8	13	2	8,00	**4258.708.00**	3510784258742
32	8	14	2	10,00	**4258.710.00**	3510784258759
38	8	19	2	12,00	**4258.712.00**	3510784258766
44	8	16	2	16,00	**4258.716.00**	3510784258803
53	8	25	2	20,00	**4258.720.00**	3510784258810

SPARE PART : BEARING (Ø 12,7) 890.002.08 - BEARING (Ø 9,5) 890.002.06

CLASSIC

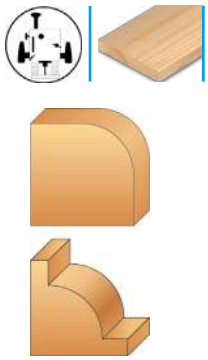


HM

EN847-1

DEF.424.8
ROUND 1/4 DRILL BIT

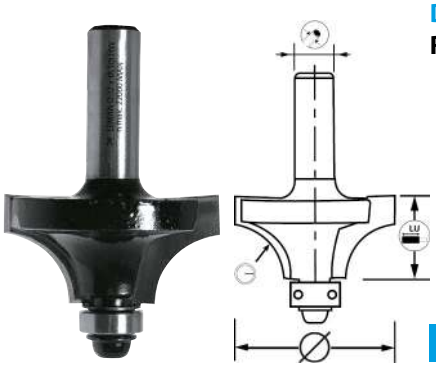
- Quarter-round wood routing with or without flat parts on the ends.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
17	8	12	2	4,00	**4248.704.00**	3510784248729
19	8	12	2	5,00	**4248.705.00**	3510784248736
21	8	12	2	6,00	**4248.706.00**	3510784248743
25	8	13	2	8,00	**4248.708.00**	3510784248750
29	8	14	2	10,00	**4248.710.00**	3510784248767
31	8	19	2	12,00	**4248.712.00**	3510784248774
37	8	22	2	15,00	**4248.715.00**	3510784248781

CLASSIC

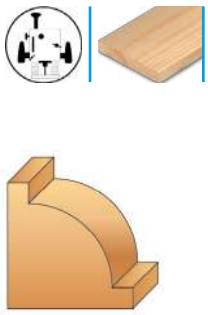


HM

EN847-1

DEF.435.8
ROUND 1/4 DRILL BIT WITH FLAT + GUIDE

- Quarter-round wood routing with or without flat parts on the ends, with pilot bearing.

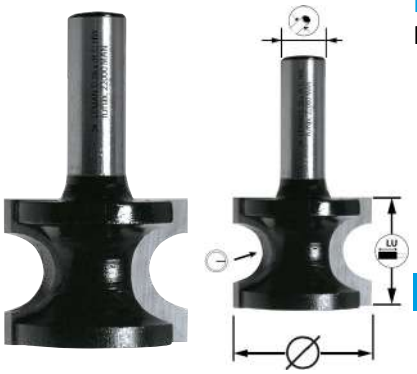


WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
22	8	13	2	5,00	**4358.705.00**	3510784358725
26	8	13	2	6,00	**4358.706.00**	3510785418787
29	8	13	2	8,00	**4358.708.00**	3510784358749
32	8	14	2	10,00	**4358.710.00**	3510784358756
38	8	19	2	12,00	**4358.712.00**	3510784358763
44	8	16	2	16,00	**4358.716.00**	3510784358800
53	8	25	2	20,00	**4358.720.00**	3510784358817

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



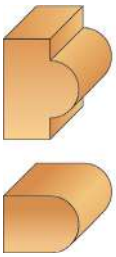
HM

EN847-1

DEF.441.8

ROUND 1/2 DRILL BIT

- Half-round wood routing with or without flat parts on the ends.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
22	8	15	2	3,00	**4418.703.00**	3510785418893
26	8	19	2	5,00	**4418.705.00**	3510784418726
28	8	21	2	6,00	**4418.706.00**	3510784418733

CLASSIC

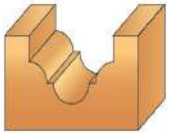
HM

EN847-1

DEF.443.8

DRILL BIT FOR DECORATIVE MOULDS

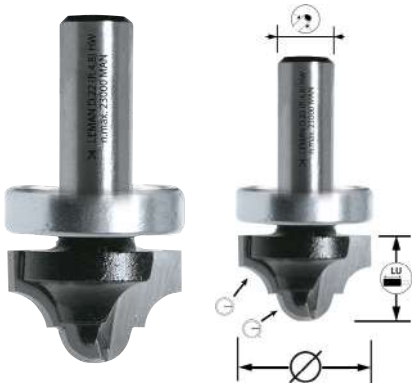
- Decorative moulding in wood.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z			REF	
19	8	13	2	4,00	4,00	**4438.704.00**	3510784438717

CLASSIC



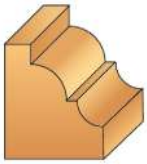
HM

EN847-1

DEF.453.8

DRILL BIT FOR DECORATIVE MOULDS + UPPER GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.

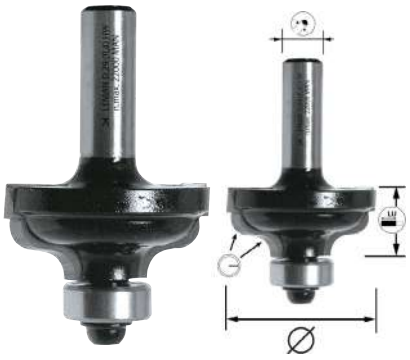


WOOD

∅		LU	Z			REF	
22	8	13	2	4,80	4,80	**4538.705.00**	3510784538714

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.09

CLASSIC



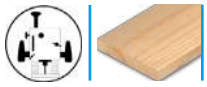
HM

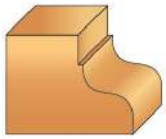
EN847-1

DEF.460.8

DRILL BIT FOR DECORATIVE MOULDS + GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.





WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
29	8	13	2	4,00	**4608.704.00**	3510784608721

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

CLASSIC

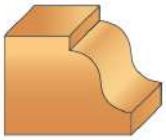
HM

EN847-1

DEF.447.8

DRILL BIT FOR DECORATIVE MOULDS + GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
29	8	12	2	4,00	**4478.704.00**	3510784478713
38	8	17	2	6,40	**4478.706.00**	3510784478737

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.433.8

DRILL BIT FOR HANDLES

- Creation of handle layout.

WOOD

∅		LU	Z			REF	
19	8	19	2	4,76	2,40	**4338.719.00**	3661589050748

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

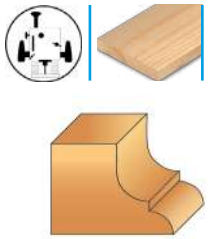
HM

EN847-1

DEF.448.8

DRILL BIT FOR DECORATIVE MOULDS + GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.

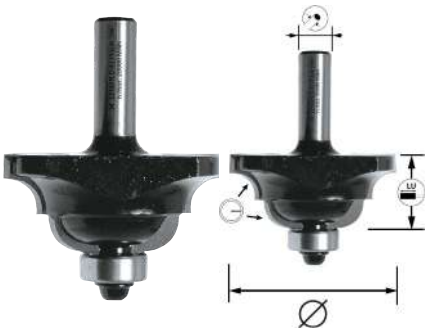


WOOD

∅		LU	Z			REF	
29	8	13	2	4,00	4,00	**4488.704.00**	3510784488712
35	8	19	2	6,40	4,80	**4488.706.00**	3510784488729

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

CLASSIC



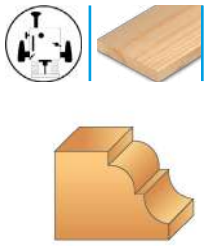
HM

EN847-1

DEF.449.8

DRILL BIT FOR DECORATIVE MOULDS + GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
33	8	13	2	4,00	**4498.704.00**	3510784498711
43	8	19	2	6,40	**4498.706.00**	3510784498728

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.437.8

DRILL BIT FOR DECORATIVE MOULDS + GUIDE

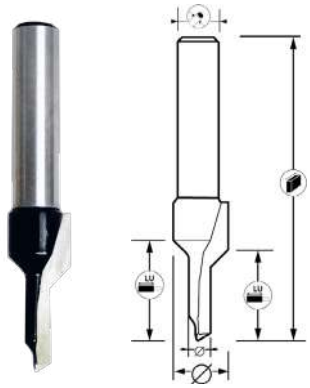
- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.

WOOD

∅		LU	Z	REF	
27	8	40	2	**4378.700.00**	3510784378716

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

CLASSIC

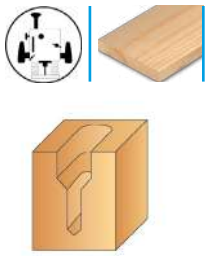


HM

EN847-1

DEF.438A45.8
GROOVE DRILL BIT FOR SCREWS

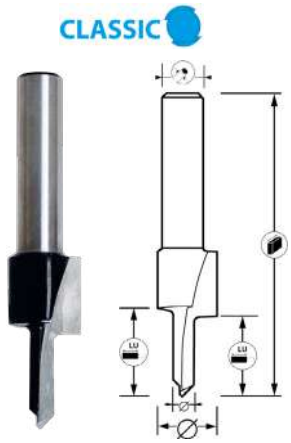
- Creation of 45° grooves that can affix, hide the screw heads and create 2 sliding parts.



WOOD

∅			LU	Z		REF	
11,1 - 4,36	8	58	27 + 14	2	45°	**4388.700.00**	3661589050755

CLASSIC

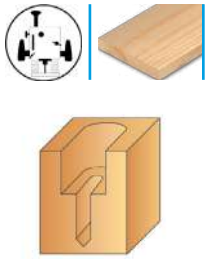


HM

EN847-1

DEF.438A90.8
GROOVE DRILL BIT FOR SCREWS

- Creation of 90° grooves that can affix, hide the screw heads and create 2 sliding parts.



WOOD

∅			LU	Z		REF	
12,7 - 4,36	8	60	29 + 16	2	90°	**4388.700.01**	3661589050762

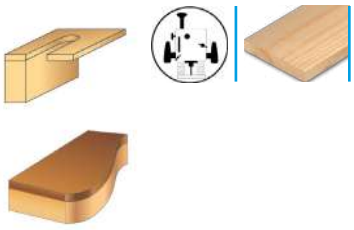
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.440.68
DRILL BIT FOR OCULUS

- Drilling and cutting in wood, following the template.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z	REF	
6	6	20	2	**4406.706.00**	3510784406716
6	8	20	2	**4408.706.00**	3510784408710

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

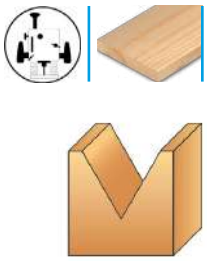
CLASSIC

HSS

EN847-1

DEF.431.68
LASER POINT DRILL BIT

- V-groove routing at 60° and creation of decorative elements in wood.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
15	6	13	3	60°	**4316.700.00**	3510785418879
15	8	13	3	60°	**4318.700.00**	3510784318712

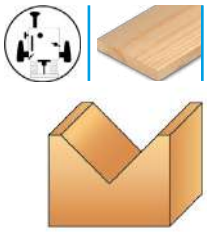
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.429.68
"V" GROOVE DRILL BIT

- V-groove routing at 90° and creation of decorative elements in wood.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
10	6	13	2	90°	**4296.710.00**	3510785418817
14	6	13	2	90°	**4296.714.00**	3510784296713
10	8	13	2	90°	**4298.710.00**	3510785418763
14	8	13	2	90°	**4298.714.00**	3510784298717
16	8	13	2	90°	**4298.716.00**	3510784298748

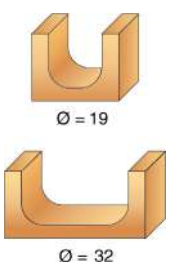
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.430.8
DRILL BIT FOR CUPS AND PLATES

- Dish-carving routing profile in wood.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z		REF	
19	8	16	2	6,40	**4308.719.00**	3510784308713
32	8	16	2	6,40	**4308.732.00**	3510784308720

CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.36.12
DRILL BIT FOR DECORATIVE MOULDS + GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.

WOOD

∅		LU	Z	REF	
64	12	20	2	**3612.700.00**	3510783612712

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

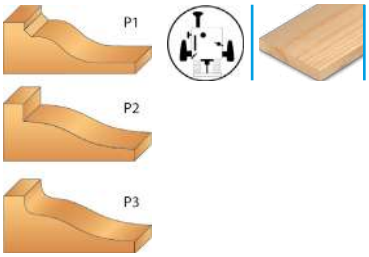
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.37.12
DRILL BIT FOR BORDER + GUIDE

- Border profiling in wood, following the template.



WOOD

	∅		LU	Z	REF	
N°1	76	12	16	2	**3712.700.01**	3510783712719
N°2	76	12	16	2	**3712.700.02**	3510785418794
N°3	76	12	16	2	**3712.700.03**	3510783712733

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

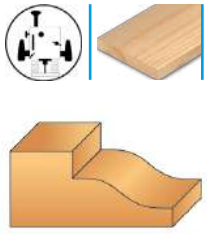
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.380.8
DRILL BIT FOR BORDER + GUIDE

- Border profiling in wood, following the template.



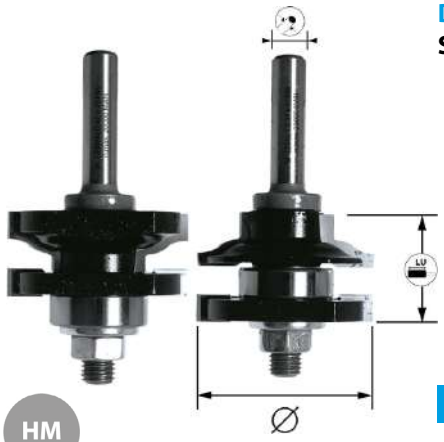
WOOD

∅		LU	Z			REF	
51	8	12,7	2	9,50	9,50	**3808.700.00**	3510785418701

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



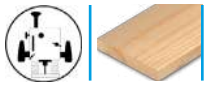
HM

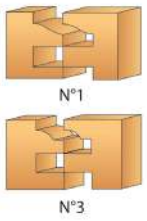
EN847-1

DEF.439.812

SET OF 2 ASSEMBLY DRILL BITS + GUIDE

- Profile/counter-profile assembly with a wide bonding surface in the wood, following the template.





WOOD

	∅		LU	Z	REF	
N°1	41	8	25	2	**4398.700.01**	3510784398707
N°1	41	12	25	2	**4392.700.01**	3510784392712
N°3	41	8	25	2	**4398.700.03**	3510784398738

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.09

CLASSIC

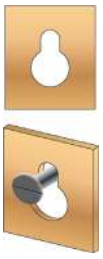
HM

EN847-1

DEF.434.8

"T" GROOVE DRILL BIT

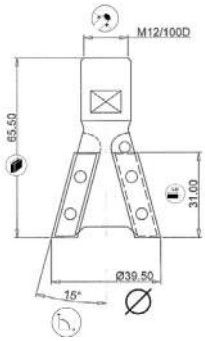
- "Keyhole" grooving for the invisible suspension of lightweight furniture units.



WOOD

∅		LU	Z	REF	
5 - 10	8	5+5	1	**4348.700.00**	3510784348719

EXPERT



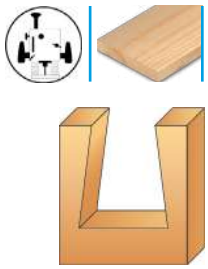
HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

DEF.4280.M12

15° DOVETAIL DRILL BIT WITH INSERT

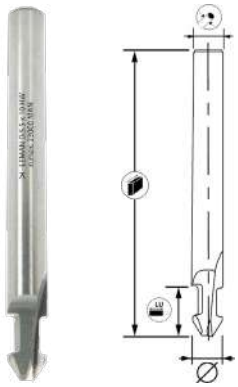
- 15° dovetail machining for frame assembly.



WOOD

∅	LU			Z		REF	
39,5	31,5			2	15°	**4280.4931.00**	3510785424719
	31,5	9	1,5	2		**4280.3592.4**	3510785424702

EXPERT



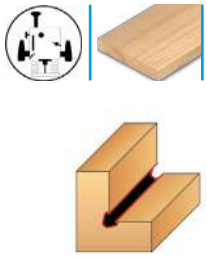
HM

EN847-1

DEF.553.6

CUTTER FOR ANCHOR JOINT

- Single piece carbide milling cutter.
- Grooving of doors and windows to position them in the joints.
- Single or double anchor shape.



WOOD

	∅			LU	Z	REF	
SIMPLE	5,5	6	60	10	2	**5536.705.00**	3661589052605
DOUBLE	5,5	6	70	10	2	**5536.705.02**	3661589052612

EXPERT

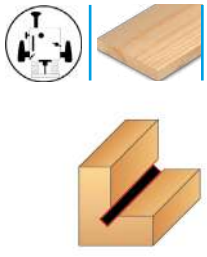
HM

EN847-1

DEF.554.6

CUTTER FOR STRAIGHT JOINT

- Single piece carbide milling cutter.
- Grooving of doors and windows to position them in the joints.
- Single or double straight shape.



WOOD

	∅			LU	Z	REF	
SIMPLE	3	6	60	10	2	**5546.703.00**	3661589052629
DOUBLE	3	6	70	10	2	**5546.703.02**	3661589053176

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HM

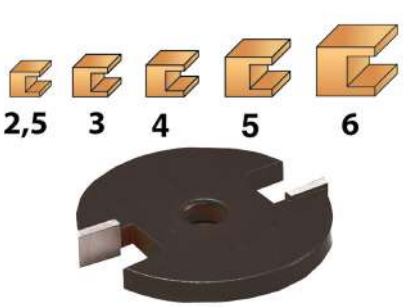
EN847-1

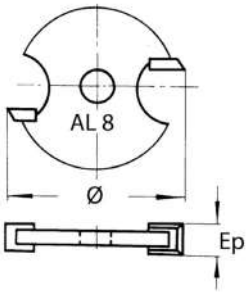
DEF.4728.05
BOX OF GROOVE DISCS

- Disc thickness: 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 mm
- Shafts: Lt. 72 - Lu. 26 mm / Lt. 65 - Lu. 20 mm
- Bearings: Ø 19 / Ø 22 mm
- Rings: 2 x 0.5 mm / 4 x 1 mm / 4 x 2 mm

WOOD

∅		REF	
48	8	**4728.700.52**	3661589095206



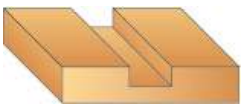


CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.428.10
BOX OF 10 STRAIGHT GROOVE DRILL BITS



WOOD

∅		REF	
6/8/10/12/14/15/16/18/20/25	8	**428.700.10**	3510784287100

CLASSIC

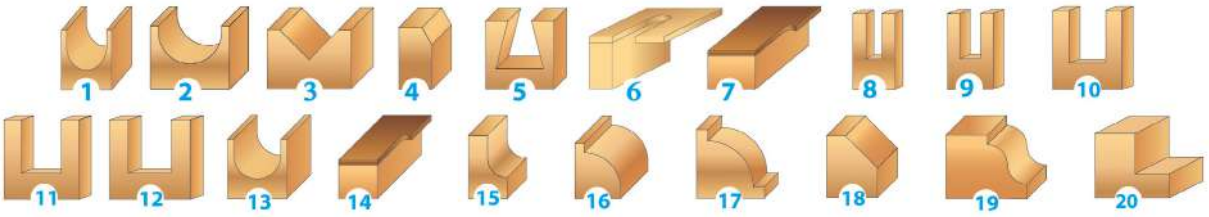
DEF.428.20
BOX OF 20 ROUTER BITS

WOOD

	REF	
8	**428.700.20**	3510784287209

HM

EN847-1



1. recess drill bit 3,2 mm
2. recess drill bit 6 mm
3. «V» groove drill bit 12,7 mm
4. triller drill bit 30°
5. dovetail joint drill bit14°
6. drill bit for oculus 6 mm
7. trimmer drill bit 12,7 mm
8. straight groove drill bit 8 mm*
9. straight groove drill bit 10 mm*
10. straight groove drill bit 12 mm*
11. straight groove drill bit 16 mm*
12. straight groove drill bit 20 mm*
13. recess drill bit 5 mm
14. trimmer drill bit 9,5 mm
15. recess drill bit R=6
16. round 1/4 drill bit R=6
17. round 1/4 drill bit with flat R=6
18. trimmer drill bit 45°
19. drill bit for moulds R=4
20. rebate drill bit 28,6 mm

CLASSIC

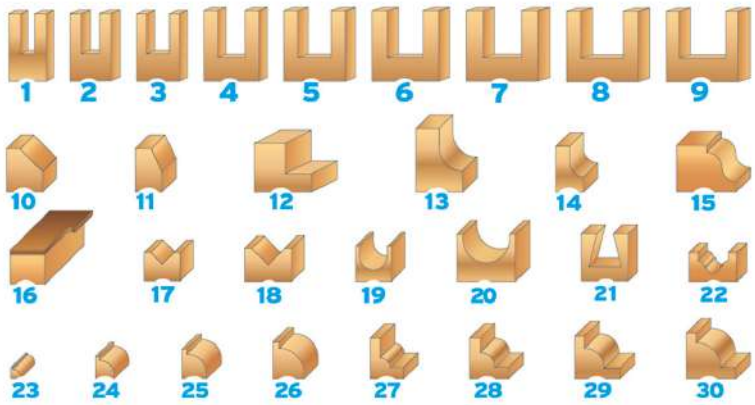
DEF.428.30
BOX OF 30 ROUTER BITS

WOOD

	REF	
8	**428.700.30**	3510784287308

HM

EN847-1



1. straight groove drill bit 6 mm*
2. straight groove drill bit 8 mm*
3. straight groove drill bit 10 mm*
4. straight groove drill bit 12 mm*
5. straight groove drill bit 14 mm*
6. straight groove drill bit 15 mm*
7. straight groove drill bit 16 mm*
8. straight groove drill bit 18 mm*
9. straight groove drill bit 20 mm*
10. trimmer drill bit 45°
11. trimmer drill bit 25°
12. rebate drilll bit ø 28,6
13. recess drill bit R=10
14. recess drill bit R=6
15. drill bit for moulds R=4
16. trimmer drill bit 12,7 mm
17. «V» groove drill bit 10 mm
18. «V» groove drill bit 12,7 mm
19. recess drill bit R = 3,2 mm
20. recess drill bit R = 6 mm
21. dovetail joint brill bit 12,7 mm
22. drill bit for moulds R=2,4
23. round 1/4 drill bit R=3
24. round 1/4 drill bit R=6
25. round 1/4 drill bit R=8
26. round 1/4 drill bit R=10
27. round 1/4 drill bit with flat R=3
28. round 1/4 drill bit with flat R=6
29. round 1/4 drill bit with flat R=8
30. round 1/4 drill bit with flat R=10

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

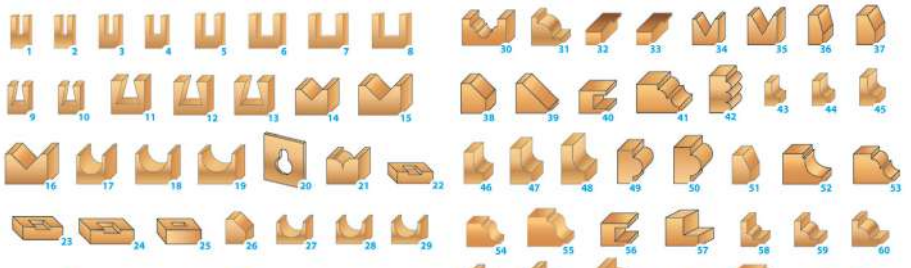
HM

EN847-1

DEF.428.66
BOX OF 66 ROUTER BITS

WOOD

	REF	
8	**428.700.66**	3510784287667



1	ø 6,30	useful length=20	15	ø 12	useful length=13		
2	ø 6,50	useful length=25	16	ø 15,5	useful length=15		
3	ø 8	useful length=20	17	ø 6	Radius=3		
4	ø 10	useful length=25	18	ø 10	Radius=5		
5	ø 12	useful length=25	19	ø 12	Radius=6		
6	ø 15,7	useful length=20	20	ø 10	useful length=10		
7	ø 19	useful length=20	21	ø 13	Radius=6,5		
8	ø 25,5	useful length=20	22	ø 12	useful length=13		
9	ø 6	useful length=10	23	ø 16	useful length=13		
10	ø 9,40	useful length=10	24	ø 18	useful length=20		
11	ø 13	useful length=12	25	ø 10	useful length=20		
12	ø 16	useful length=15	26	ø 16	<°15		
13	ø 19	useful length=20	27	ø 6	Radius=3		
14	ø 10	useful length=10	28	ø 10	Radius=5		
			29	ø 12	Radius=6		

30	ø 19		44	ø 19	Radius=8	58	ø 18	Radius=8
31	ø 19	Radius=5	45	ø 25	Radius=10	59	ø 20	Radius=5
32	ø 10	useful length=25	46	ø 30	Radius=12	60	ø 25	Radius=8
33	ø 12,7	useful length=25	47	ø 35	Radius=15	61	ø 28	Radius=10
34	ø 15	<°60	48	ø 40	Radius=20	62	ø 32	Radius=12
35	ø 17	<°60	49	ø 23	Radius=6	63	ø 38	Radius=15
36	ø 20	<°15	50	ø 26	Radius=10	64	ø 25	Radius=3
37	ø 23	<°22,5	51	ø 20	<°30	65	ø 35	height 15
38	ø 28	<°30	52	ø 32	height 18	66	ø 22	height 16
39	ø 40	<°45	53	ø 38	height 18			
40	ø 30	thickness 6	54	ø 25	height 12			
41	ø 32	Radius=3 Radius=3	55	ø 38	height18			
42	ø 22	useful length=26 Radius=6	56	ø 32	thickness 10			

CLASSIC

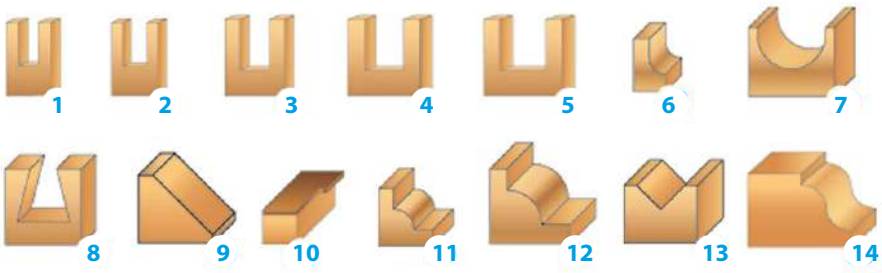
HM

EN847-1

DEF.428.14
BOX OF 12+2 ROUTER BITS

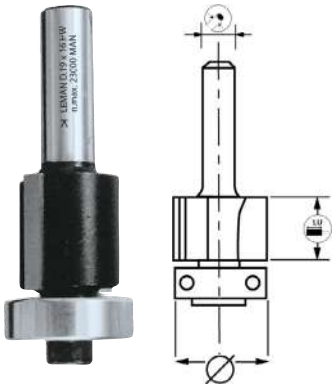
WOOD

	REF	
8	**428.700.14**	3661589082244



1 ø 8	4 ø 16	7 ø 12	10 ø 12	13 ø 14 - 90°
2 ø 10	5 ø 20	8 ø 12,7	11 R = 6	14 R = 4
3 ø 12	6 R = 6	9 <°45	12 R = 10	

CLASSIC

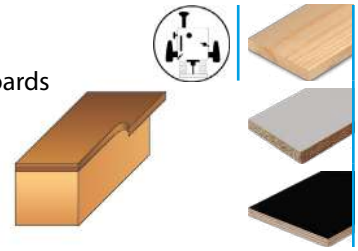


HM

EN847-1

DEF.467.68
STRAIGHT TRIMMER DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Trimming of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards, following the template.

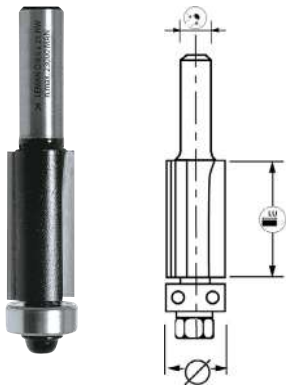


WOOD, MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING

Ø		LU	Z	REF	
19	6	16	2	**4676.700.00**	3510784676713
19	6	30	2	**4676.700.30**	3510784676720
19	8	16	2	**4678.700.00**	3510784678717
19	8	30	2	**4678.700.30**	3510784678724

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.04

CLASSIC

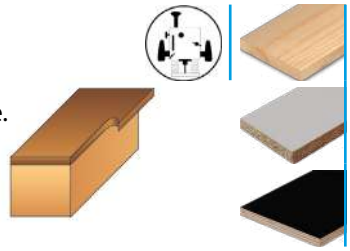


HM

EN847-1

DEF.467S.68
STRAIGHT TRIMMER DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Trimming of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards, following the template.

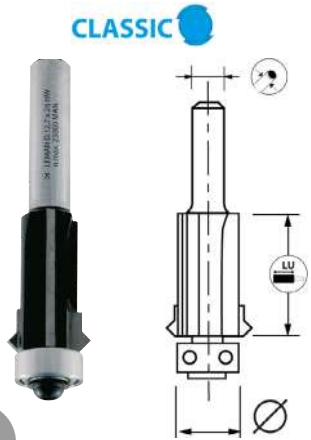


WOOD, MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING

Ø		LU	Z	REF	
9,5	6	25	2	**4676.709.00**	3510785418688
12,7	6	25	2	**4676.713.00**	3510784676744
9,5	8	25	2	**4678.709.00**	3510784678731
12,7	8	25	2	**4678.713.00**	3510784678748

SPARE PART : BEARING (Ø 9,5) 890.002.06 - BEARING (Ø 12,7) 890.002.08

CLASSIC

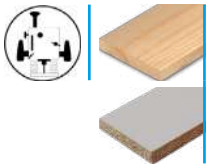


HM

EN847-1

DEF.467V.8
"V" JOINT TRIMMER DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Trimming of edges with "V" groove in the wood following the template.



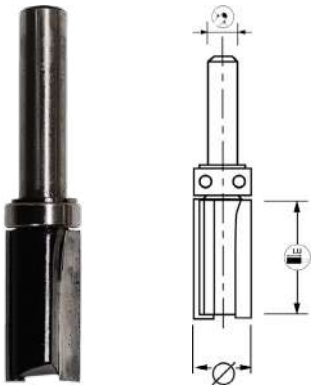
WOOD, MELAMINE

Ø		LU	Z	REF	
12,7	8	26	2	**4678.713.01**	3510784678755

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.08

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



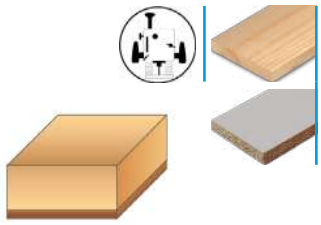
HM

EN847-1

DEF.461.8

STRAIGHT TRIMMER DRILL BIT + UPPER GUIDE

- Finishing the edges in wood, following the template.

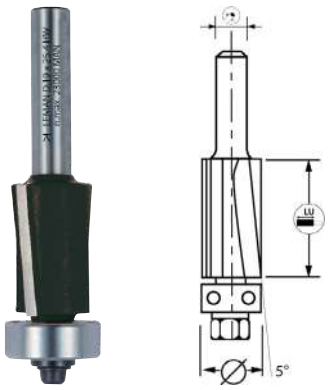


WOOD, MELAMINE

∅		LU	Z	REF	
12,7	8	25	2	**4618.713.00**	3510784618744

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.10

CLASSIC



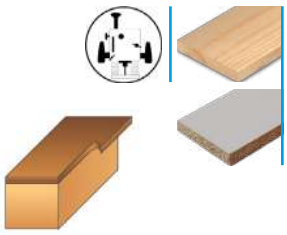
HM

EN847-1

DEF.462.8

NEGATIVE BIASED TRIMMER DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Edge flush trimming in wood.
- Recommended for melamine and laminate panels, using a template.
- Negative shear angle cut for better finishing.



WOOD, MELAMINE

∅		LU	Z	REF	
19	8	25,4	2	**4628.719.00**	3510785435456

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.04

CLASSIC

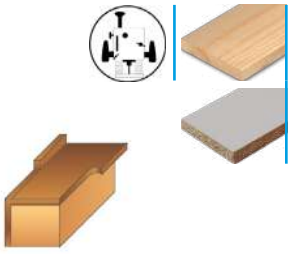
HM

EN847-1

DEF.464.68

STRAIGHT TRIMMER DRILL BIT

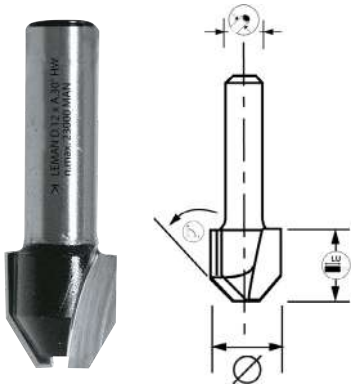
- Finishing the edges in the wood.



WOOD, MELAMINE

∅		LU	Z	REF	
19	6	16	2	**4646.700.00**	3510784646716
19	8	16	2	**4648.700.00**	3510784648710

CLASSIC

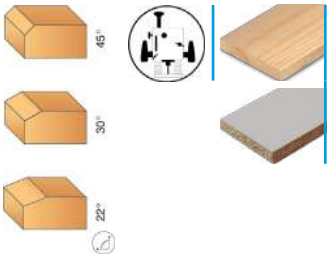


HM

EN847-1

DEF.465.68
COMBINED TRIMMER DRILL BIT

- Trimming and chamfering of edges.



WOOD, MELAMINE						
∅		LU	Z		REF	
12	6	13	2	22°	**4656.722.00**	3510784656715
12	6	13	2	30°	**4656.730.00**	3510784656722
12	6	13	2	45°	**4656.745.00**	3510784656739
12	8	13	2	22°	**4658.722.00**	3510784658719
12	8	13	2	30°	**4658.730.00**	3510784658726
12	8	13	2	45°	**4658.745.00**	3510784658733

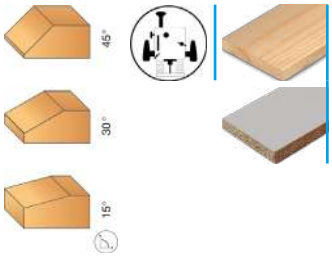
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

DEF.466.68
CHAMFER DRILL BIT

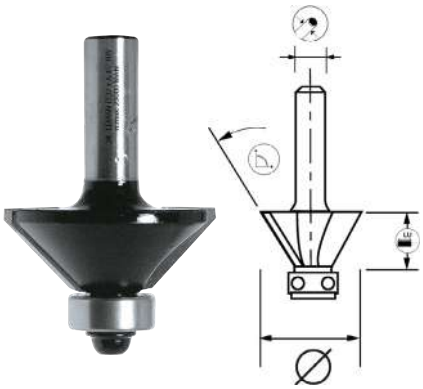
- Chamfering of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards.



WOOD, MELAMINE						
∅		LU	Z		REF	
24	6	14	2	15°	**4666.715.00**	3510784666714
24	6	12	2	30°	**4666.730.00**	3510784666721
24	6	9	2	45°	**4666.745.00**	3510784666738
24	8	14	2	15°	**4668.715.00**	3510784668718
24	8	12	2	30°	**4668.730.00**	3510784668725
24	8	9	2	45°	**4668.745.00**	3510784668732

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



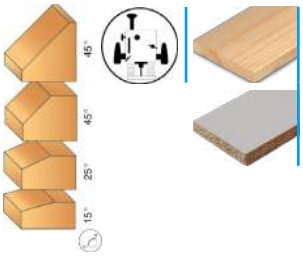
HM

EN847-1

DEF.468.68

CHAMFER DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Chamfering of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards, following the template.



WOOD, MELAMINE

∅		LU	Z		REF	
19	6	13	2	15°	**4686.719.00**	3510785418770
22	6	13	2	25°	**4686.722.00**	3510785418848
32	6	12	2	45°	**4686.732.00**	3510785418725
45	6	20	2	45°	**4686.745.00**	3510785418824
19	8	13	2	15°	**4688.719.00**	3510784688723
22	8	13	2	25°	**4688.722.00**	3510784688730
32	8	12	2	45°	**4688.732.00**	3510784688747
45	8	20	2	45°	**4688.745.00**	3510784688754

SPARE PART : BEARING 809.002.08

CLASSIC

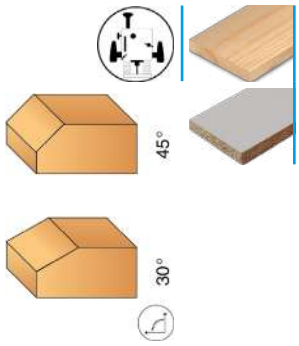
HM

EN847-1

DEF.469.68

CHAMFER DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Chamfering of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards, following the template.

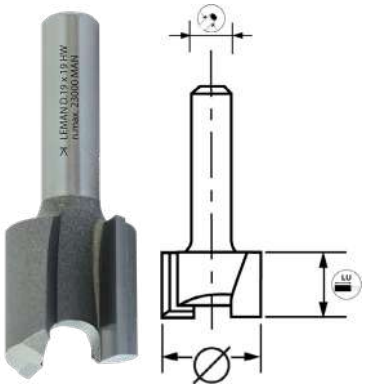


WOOD, MELAMINE

∅		LU	Z		REF	
26	6	8,5	2	30°	**4696.730.00**	3510784696728
27	6	5,5	2	45°	**4696.745.00**	3510784696735
26	8	8,5	2	30°	**4698.730.00**	3510784698722
27	8	5,5	2	45°	**4698.745.00**	3510784698739

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.03

EXPERT

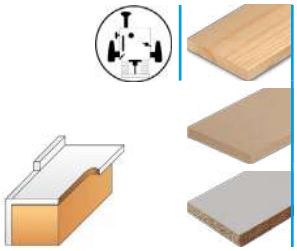


HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.564.68
STRAIGHT TRIMMER DRILL BIT

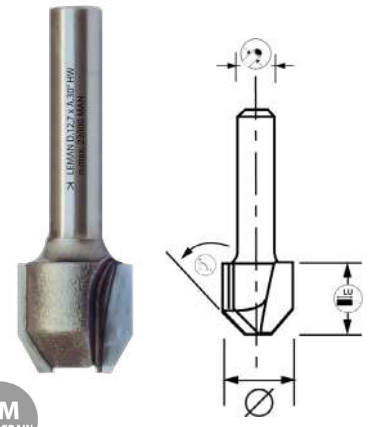
- Finishing the edges in the wood.



WOOD, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE

∅			LU	Z	REF	
19	6	51	19	2	**5646.700.00**	3661589052414
19	8	51	19	2	**5648.700.00**	3661589052452

EXPERT

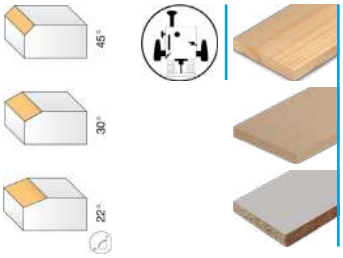


HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.565.6
COMBINED TRIMMER DRILL BIT

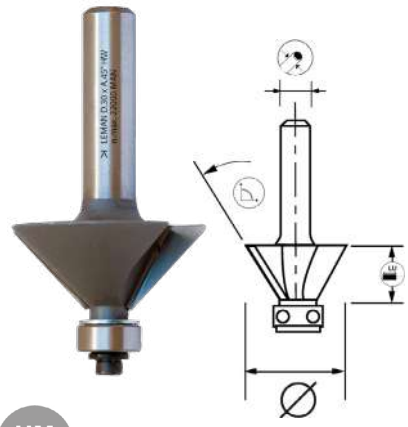
- Trimming and chamfering of edges.



WOOD, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE

∅			LU	Z		REF	
12,7	6	41	12,7	2	23°	**5656.723.00**	3661589052421
12,7	6	41	12,7	2	30°	**5656.730.00**	3661589052438

EXPERT

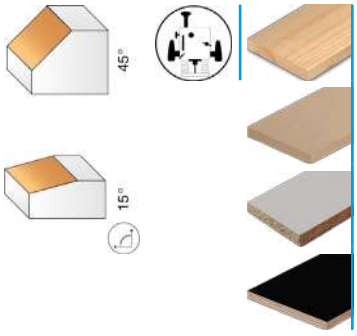


HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.568.68
CHAMFER DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Chamfering of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards, following the template.



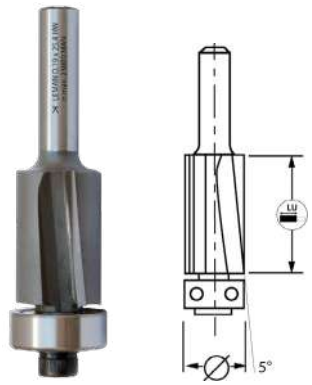
WOOD, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING

∅			LU	Z		REF	
20,3	6	49	10	3	15°	**5686.715.00**	3661589052650
31,4	6	60	10	3	45°	**5686.745.00**	3661589052667
20,3	8	53	10	3	15°	**5688.715.00**	3661589052568
31,4	8	63	10	3	45°	**5688.745.00**	3661589052575

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.03

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT



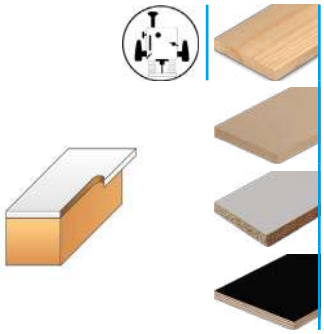
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.562.68

BIASED TRIMMER DRILL BIT + GUIDE

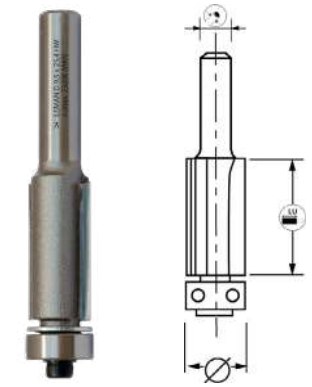
- Trimming of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards, following the template.
- Perfect finish, connected to the negative bias cut.



WOOD, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING

∅			LU	Z	REF	
19	6	61	16	2	**5626.700.00**	3661589052469
19	6	72	26	2	**5626.700.25**	3661589052476
19	8	64	16	2	**5628.700.00**	3661589052506
19	8	75	26	2	**5628.700.25**	3661589052513

EXPERT



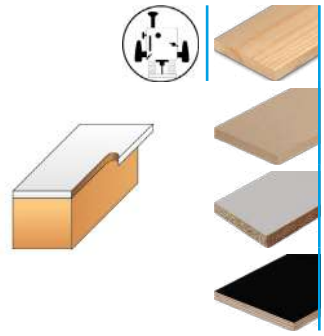
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.567.68

STRAIGHT TRIMMER DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Trimming of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards, following the template.

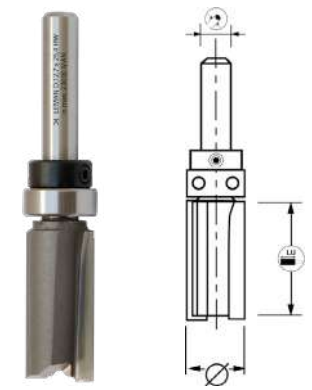


WOOD, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING

∅			LU	Z	REF	
9,5	6	69	25,4	2	**5676.709.00**	3661589052643
12,7	6	67	25,4	2	**5676.713.00**	3661589052490
9,5	8	72	25,4	2	**5678.709.00**	3661589052520
12,7	8	71	25,4	2	**5678.713.00**	3661589052537

SPARE PART : BEARING (Ø9,5) 890.002.06 - BEARING (Ø12,7) 890.002.08

EXPERT



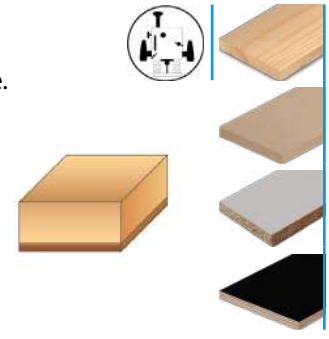
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.561.68

STRAIGHT TRIMMER DRILL BIT + UPPER GUIDE

- Finishing the edges in wood, following the template.

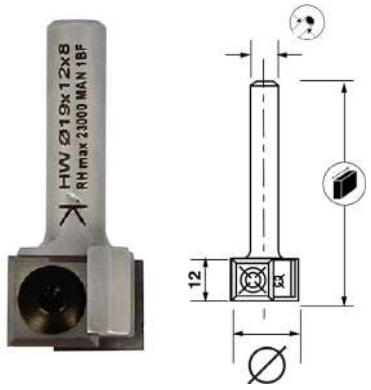


WOOD, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE, LAMINATE FLOORING

∅			LU	Z	REF	
12,7	6	63	25,4	2	**5616.713.00**	3661589052674
12,7	8	65	25,4	2	**5618.713.00**	3661589052582

SPARE PART : BEARING (AL6,35) 890.002.15 - BEARING (AL8) 890.002.10

EXPERT

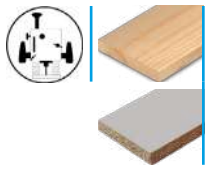


HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

DEF.81.68
TRIMMER DRILL BIT WITH REVERSIBLE INSERTS

- Trimming, grooving and plunge cut in the wood.



WOOD, MELAMINE

∅			Z	REF	
19	6	42	2	**816.700.00**	3510788167002
19	8	42	2	**818.700.00**	3510788187000

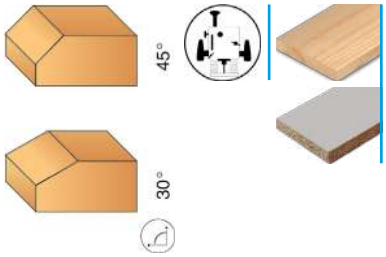
EXPERT

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

DEF.81A.68
TRIMMER DRILL BIT WITH REVERSIBLE INSERTS

- Trimming at 30° or 45° following the template.



WOOD, MELAMINE

∅			Z		REF	
26	6	47	2	30°	**816.730.00**	3510788167019
29	6	51	2	45°	**816.745.00**	3510788167026
26	8	47	2	30°	**818.730.00**	3510788187017
29	8	51	2	45°	**818.745.00**	3510788187024

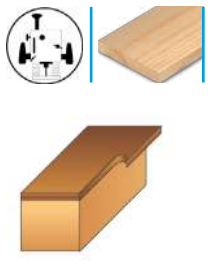
EXPERT

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

DEF.82.68
TRIMMER DRILL BIT WITH REVERSIBLE INSERTS + GUIDE

- Trimming of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards, following the template.

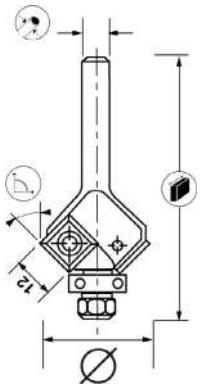


WOOD, MELAMINE

∅			LU	Z	REF	
19	6	55	12	2	**826.700.00**	3510788267009
19	6	72	30	2	**826.700.30**	3510785436309
19	8	55	12	2	**828.700.00**	3510788287007
19	8	72	30	2	**828.700.30**	3510785425938

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

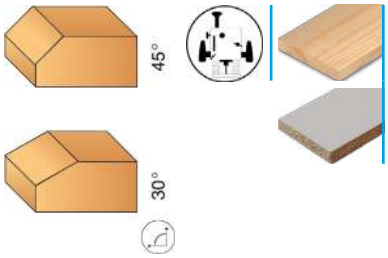
EXPERT



DEF.82A.68

TRIMMER DRILL BIT WITH REVERSIBLE INSERTS + GUIDE

- Trimming at 30° or 45° following the template.



HM PLAQUETTES

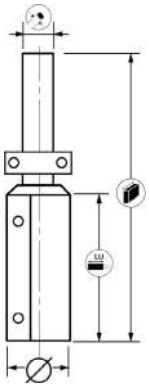
EN847-1

WOOD, MELAMINE

∅			Z		REF	
26	6	62	2	30°	**826.730.00**	3510788267016
29	6	64	2	45°	**826.745.00**	3510788267023
26	8	62	2	30°	**828.730.00**	3510788287014
29	8	64	2	45°	**828.745.00**	3510788287021

SPARE PART : BEARING (Ø 19) 890.002.04 - BEARING (Ø 16) 890.002.03 - INSERTS (L 12) 0012.1215.00 - INSERTS (L 30) 0030.1215.00

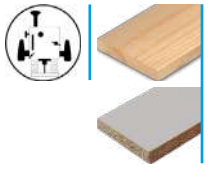
EXPERT

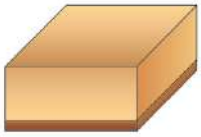


DEF.83.812

TRIMMER DRILL BIT WITH REVERSIBLE INSERTS + UPPER GUIDE

- Trimming of edges in the wood and melamine boards and particleboards, following the template.





HM PLAQUETTES

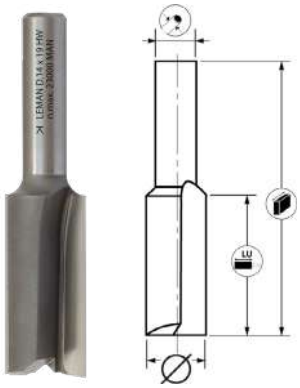
EN847-1

WOOD, MELAMINE

∅			LU	Z	REF	
19	8	90	50	2	**838.700.50**	3510788387011
19	12	90	50	2	**832.700.50**	3510785401796

SPARE PART : BEARING (Ø 19X8) 890.002.11 - BEARING (Ø 19X12) 890.002.12 - INSERTS 02.2556.4 - CIRCLIPS (Ø 8) 890.001.08 - CIRCLIPS (Ø 12) 890.001.09

EXPERT

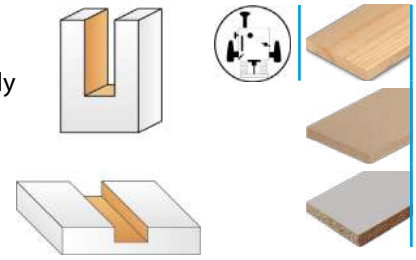


HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.50.812
STRAIGHT GROOVE DRILL BIT

- Tongue-and groove and plunge cut assembly in the wood.
- Can work on C.N.C. machine.

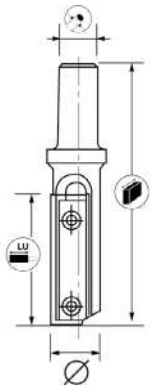


WOOD, MDF/HDF, MELAMINE

∅			LU	Z	REF	
7	8	57	19	2	**508.707.00**	3661589052063
8	8	57	19	2	**508.708.00**	3661589052070
9	8	55	19	2	**508.709.00**	3661589052087
10	8	51	19	2	**508.710.00**	3661589052094
10	8	64	32	2	**508.710.32**	3661589052223
11	8	51	19	2	**508.711.00**	3661589052100
12	8	51	19	2	**508.712.00**	3661589052117
12	8	64	32	2	**508.712.32**	3661589052230
13	8	51	19	2	**508.713.00**	3661589052124
14	8	51	19	2	**508.714.00**	3661589052131
15	8	51	19	2	**508.715.00**	3661589052148
15	8	64	32	2	**508.715.32**	3661589052261
16	8	51	19	2	**508.716.00**	3661589052155
16	8	64	32	2	**508.716.32**	3661589052278
18	8	51	19	2	**508.718.00**	3661589052162
18	8	64	32	2	**508.718.32**	3661589052285
19	8	51	19	2	**508.719.00**	3661589052179
20	8	51	19	2	**508.720.00**	3661589052186
20	8	64	32	2	**508.720.32**	3661589052292
22	8	51	19	2	**508.722.00**	3661589052193
25	8	51	19	2	**508.725.00**	3661589052209
30	8	51	19	2	**508.730.00**	3661589052216
10	12	76	32	2	**512.710.32**	3661589052308
12	12	73	32	2	**512.712.32**	3661589052315
14	12	73	32	2	**512.714.32**	3661589052322
15	12	73	32	2	**512.715.32**	3661589052339
16	12	73	32	2	**512.716.32**	3661589052346
18	12	73	32	2	**512.718.32**	3661589052353
20	12	73	32	2	**512.720.32**	3661589052360
22	12	73	32	2	**512.722.32**	3661589052377
25	12	73	32	2	**512.725.32**	3661589052384
30	12	73	32	2	**512.730.32**	3661589052391
35	12	73	32	2	**512.735.32**	3661589052407

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT



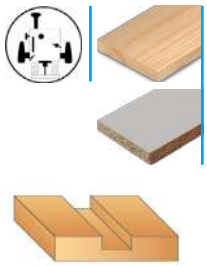
HM PLAQUETTES TITANE

EN847-1

DEF.80.812

GROOVE DRILL BIT WITH TITANIUM HOOK INSERT

- 4-cut blade made from solid titanium carbide.
- Hook shape for better removal of shavings.
- Grooving and cutting.

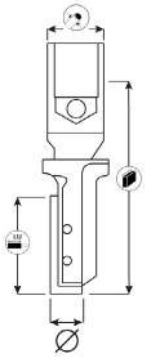


WOOD, MELAMINE

∅			LU	Z	REF	
8	8	63	20	1	**808.708.01**	3510788007100
10	8	63	20	1	**808.710.01**	3510788007117
12	8	63	20	1	**808.712.01**	3510788007124
14	8	76	30	1	**808.714.01**	3510788007131
15	8	76	30	1	**808.715.01**	3510788007148
16	8	76	30	1	**808.716.01**	3510788007155
18	8	76	30	1	**808.718.01**	3510788007162
20	8	76	30	1	**808.720.01**	3510785436279
22	8	76	30	1	**808.722.01**	3510785426072
10	12	68	20	1	**802.710.01**	3510788007315
12	12	68	20	1	**802.712.01**	3510788007322
14	12	74	30	1	**802.714.01**	3510788007339
14	12	94	50	1	**802.714.51**	3510785436286
15	12	74	30	1	**802.715.01**	3510788007346
16	12	74	30	1	**802.716.01**	3510788007353
16	12	94	50	1	**802.716.51**	3510785436293
18	12	74	30	1	**802.718.01**	3510788007360
18	12	94	50	1	**802.718.51**	3510785435296
20	12	74	30	1	**802.720.01**	3510788007377
20	12	94	50	1	**802.720.51**	3510785435302
22	12	74	30	1	**802.722.01**	3510788007384
22	12	94	50	1	**802.722.51**	3510785435319

SPARE PART : INSERTS FPL.800TI

EXPERT



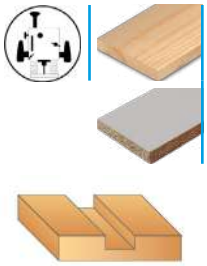
HM PLAQUETTES TITANE

EN847-1

DEF.80.SCH

GROOVE DRILL BIT WITH TITANIUM HOOK INSERT

- 4-cut blade made from solid titanium carbide.
- Hook shape for better removal of shavings.
- Grooving and cutting.
- Internal threading M10 X 1,5.



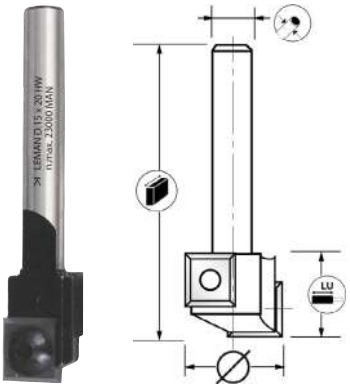
WOOD, MELAMINE

∅			LU	Z	REF	
10	SCHEER	58	20	1	**803.710.01**	3510788007414
12	SCHEER	58	20	1	**803.712.01**	3510788007421
14	SCHEER	65	30	1	**803.714.01**	3510788007438
14	SCHEER	85	50	1	**803.714.51**	3510785435326
15	SCHEER	65	30	1	**803.715.01**	3510788007445
16	SCHEER	65	30	1	**803.716.01**	3510788007452
16	SCHEER	85	50	1	**803.716.51**	3510785435333
18	SCHEER	65	30	1	**803.718.01**	3510788007469
18	SCHEER	85	50	1	**803.718.51**	3510785435340
20	SCHEER	65	30	1	**803.720.01**	3510788007476
20	SCHEER	85	50	1	**803.720.51**	3510785435357
22	SCHEER	65	30	1	**803.722.01**	3510788007483
22	SCHEER	85	50	1	**803.722.51**	3510785435364

SPARE PART : INSERTS FPL.800TI

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

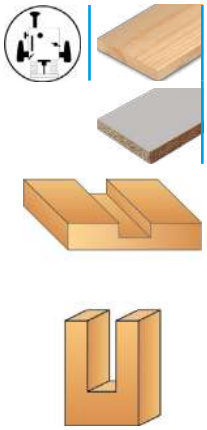
EXPERT



DEF.81.812

GROOVE DRILL BIT WITH 2 REVERSIBLE INSERTS

- Lateral and front cut.
- Reversible solid carbide blade, 4 cuts.
- Deep grooving and plunge cutting in wood.



HM

EN847-1

WOOD, MELAMINE

∅			LU	Z	REF	
15	8	70	20	1+1	**808.715.00**	3510788087003
16	8	70	20	1+1	**808.716.00**	3510788087010
18	8	70	20	1+1	**808.718.00**	3510788087027
20	8	70	20	1+1	**808.720.00**	3510788087034
22	8	70	20	1+1	**808.722.00**	3510788087041
15	12	70	20	1+1	**812.715.00**	3510788127006
16	12	70	20	1+1	**812.716.00**	3510788127013
18	12	70	20	1+1	**812.718.00**	3510788127020
20	12	70	20	1+1	**812.720.00**	3510788127037

SPARE PART : INSERTS 0012.1215.00 - SPANNER 890.001.02 - SCREW 890.001.01

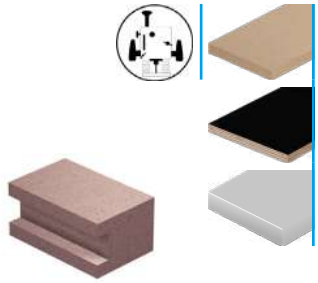
EXPERT

HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.462.12
REBATE DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Rebating in wood, following the template.
- Interchangeable bearing for different depths.



MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

Ø			LU	Z	REF	
22	12	79	9,5	2	**4622.722.00**	3510785435371

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.57

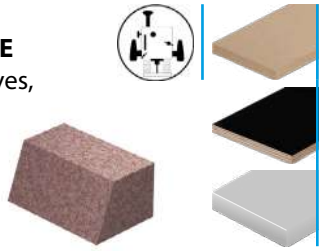
EXPERT

HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.458.12
CHAMFER AND BEVEL DRILL BIT + "DELRIN®" GUIDE

- Chamfering and bevelling of hard woods and abrasives, following the template.



MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

Ø			LU	Z		REF	
32	12	80	25,4	2	12°	**4582.732.00**	3510785413232

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.52

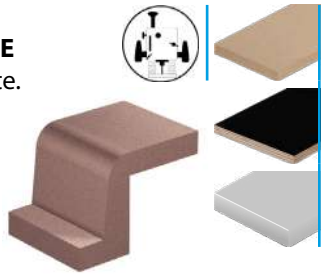
EXPERT

HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.452.12
DRILL BIT FOR ROUND CUTTING + "DELRIN®" GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.



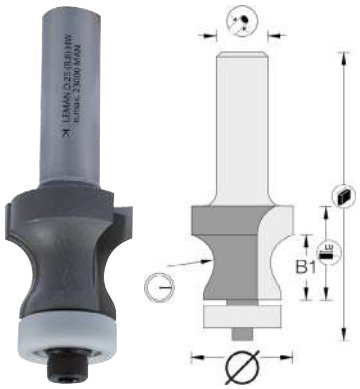
MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

Ø			LU	Z			REF	
54	12	79	25,4	2	18°	12,70	**4522.718.00**	3510785413256

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.52

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT



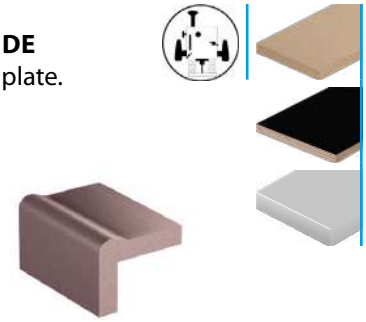
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.453.12

DRILL BIT FOR UPPER CORNER + "DELRIN®" GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.



MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

∅			LU	Z		REF	
25	12	77	23	2	8,00	**4532.708.00**	3510785413263

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.53

EXPERT

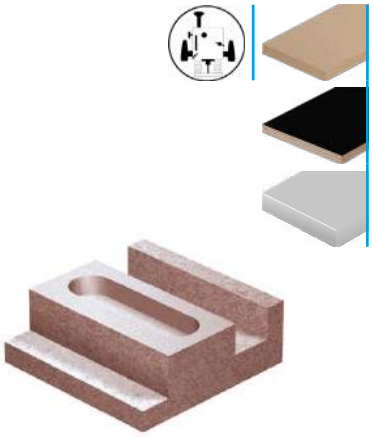
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.450.12

STRAIGHT GROOVE DRILL BIT

- One-cut drill bit with front cut.
- Grooving and cutting.



MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

∅			LU	Z	REF	
9,5	12	70	25,4	1	**4502.709.00**	3510785413201

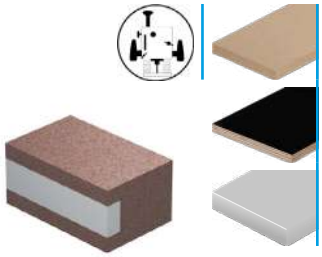
EXPERT

HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.45.12
STRAIGHT TRIMMER DRILL BIT + UPPER GUIDE

- Flush trimming in hard and abrasive wood using a template.

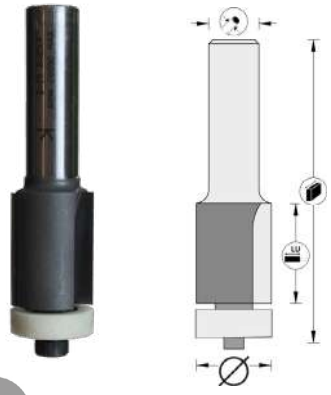


MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

∅			LU	Z	REF	
28,6	12	92	38,1	2	**4512.729.00**	3510785413225

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.51

EXPERT

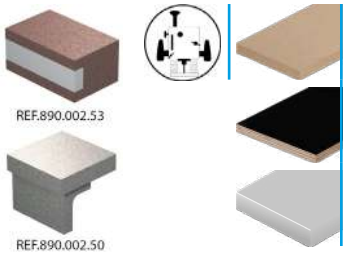


HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.457.12
STRAIGHT TRIMMER DRILL BIT + "DELRIN®" GUIDE

- Dovetail joint in the wood, following the template.



MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

∅			LU	Z	REF	
19	12	80	25,4	2	**4572.719.00**	3510785413218

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.53

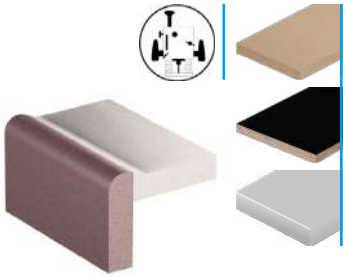
EXPERT

HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.459.12
DRILL BIT FOR UPPER CORNER

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.



MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

∅			LU	Z	REF	
25,4	12	54	12,7	2	**4592.725.00**	3510785413270

To be combined with drill bit: 4612.729.00

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

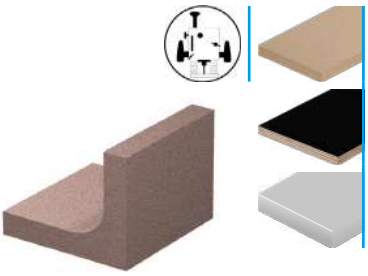
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.460.12

RECESS DRILL BIT + "DELRIN®" UPPER GUIDE

- Quarter circle trim following the template.

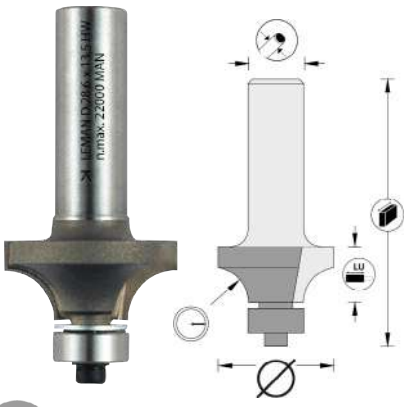


MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

∅			LU	Z		REF	
28,6	12	73	12,7	2	10,00	**4602.729.00**	3510785435425

SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.56

EXPERT



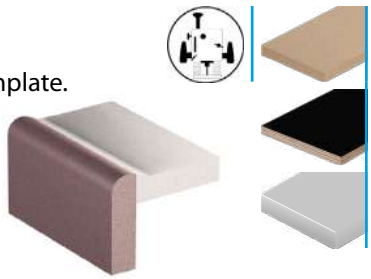
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.46.12

ROUND 1/4 DRILL BIT + GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.



MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

∅			LU	Z		REF	
28,6	12	61	13,5	2	8,00	**4612.729.00**	3510785435418

To be combined with drill bit: 4592.725.00. SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.54

EXPERT

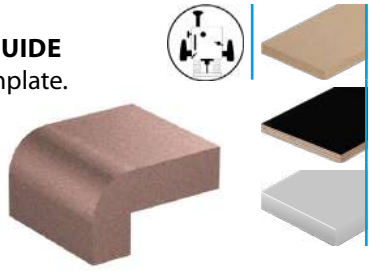
HM MICROGRAIN

EN847-1

DEF.455.12

DRILL BIT FOR ROUND CUTTING + "DELRIN®" GUIDE

- Decorative moulding in wood, following the template.

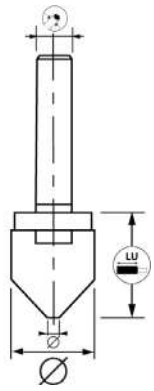


MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, CORIAN

∅			LU	Z		REF	
38,1	12	65	19	2	12,70	**4552.713.00**	3510785413287

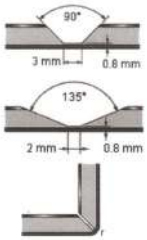
SPARE PART : BEARING 890.002.54

CLASSIC



HM

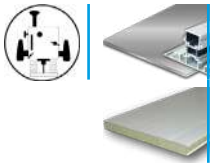
EN847-1



DEF.432A.8

V-FOLD DRILL BIT FOR ALUCOBOND®

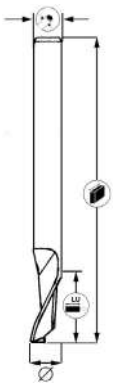
- V-groove routing at 90° or 135° in Alucobond® and composite materials before folding.



ALUMINIUM, METAL-BASED MATERIALS

Ø		Z		REF	
2 - 20	8	2	135°	**4328.700.13**	3510785435470
2 - 20	8	2	90°	**4328.700.90**	3510785435463

CLASSIC



HSS

PRS.00504

SINGLE LIP DRILL BIT

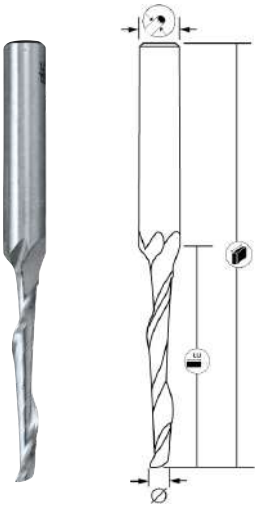
- 1 spiral cut for machining steel templates.

METAL

Ø			LU	REF	
5	8	60	12	**504.505.12**	3510785045105
8	8	80	14	**504.508.14**	3510785045112

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



HSS

PRS.00505

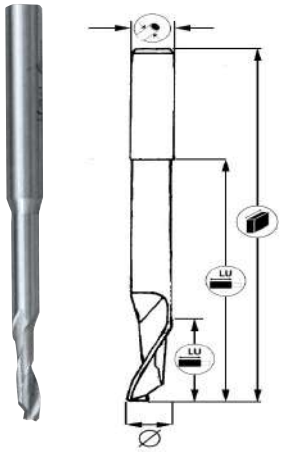
SINGLE LIP DRILL BIT

- 1 spiral bit with machined shank.
- Suitable for aluminium and plastic materials.

ALUMINIUM, PVC

∅			LU	REF	
3	8	60	12	**505.503.12**	3510785055104
4	8	60	12	**505.504.12**	3510785055111
5	8	60	12	**505.505.12**	3510785055128
5	8	60	18	**505.505.18**	3510785055135
5	8	90	25	**505.505.25**	3510785055197
5	8	100	40	**505.505.40**	3510785055159
5	8	120	14	**505.505.14**	3510785055166
6	8	60	14	**505.506.14**	3510785055173
7	8	60	14	**505.507.14**	3510785055203
8	8	80	14	**505.508.14**	3510785055210
8	8	80	25	**505.508.25**	3510785055302
8	8	100	14	**505.508.15**	3510785055296
8	8	120	14	**505.518.14**	3510785055227
10	8	80	14	**505.510.14**	3510785055241
10	10	120	14	**510.511.14**	3510785055265
12	8	80	14	**505.512.14**	3510785055272

CLASSIC



HSS

PRS.00509
SINGLE LIP DRILL BIT

- 1 spiral bit with machined shank.
- Suitable for aluminium and plastic materials.

ALUMINIUM, PVC

∅			LU	REF	
4	8	90	16/45	**509.504.45**	3510785095100
5	8	80	18/35	**509.505.35**	3510785095117
5	8	90	16/45	**509.505.45**	3510785095179
5	8	100	25/55	**509.505.55**	3510785095186
6	8	80	14/35	**509.506.35**	3510785424160
6	8	90	16/45	**509.506.45**	3510785095124
8	8	80	14/54	**509.508.54**	3510785095131
8	8	100	14/68	**509.508.68**	3510785095148
10	10	85	14/65	**509.510.65**	3510785095155

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EN847-1

DEF.969.PM
DRILL BIT HOLDER

- For mounting router bit on spindle moulder shaft.
- Increased stability on spindle moulder.
- Fitted with spanner.

	REF	
M14 x 200	**969.5.030.14**	3510785434176
M16 x 200	**969.5.050.16**	3510785434183

EN847-1

DEF.969.612
GRIPPING PLIERS

- For cylindrical shank router bit.

∅	REF	
6	**969.5.006**	3510785434190
8	**969.5.008**	3510785434206
10	**969.5.010**	3510785434213
12	**969.5.012**	3510785434220

DEF.890.PM
DRILL BIT MANDREL

∅		REF	
M10 x 1,5	8	**890.004.02**	3510788904027
M12 x 1	8	**890.004.05**	3510788904058

DEF.890.MAN
SLEEVE

∅			REF	
8	25	6	**890.005.01**	3510788905017
8	25	6,35	**890.005.02**	3510788905024
10	25	8	**890.005.05**	3510788905055
12	25	6	**890.005.06**	3510788905062
12	25	8	**890.005.07**	3510788905079
12	25	10	**890.005.08**	3510788905086

DEF.890.ROUL
BEARING

∅	LU				REF	
9,5		4,7			**890.002.06**	3510788902061
12,7		4,7			**890.002.08**	3510788902085
12,7		6,35			**890.002.15**	3661589053626
12,7		8			**890.002.10**	3510785416097
13		4			**890.002.02**	3510788902023
16		5			**890.002.03**	3510788902030
19		6			**890.002.04**	3510788902047
10		3			**890.002.01**	3510788902016
22		8			**890.002.09**	3510788902092
19		8			**890.002.11**	3510785413393
19		12			**890.002.12**	3510785413409
14		8			**890.002.13**	3661589042699
22,2		6,3	6,7	5°	**890.002.50**	3510785413348
28,6		12,7	8		**890.002.51**	3510785413355
21,8		6,3	6,7	10°	**890.002.52**	3510785413362
19,05		6,3	6,5		**890.002.53**	3510785413379
12,7		4,7	4,8		**890.002.54**	3510785413386
28,6		15	8,5		**890.002.56**	3510785435432
16	3,2	6,3	5		**890.002.58**	3510785435395
19	1,6	6,3	7		**890.002.59**	3510785435401

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

DEF.890.VIS
SCREW

	REF	
TORX M4	**890.001.01**	3510785418749
M4	**890.001.03**	3510788901033
M3	**890.001.04**	3510788901040

DEF.800.VIS
SCREW

	∅	REF	
M2,5 x 3	8 à 12	**800.000.01**	3510785418800
M4 x 4	14 à 22	**800.000.02**	3510785418756

DEF.800.CLE
SPANNER

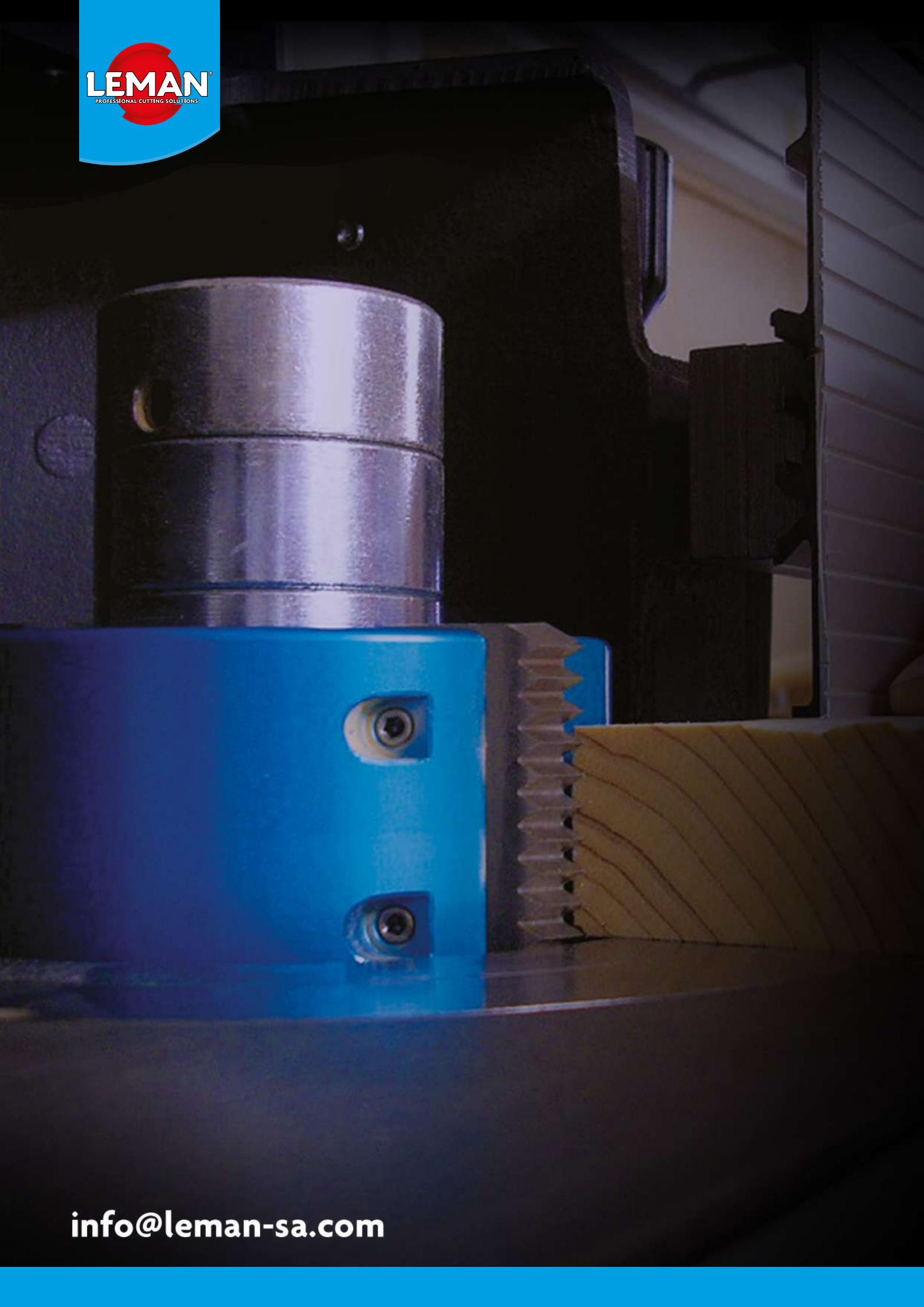
	∅	REF	
CH 1,3	8 à 12	**800.001.01**	3510785418923
CH 2	14 à 22	**800.001.02**	3510785418947

DEF.890.CLE
SPANNER

	REF	
TORX T15	**890.001.02**	3510785418930

DEF.890.CIR
CIRCLIPS

	REF	
8	**890.001.08**	3661589061256
12	**890.001.09**	3661589061263


LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

SOLID WOOD P. 254

WOOD PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS P. 289

ACCESSORIES P. 293

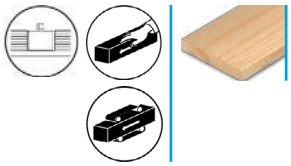
CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

CLASSIC

LEMAXIMUM
SPECIAL COMBINED BOX

- Ideal set to start working with a combined machine.

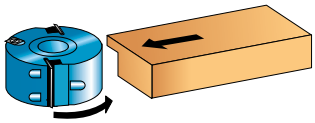


WOOD

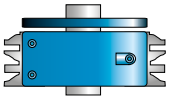
EN847-1

	REF
LEMAXIMUM	3510789999992

tool holder to be shaped and rebated
ref. 093.50.30
Ø 100 x 50 x Al 30
Z2 + V2



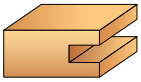
1 blade height n°203
using saw teeth
ref.855.203



1 guide and ball bearing
ref.970.5.100.55.00
+ ref.970.5.055.30.00
Ø 100

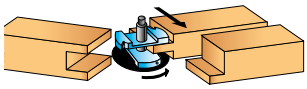
1 blade height n°231
border
ref.855.231

1 milling cutter
ref.937.120.30.0510
Ø 120 x 30 x 5/9,5 HM Z4 + V4

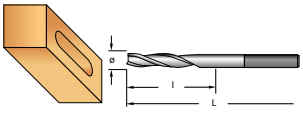


1 blade height n°203
profile and counter-profile
ref.855.232

1 tenon and rebate adjustable tool holder
ref.928.150.30.2039
Ø 150 x 20 - 30/39 Z4 + V4



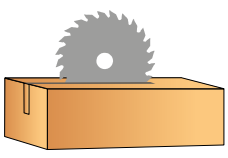
3 mortise drill bits
type 322 Ø 6/8/10



1 set of 10 precision rings
+ mounting key
ref.964.5.045.30.00

1 sanding roller
Height 120 mm
ref.062.120.30
Ø 62 - Grain 100

1 edgebander blade for wood
ref.338.250.30.80
Ø 250 x 30 x 80 Z



accompanied by the user guide: advice and illustrations on how to use the tools

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

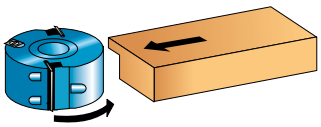
CUISINE.ISO
SPECIAL BOX FOR KITCHEN DOORS

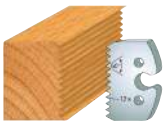
WOOD

EN847-1

REF	
CUISINE.ISO	3661589037732

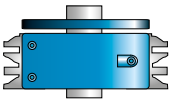
tool holder to be shaped
and rebated
ref. 093.50.30
Ø 100 x 50 x Al 30
Z2 + V2





1 blade height
n°203
using saw teeth
ref.855.203

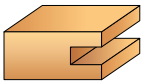
1 blade
height n°203
profile and
counter-profile
ref.855.232



1 guide and ball
bearing
ref.970.5.100.55.00
+ ref.970.5.055.30.00
Ø 100

1 blade
height n°231
border
ref.855.231

milling cutter
ref.937.120.30.0510
Ø 120 x 30 x 5/9,5 HM
Z4 + V4



1 set of 10 precision rings
+ mounting key
ref.964.5.045.30.00

CLASSIC

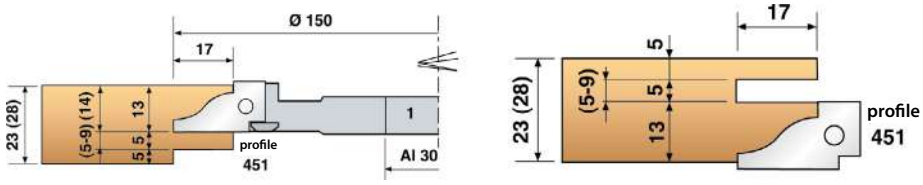
HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.987.451

PROFILE AND COUNTER-PROFILE TOOL HOLDER

- Basic profile / counter-profile cutter head for 4 different profiles.
- Wood with a minimum thickness of 23 mm.
- Compatible with profiles No.452, 453 and 454.
- Can be combined with a 20 - 39 or 14 - 28 tenon cutter.
- Can achieve 50 mm tenons.



WOOD

	Ø				Z	REF	
PROFILE FROM BELOW/ COUNTER-PROFILE FROM ABOVE	150	30	14	17	2	**987.150.30.451**	3510785419128

Supplied with profile No.451

CLASSIC

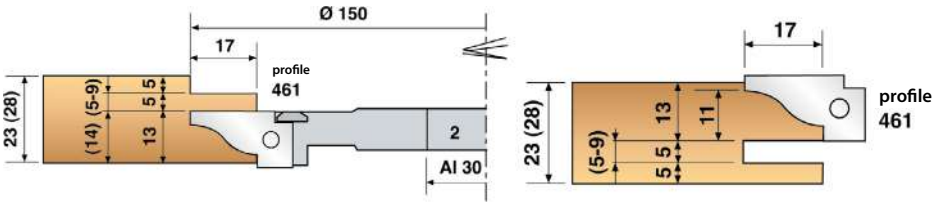
HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.987.461

PROFILE AND COUNTER-PROFILE TOOL HOLDER

- Basic profile / counter-profile cutter head for 4 different profiles.
- Wood with a minimum thickness of 23 mm.
- Compatible with profiles No.462, 463 and 464.
- Can be combined with a 20 - 39 or 14 - 28 tenon cutter.
- Can achieve 50 mm tenons.



WOOD

	Ø				Z	REF	
PROFILE FROM ABOVE/ COUNTER-PROFILE FROM BELOW	150	30	14	17	2	**987.150.30.461**	3510785419234

Supplied with profile No.461.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

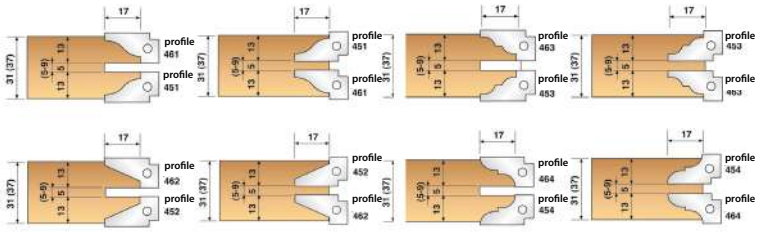
CLASSIC

HM PLAQUETTES

ALE.987

CARBIDE INSERTS

- Delivered in pairs to the profile.



WOOD

				Z	REF	
14	17	30	2	1	**451**	3510785420650
14	17	30	2	1	**452**	3510785419388
14	17	30	2	1	**453**	3510785419494
14	17	30	2	1	**454**	3510785420674
14	17	30	2	1	**461**	3510785420667
14	17	30	2	1	**462**	3510785419470
14	17	30	2	1	**463**	3510785419623
14	17	30	2	1	**464**	3510785420148

CLASSIC

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00662

SPIRAL TOOL HOLDER

- For roughing, routing and copying.
- Very precise spiral cut.
- Supplied with one ball bearing.

WOOD

∅				Z	REF	
62	30	80		12	**662.080.30**	3510786628031
62	30		16		**970.5.062.30.00**	3510789700628

SPARE PARTS : BEARING 970.5.062.30.00 - SPURS (14 x 14 x 2) 0014.1420.00
- M5 x 8 TORX SCREW G32.05.006.25

CLASSIC

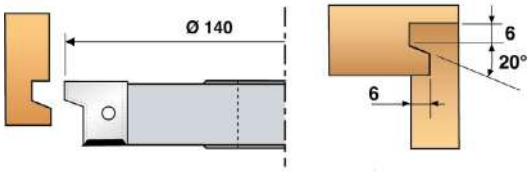
HM PLAQUETTES

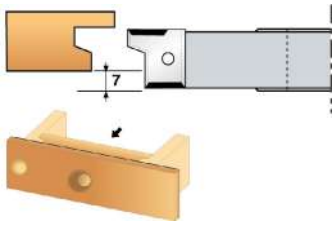
EN847-1

ALE.938.A90

TOOL HOLDER FOR 90° DRAWER CUTTING

- Cutting of lightweight alloy drawer.
- 90° assemblies.





WOOD

						Z	REF	
	140	30	20			2+V2+2	**938.9.140.30.20**	3510789381056
2 GROOVE INSERTS				20	20	2	1	**09.1805**	3510785419609

SPARE PARTS : 2 TRIMMERS (14 x 14 x 2) 0014.1420.00

CLASSIC

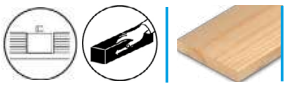
HM PLAQUETTES

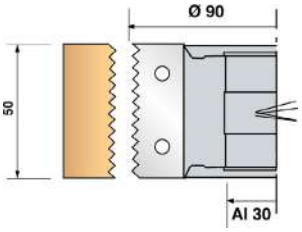
EN847-1

ALE.00978

TOOL HOLDER FOR CUTTING USING SAW TEETH

- For V glue joint, maximising the bonding surface.
- Supplied with one 2.5 mm spacer ring for adjusting the cutter head height on the shaft.





WOOD

							Z	REF	
	90	30	50				2	**978.090.30.5000**	3510789789050
RING	45	30				2,5		**964.5.045.30.025**	3510785419883
2 SAW TOOTH INSERTS				50	12	1,5	1	**09.1301**	3510785419203

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

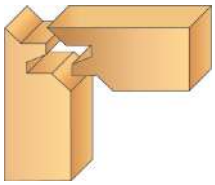
HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.938.A45

TOOL HOLDER FOR CUTTING AT A 45° ANGLE

- Angle cutting and assemblies at 45° for tongue-and-groove.
- Creation of false beams, drawers and boxes.



WOOD

∅						Z	REF	
140	30	13-28				2	**938.9.140.30.1328**	3661589040626
2 GROOVE INSERTS			40	23	2	1	**09.1801**	3510785419074

CLASSIC

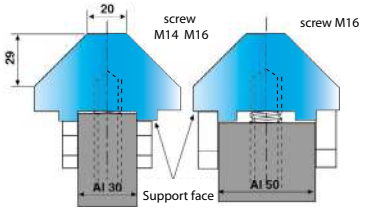
HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00075

TOOL HOLDER CHAMFERED AT 45°

- For assembling profiles that cannot be counter-moulded, and all kinds of profile.
- For making 45° chamfers.
- Supplied with one M14 double thread screw
- Can be mounted on 50 mm shaft with a M16 screw (not supplied).



Shaft mounting ø 30 Shaft mounting ø 50

WOOD

∅		Z	REF	
75/20	29	6	**075.45.30**	3661589040619
MOUNTING SCREW M14/M16			**0014.0016.00**	3510788903051

SPARE PARTS : SPURS (14x14x2) 0014.1420.00

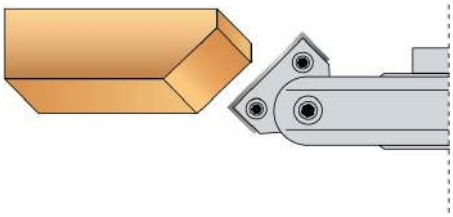
CLASSIC

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00958
TILTING TOOL HOLDER

- 2 multi-slope cuts with reversible inserts.
- Inclination of adjustable heads in increments of 7.5°.



WOOD

Ø			Z	REF	
120	30	40	2	**958.120.30.3001**	3510789581210

SPARE PARTS : 2 INSERTS (40 x 12 x 1,5) 0040.1215.00

CLASSIC

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.AJ928
TENON AND REBATE ADJUSTABLE TOOL HOLDER

- Tenon and rebate cutter head with upper and lower spurs.
- Extension rings not included.
- Ø 150 mm cutter head stackable with profile / counter - profile cutter head.

WOOD

Ø			Z	REF	
140	30	14-28	4+V4	**928.140.30.1428**	3510789281486
150	30	14-28	4+V4	**928.150.30.1428**	3510789281585
150	30	20-39	4+V4	**928.150.30.2039**	3510789281516
170	30	20-39	4+V4	**928.170.30.2039**	3510785419012

SPARE PARTS: SPUR (14x14x2) 0014.1420.00, KNIFE (14x14x2) 0014.1420.00
OR (20x12x1,5) 0020.1215.00, AND ACCESSORIES ALE.AJ928

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

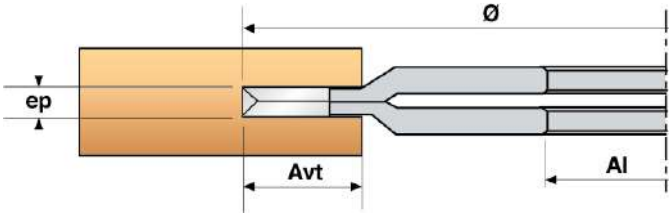
HM

EN847-1

ALE.0F937

MILLING CUTTER

- Ø 150 mm cutter stackable with profile / counter - profile cutter head.
- An intermediate cutter for grooving up to 19.5 mm can be added.
- Adjustment rings not included.



WOOD

	Ø				Z	REF	
	120	30	5-9,5	17	4+V4	**937.120.30.0510**	3510789371200
	150	30	5-9,5	20	4+V4	**901.150.30.0510**	3510789011502
INTERMEDIATE CUTTER	120	30	10	17	4	**937.120.30.0010**	3661589038197
INTERMEDIATE CUTTER	150	30	10	20	4	**901.150.30.0010**	3510789011519

CLASSIC

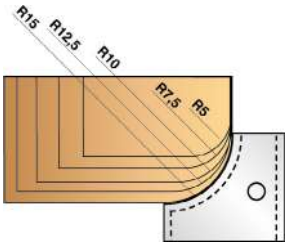
HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00967

ROUND 1/4 MULTI TOOL HOLDER

- 100 mm base diameter.
- Basic tool body for 5 different radii.
- Supplied with 2 blades with a radius of 7.5.



WOOD

	Ø						Z	REF	
	130	30	25		7,50		2	**967.130.3075**	3510789671751
SET OF 2 INSERTS R=5			25	20	5,00	2	1	**09.00.05**	3510785419401
SET OF 2 INSERTS R=7,5			25	20	7,50	2	1	**09.00.75**	3510785419562
SET OF 2 INSERTS R=10			25	25	10,00	2	1	**09.00.10**	3510785419425
SET OF 2 INSERTS R=12			25	25	12,00	2	1	**09.00.12**	3510785419586
SET OF 2 INSERTS R=15			25	30	15,00	2	1	**09.00.15**	3510785419340

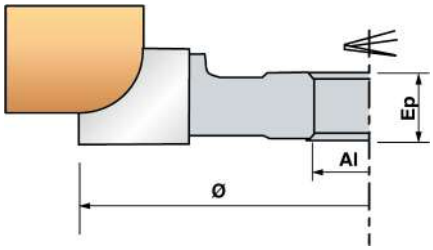
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

ALE.0F967
ROUND 1/4 CUTTER

- Brazed carbide milling cutter.
- Work from below.
- Creation of round 1/4 with or without square.



WOOD

	Ø				Z	REF	
FROM BELOW	120	30	15	8,00	2	**967.120.3008**	3510789670082
FROM BELOW	120	30	15	10,00	2	**967.120.3010**	3510789670105
FROM BELOW	120	30	17	12,00	2	**967.120.3012**	3510789670129

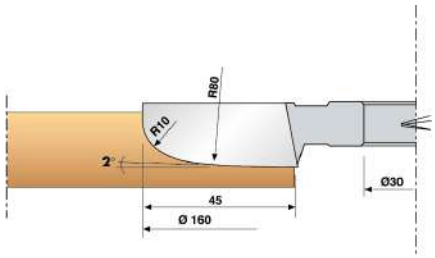
CLASSIC

HM

EN847-1

ALE.0F944
"BARREL" SHAPED CUTTER

- Brazed carbide milling cutter.
- Creation of borders for door panels.
- Work from above.



WOOD

	Ø			Z	REF	
FROM ABOVE	160	30	20	2	**944.160.30.3000**	3510789441606

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

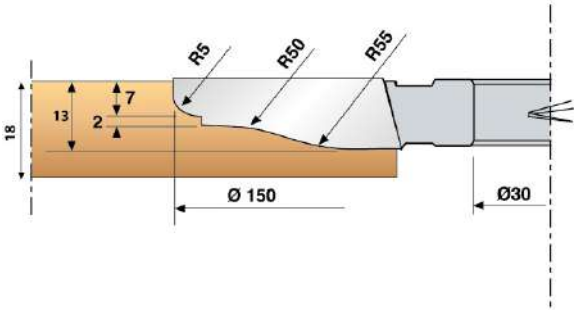
HM

EN847-1

ALE.0F947

BORDER CUTTER

- Brazed carbide milling cutter.
- Creation of borders for door panels.
- Work from above.



WOOD

	∅			Z	REF	
FROM ABOVE	150	30	14	2	**947.150.30.1400**	3510789471504

CLASSIC

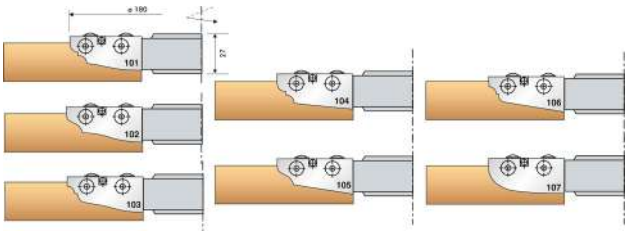
HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00948.07

MULTI-PROFILE BORDER TOOL HOLDER

- Can be adapted to 7 different profiles.
- Work from above.
- Automatic positioning of inserts.
- 4° slope.
- Comes with profile n.101



WOOD

	∅						Z	REF	
PROFILE N°102 FROM ABOVE	180	30	23				2	**948.180.30.101**	3510789481800
PROFILE N°101 FROM ABOVE				50	25	2	1	**101**	3510785420643
PROFILE N°102 FROM ABOVE				50	25	2	1	**102**	3510785419289
PROFILE N°103 FROM ABOVE				50	25	2	1	**103**	3510785419333
PROFILE N°104 FROM ABOVE				50	25	2	1	**104**	3510785419593
PROFILE N°105 FROM ABOVE				50	25	2	1	**105**	3510785419722
PROFILE N°106 FROM ABOVE				50	25	2	1	**106**	3510785419678
PROFILE N°107 FROM ABOVE				50	25	2	1	**107**	3510785419098
SCREW								**VIS948.180**	3510785430642

CLASSIC

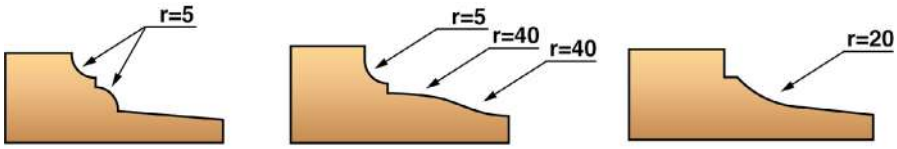
HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00948

MULTI-PROFILE BORDER TOOL HOLDER

- Creation of 3 different profiles.
- Reversible inserts.
- Comes with profile no.1.



WOOD

	∅						Z	REF	
PROFILE N°1 FROM ABOVE	160	30	20				2	**948.160.30.01**	3510789481602
PROFILE N°1 FROM BELOW	160	30	20				2	**948.160.30.02**	3510789481619
PROFILE N°1 FROM ABOVE				50	16	2	2	**09.1101**	3510785419241
PROFILE N°2 FROM ABOVE				50	16	2	2	**09.1102**	3510785419173
PROFILE N°3 FROM ABOVE				50	16	2	2	**09.1103**	3510785419111
PROFILE N°1 FROM BELOW				50	16	2	2	**09.2101**	3510785429943
PROFILE N°2 FROM BELOW				50	16	2	2	**09.2102**	3510785429950
PROFILE N°3 FROM BELOW				50	16	2	2	**09.2103**	3510785429967
SCREW								**VIS948.160**	3510785430635

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

ALE.062.082

SANDING ROLLER WITH RUBBER SUPPORT

- Economic and clean sanding of curved parts with a small diameter.
- Interchangeable sleeves, aluminium oxide.
- Comes with 100-grain sleeve.

						WOOD
	∅				REF	
SLEEVE SCREW M14 BORE 30	60	30	120	100	**062.120.30**	3510780621205
ABRASIVE	62	30	120	40	**065.120.040**	3510780650403
ABRASIVE	62	30	120	60	**065.120.060**	3510780650601
ABRASIVE	62	30	120	80	**065.120.080**	3510780650809
ABRASIVE	62	30	120	100	**065.120.100**	3510780651004
ABRASIVE	62	30	120	120	**065.120.120**	3510780651202
SLEEVE SCREW M16 BORE 50	80	50	120	100	**082.120.50**	3510785419067
ABRASIVE	82	50	120	60	**085.120.060**	3510780850605
ABRASIVE	82	50	120	80	**085.120.080**	3510780850803
ABRASIVE	82	50	120	100	**085.120.100**	3510780851008
ABRASIVE	82	50	120	120	**085.120.120**	3510780851206

CLASSIC

ALE.00722

RIGID CANVAS SLEEVE

- Closed grain aluminium oxide abrasive.
- Assembly on sanding roller.
- Delivered in 10 parts.

WOOD

∅				REF	
80	120	250	40	**7225040**	3661589072580
80	120	250	60	**7225060**	3661589017512
80	120	250	80	**7225080**	3661589017529
80	120	250	100	**7225010**	3661589017499
80	120	250	120	**7225012**	3661589017505
140	120	450	40	**7245040**	3661589072597
140	120	450	60	**7245060**	3661589017550
140	120	450	80	**7245080**	3661589017567
140	120	450	100	**7245010**	3661589017536
140	120	450	120	**7245012**	3661589017543

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HSS

EN847-1

ALE.00068

TOOL HOLDER TO BE SHAPED - HT 40 MM

- Profiling and moulding on solid wood.
- Simultaneous change of the 2 blades with the same reference, 40 mm height only.

WOOD

∅			Z	REF	
68	20	40	2	**068.40.20**	3661589037886
78	30	40	2	**078.40.30**	3661589037893

CLASSIC

HSS

EN847-1

ALE.00101

TOOL HOLDER TO BE SHAPED - HT 40 MM

- Profiling and moulding on solid wood.
- Profiled knives and chip limiters must always be used in pairs, suitable for 40 mm height knives only.
- Equipped with 2 rebating knives and 2 chip limiters.

WOOD

∅			Z	REF	
100	30	40	2	**101.40.30**	3510781014037
120	50	40	2	**121.40.50**	3510781214055

Caution: this cutter head must be used with the chip limiters corresponding to the profiled knives.

CLASSIC

HSS

EN847-1

ALE.00104

TOOL HOLDER TO BE SHAPED - HT 50 MM

- Profiling and moulding on solid wood.
- Profiled knives and chip limiters must always be used in pairs, suitable for 50mm height knives only.
- Equipped with 2 rebating knives and 2 chip limiters.

WOOD

∅			Z	REF	
100	30	50	2	**104.50.30**	3510781045031
120	50	50	2	**124.50.50**	3510781245059

Caution: this cutter head must be used with the chip limiters corresponding to the profiled knives.

CLASSIC

HSS

EN847-1

ALE.00090

TOOL HOLDER TO BE MOULDED - HT 90 MM

- Profile cutterhead made of light alloy, 2 cuts allowing the creation of profiles in a single pass thanks to its height of 90 mm.
- Fits every 90 mm knives, especially those used for profiling cornices.
- Each profiled knive must always be used in pairs.
- Delivred without knive.

WOOD

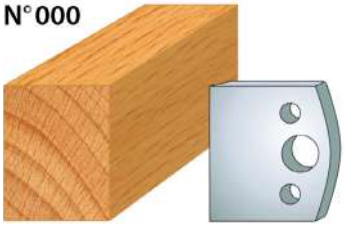
∅			Z	REF	
90	30	90	2	**090.90.30**	3510780909037
120	50	90	2	**120.90.50**	3510781209051

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

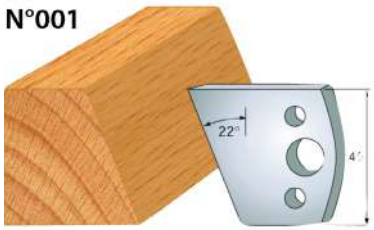
ALE.00800 / ALE.00801

PROFILED KNIVES HT 40 MM

N°000

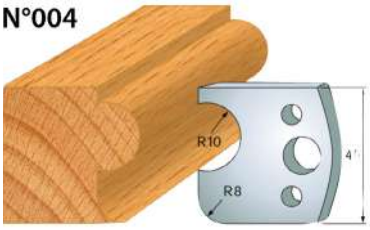


N°001

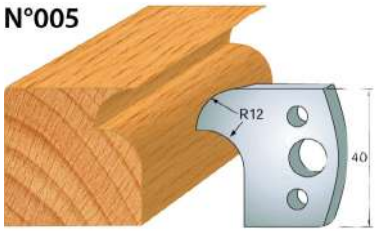


N°003

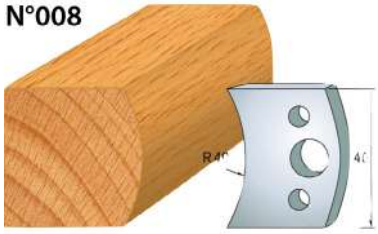
N°004



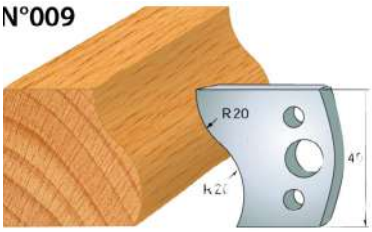
N°005



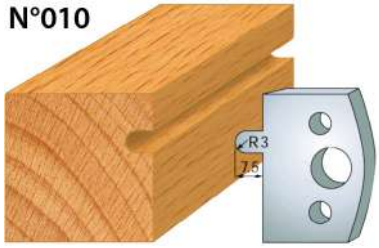
N°008



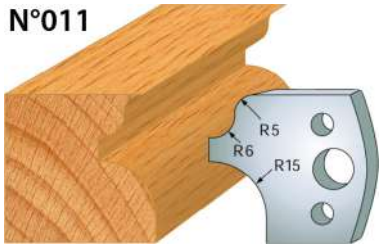
N°009



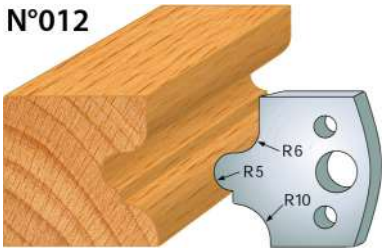
N°010



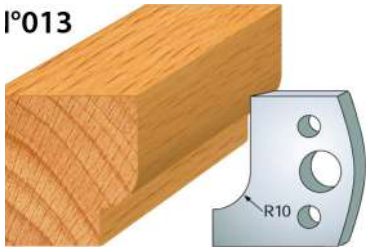
N°011



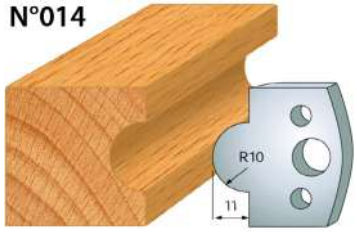
N°012



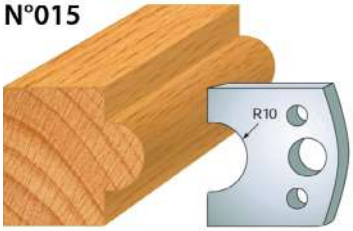
N°013



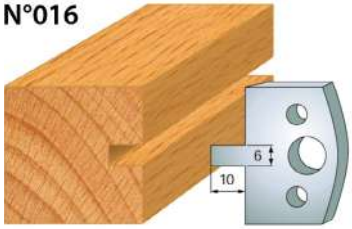
N°014



N°015

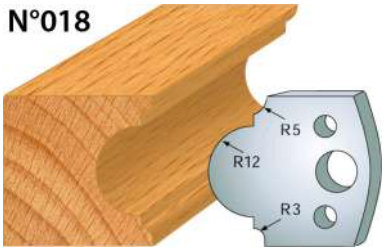


N°016

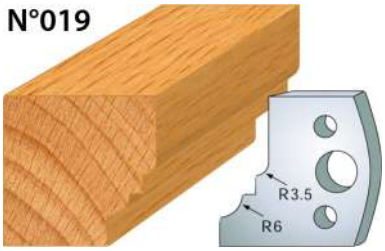


N°017

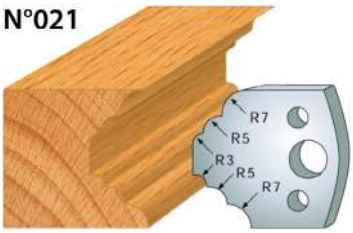
N°018



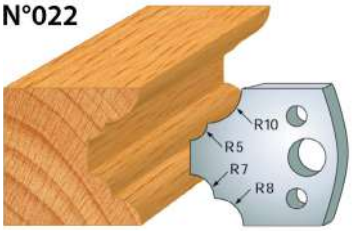
N°019



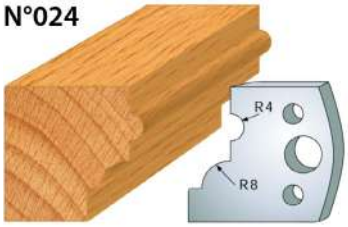
N°021



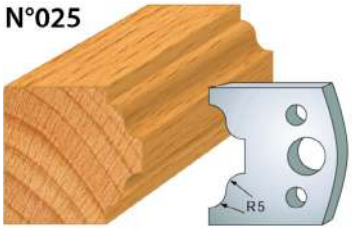
N°022



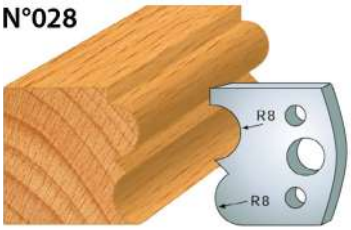
N°024



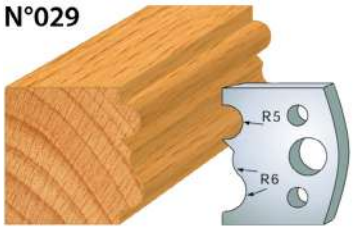
N°025



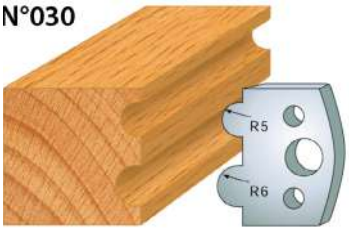
N°028



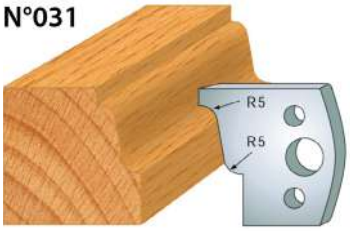
N°029



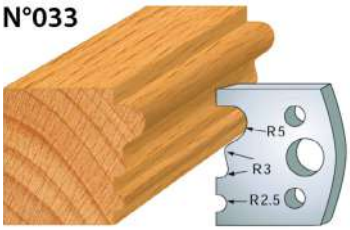
N°030



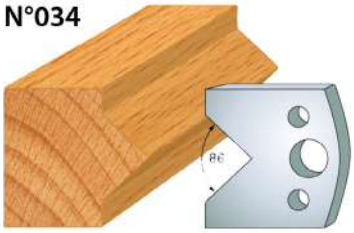
N°031



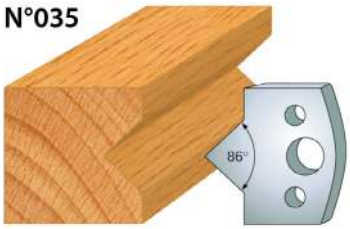
N°033



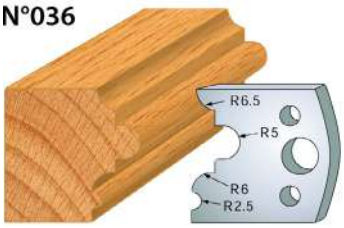
N°034



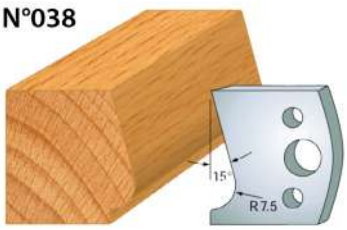
N°035



N°036

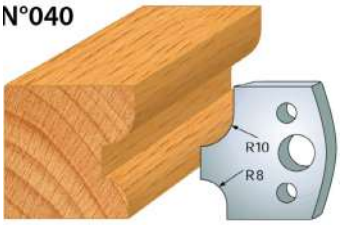


N°038

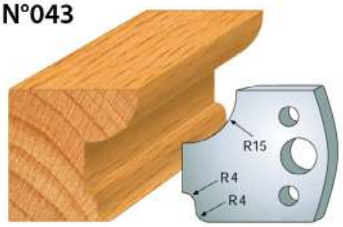


NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

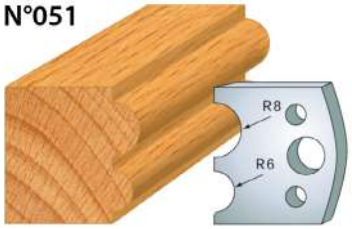
N°040



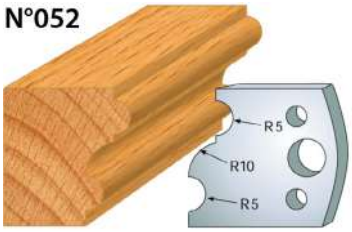
N°043



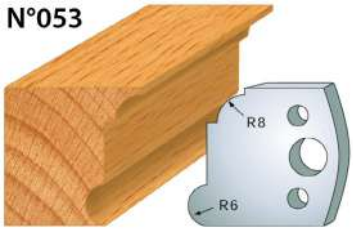
N°051



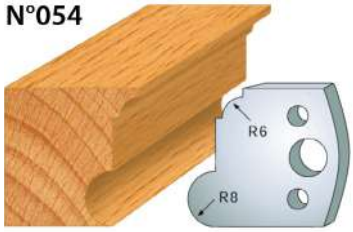
N°052



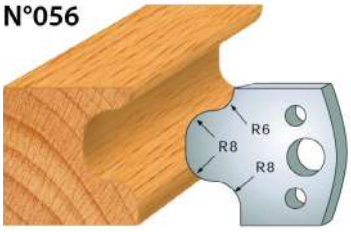
N°053



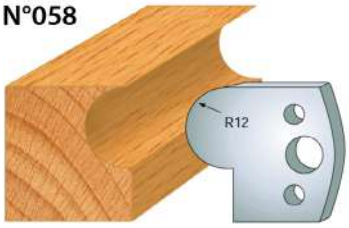
N°054



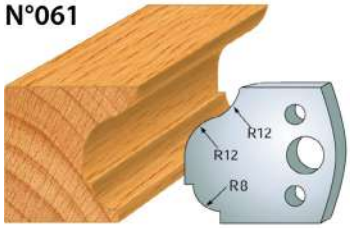
N°056



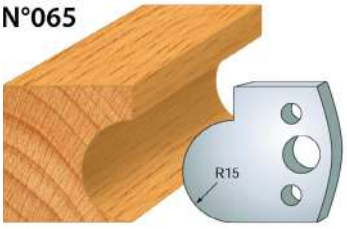
N°058



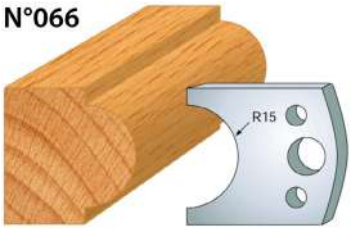
N°061



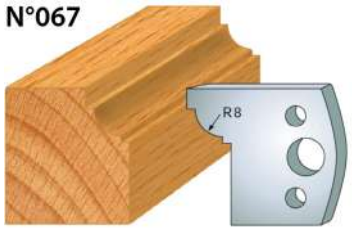
N°065



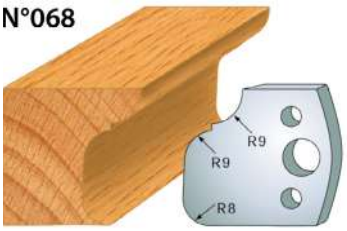
N°066



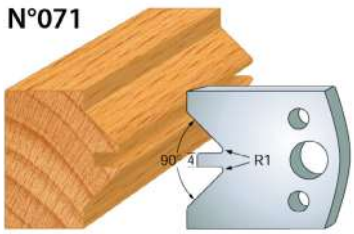
N°067



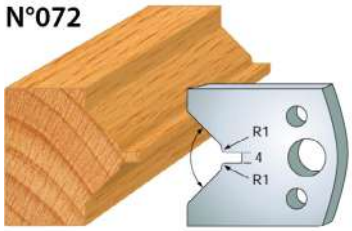
N°068



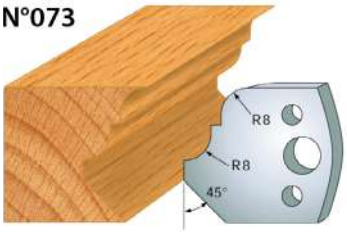
N°071



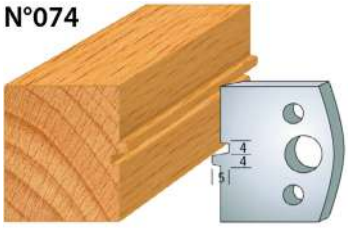
N°072



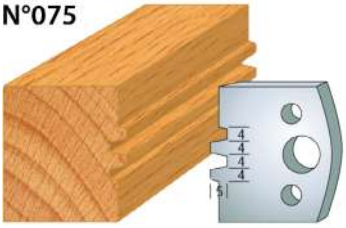
N°073



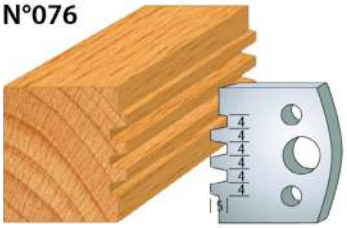
N°074



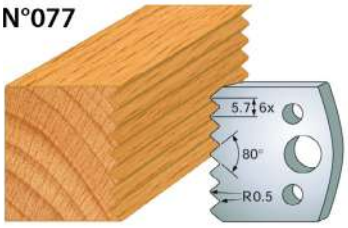
N°075



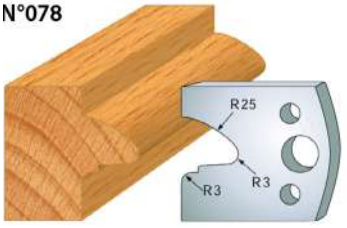
N°076



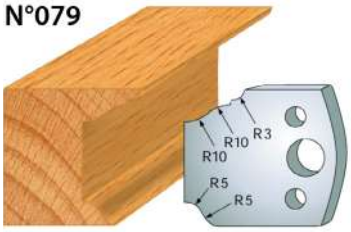
N°077



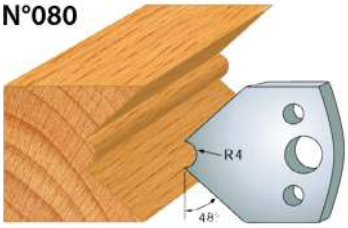
N°078



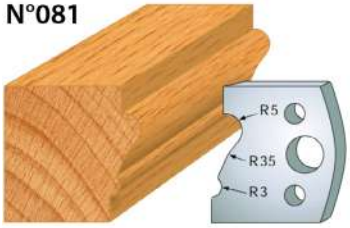
N°079



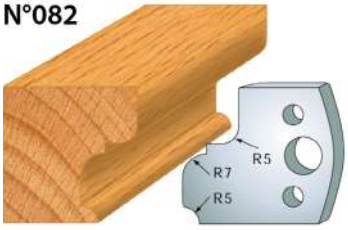
N°080



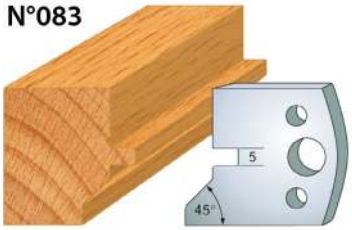
N°081



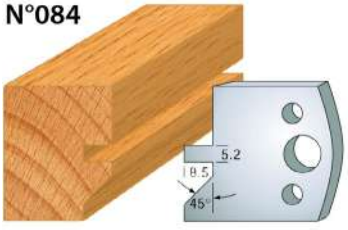
N°082



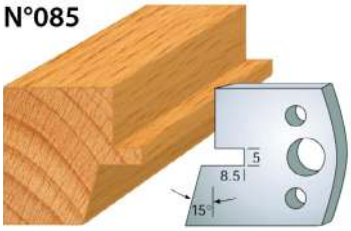
N°083



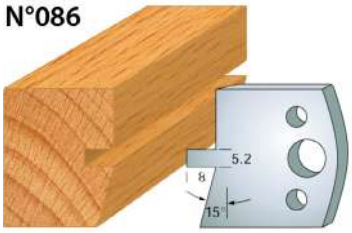
N°084



N°085



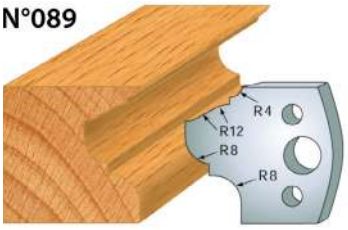
N°086



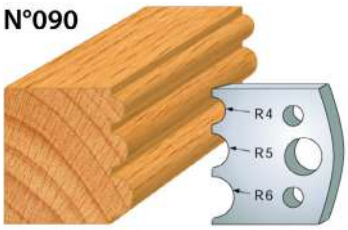
N°087

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

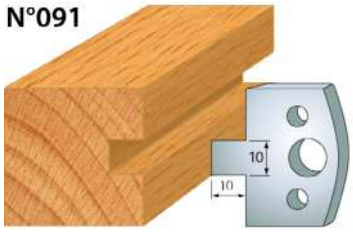
N°089



N°090

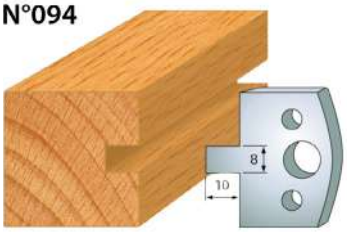


N°091



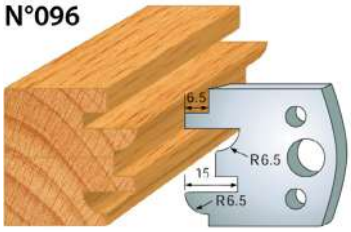
N°092

N°094

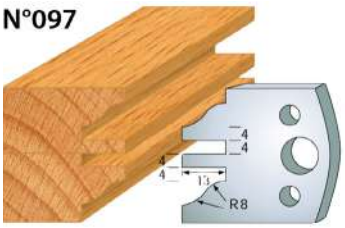


N°095

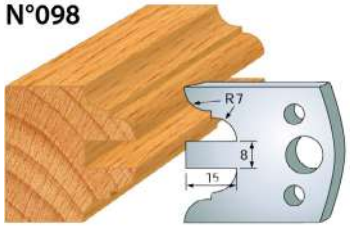
N°096



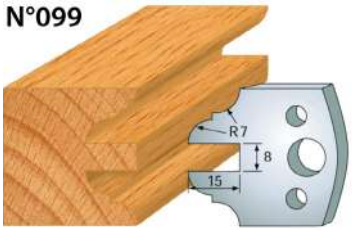
N°097



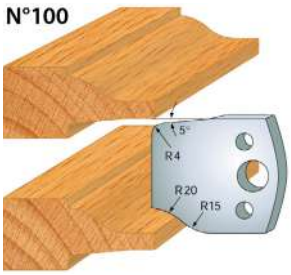
N°098



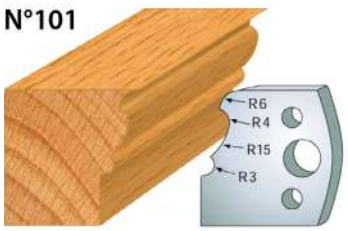
N°099



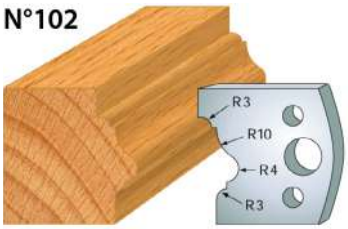
N°100



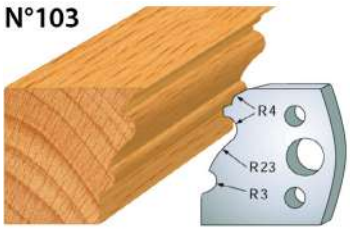
N°101



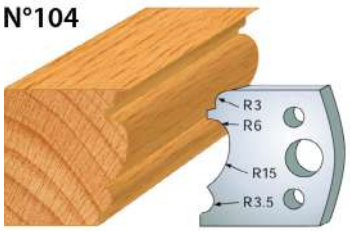
N°102



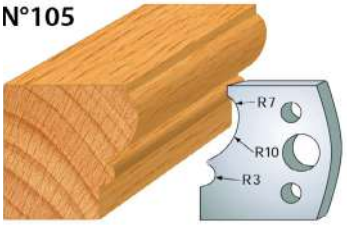
N°103



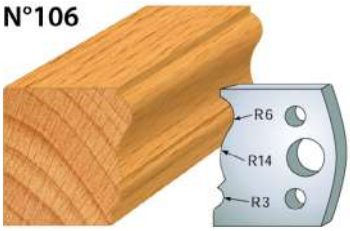
N°104



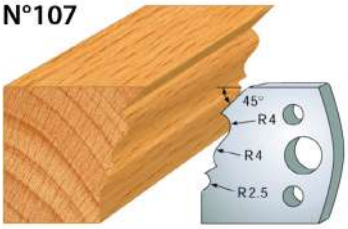
N°105



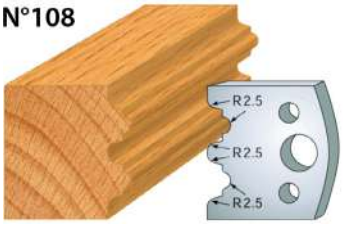
N°106



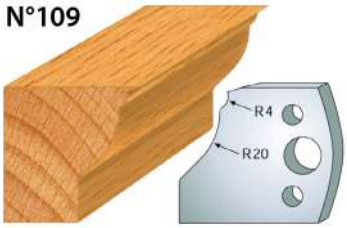
N°107



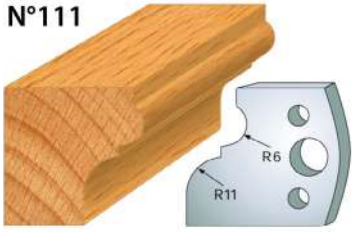
N°108



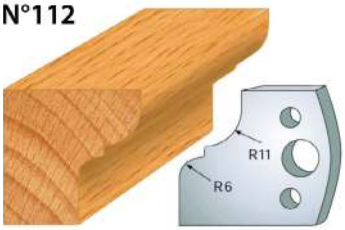
N°109



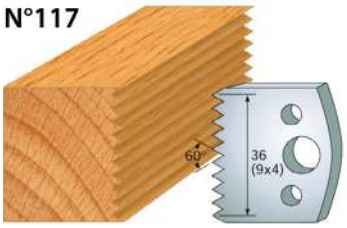
N°111



N°112



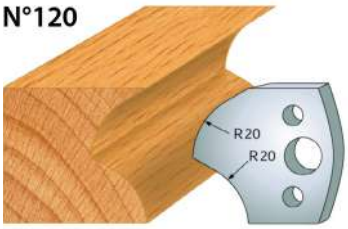
N°117



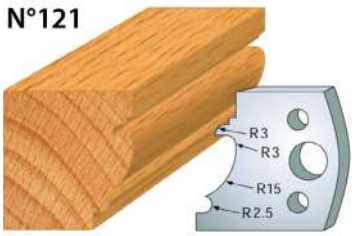
N°118

N°119

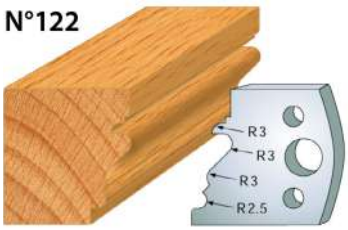
N°120



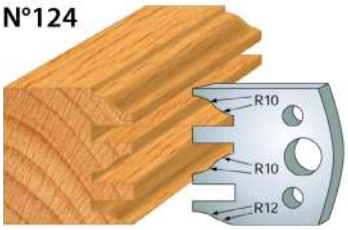
N°121



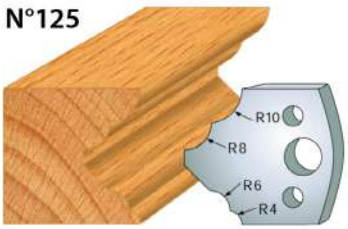
N°122



N°124

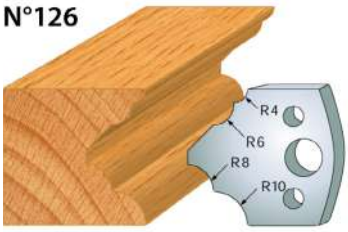


N°125

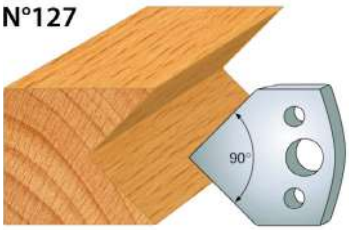


NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

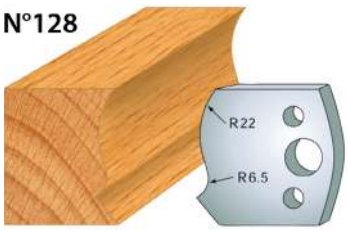
N°126



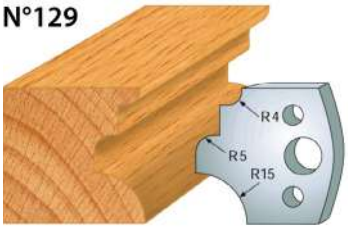
N°127



N°128

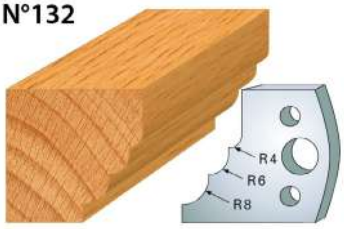


N°129

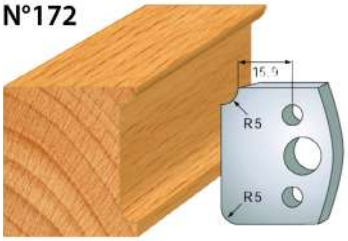


N°131

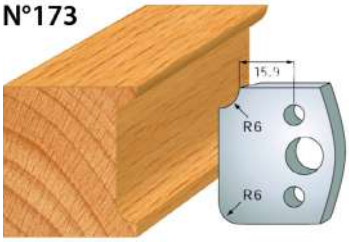
N°132



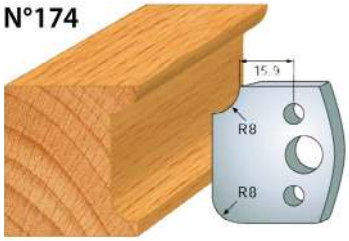
N°172



N°173

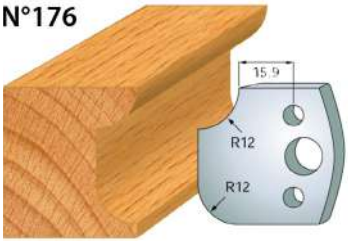


N°174

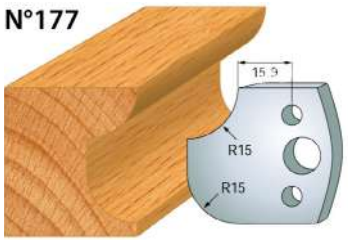


N°175

N°176



N°177



CLASSIC

ALE.00800
BLADE HEIGHT 40 MM

			REF	
PROFILE N°000	40	4	800.000	3510788000002
PROFILE N°001	40	4	800.001	3510788000019
PROFILE N°003	40	4	800.003	3510788000033
PROFILE N°004	40	4	800.004	3510788000040
PROFILE N°005	40	4	800.005	3510788000057
PROFILE N°008	40	4	800.008	3510788000088
PROFILE N°009	40	4	800.009	3510788000095
PROFILE N°010	40	4	800.010	3510788000101
PROFILE N°011	40	4	800.011	3510788000118
PROFILE N°012	40	4	800.012	3510788000125
PROFILE N°013	40	4	800.013	3510788000132
PROFILE N°014	40	4	800.014	3510788000149
PROFILE N°015	40	4	800.015	3510788000156
PROFILE N°016	40	4	800.016	3510788000163
PROFILE N°017	40	4	800.017	3510788000170
PROFILE N°018	40	4	800.018	3510788000187
PROFILE N°019	40	4	800.019	3510788000194
PROFILE N°021	40	4	800.021	3510788000217
PROFILE N°022	40	4	800.022	3510788000224
PROFILE N°024	40	4	800.024	3510788000248
PROFILE N°025	40	4	800.025	3510788000255
PROFILE N°028	40	4	800.028	3510788000286
PROFILE N°029	40	4	800.029	3510788000293
PROFILE N°030	40	4	800.030	3510788000309
PROFILE N°031	40	4	800.031	3510788000316
PROFILE N°033	40	4	800.033	3510788000330
PROFILE N°034	40	4	800.034	3510788000347
PROFILE N°035	40	4	800.035	3510788000354
PROFILE N°036	40	4	800.036	3510788000361
PROFILE N°038	40	4	800.038	3510788000385
PROFILE N°040	40	4	800.040	3510788000408
PROFILE N°043	40	4	800.043	3510788000439
PROFILE N°051	40	4	800.051	3510788000514
PROFILE N°052	40	4	800.052	3510788000521
PROFILE N°053	40	4	800.053	3510788000538
PROFILE N°054	40	4	800.054	3510788000545

			REF	
PROFILE N°056	40	4	800.056	3510788000569
PROFILE N°058	40	4	800.058	3510788000583
PROFILE N°061	40	4	800.061	3510788000613
PROFILE N°065	40	4	800.065	3510788000651
PROFILE N°066	40	4	800.066	3510788000668
PROFILE N°067	40	4	800.067	3510788000675
PROFILE N°068	40	4	800.068	3510788000682
PROFILE N°071	40	4	800.071	3510788000712
PROFILE N°072	40	4	800.072	3510788000729
PROFILE N°073	40	4	800.073	3510788000736
PROFILE N°074	40	4	800.074	3510788000743
PROFILE N°075	40	4	800.075	3510788000750
PROFILE N°076	40	4	800.076	3510788000767
PROFILE N°077	40	4	800.077	3510788000774
PROFILE N°078	40	4	800.078	3510788000781
PROFILE N°079	40	4	800.079	3510788000798
PROFILE N°080	40	4	800.080	3510788000804
PROFILE N°081	40	4	800.081	3510788000811
PROFILE N°082	40	4	800.082	3510788000828
PROFILE N°083	40	4	800.083	3510788000835
PROFILE N°084	40	4	800.084	3510788000842
PROFILE N°085	40	4	800.085	3510788000859
PROFILE N°086	40	4	800.086	3510788000866
PROFILE N°087	40	4	800.087	3510788000873
PROFILE N°089	40	4	800.089	3510788000897
PROFILE N°090	40	4	800.090	3510788000903
PROFILE N°091	40	4	800.091	3510788000910
PROFILE N°092	40	4	800.092	3510788000927
PROFILE N°094	40	4	800.094	3510788000941
PROFILE N°095	40	4	800.095	3510788000958
PROFILE N°096	40	4	800.096	3510788000965
PROFILE N°097	40	4	800.097	3510788000972
PROFILE N°098	40	4	800.098	3510788000989
PROFILE N°099	40	4	800.099	3510788000996
PROFILE N°100	40	4	800.100	3510788001009
PROFILE N°101	40	4	800.101	3510788001016
PROFILE N°102	40	4	800.102	3510788001023
PROFILE N°103	40	4	800.103	3510788001030
PROFILE N°104	40	4	800.104	3510788001047

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

			REF	
PROFILE N°105	40	4	800.105	3510788001054
PROFILE N°106	40	4	800.106	3510788001061
PROFILE N°107	40	4	800.107	3510788001078
PROFILE N°108	40	4	800.108	3510788001085
PROFILE N°109	40	4	800.109	3510788001092
PROFILE N°111	40	4	800.111	3510788001115
PROFILE N°112	40	4	800.112	3510788001122
PROFILE N°117	40	4	800.117	3510788001177
PROFILE N°118	40	4	800.118	3510788001184
PROFILE N°119	40	4	800.119	3510788001191
PROFILE N°120	40	4	800.120	3510788001207
PROFILE N°121	40	4	800.121	3510788001214
PROFILE N°122	40	4	800.122	3510788001221
PROFILE N°124	40	4	800.124	3510788001245
PROFILE N°125	40	4	800.125	3510788001252
PROFILE N°126	40	4	800.126	3510788001269
PROFILE N°127	40	4	800.127	3510788001276
PROFILE N°128	40	4	800.128	3510788001283
PROFILE N°129	40	4	800.129	3510788001290
PROFILE N°131	40	4	800.131	3510788001313
PROFILE N°132	40	4	800.132	3510785419463
PROFILE N°172	40	4	800.172	3510788001726
PROFILE N°173	40	4	800.173	3510788001733
PROFILE N°174	40	4	800.174	3510788001740
PROFILE N°175	40	4	800.175	3510788001757
PROFILE N°176	40	4	800.176	3510788001764
PROFILE N°177	40	4	800.177	3510788001771

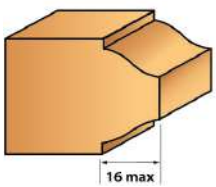
CLASSIC

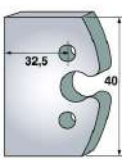
ALE.800H40.AP

MOULDING KNIVES HEIGHT 40 MM

		REF	
40	4,0	800.193	3510788001931
38	3,8	801.193	3661589043450

N°193





CLASSIC

ALE.00801

COUNTER-BLADES HEIGHT 40 MM

			REF	
PROFILE N°0	38	4	801.000	3510788010001
PROFILE N°1	38	4	801.001	3510788010018
PROFILE N°3	38	4	801.003	3510788010032
PROFILE N°4	38	4	801.004	3510788010049
PROFILE N°5	38	4	801.005	3510788010056
PROFILE N°8	38	4	801.008	3510788010087
PROFILE N°9	38	4	801.009	3510788010094
PROFILE N°10	38	4	801.010	3510788010100
PROFILE N°11	38	4	801.011	3510788010117
PROFILE N°12	38	4	801.012	3510788010124
PROFILE N°13	38	4	801.013	3510788010131
PROFILE N°14	38	4	801.014	3510788010148
PROFILE N°15	38	4	801.015	3510788010155
PROFILE N°16	38	4	801.016	3510788010162
PROFILE N°17	38	4	801.017	3510788010179
PROFILE N°18	38	4	801.018	3510788010186
PROFILE N°19	38	4	801.019	3510788010193
PROFILE N°21	38	4	801.021	3510788010216
PROFILE N°22	38	4	801.022	3510788010223
PROFILE N°24	38	4	801.024	3510788010247
PROFILE N°25	38	4	801.025	3510788010254
PROFILE N°28	38	4	801.028	3510788010285
PROFILE N°29	38	4	801.029	3510788010292
PROFILE N°30	38	4	801.030	3510788010308
PROFILE N°31	38	4	801.031	3510788010315
PROFILE N°33	38	4	801.033	3510788010339
PROFILE N°34	38	4	801.034	3510788010346
PROFILE N°35	38	4	801.035	3510788010353
PROFILE N°36	38	4	801.036	3510788010360
PROFILE N°38	38	4	801.038	3510788010384
PROFILE N°40	38	4	801.040	3510788010407
PROFILE N°43	38	4	801.043	3510788010438
PROFILE N°51	38	4	801.051	3510788010513
PROFILE N°52	38	4	801.052	3510788010520
PROFILE N°53	38	4	801.053	3510788010537
PROFILE N°54	38	4	801.054	3510788010544

			REF	
PROFILE N°56	38	4	801.056	3510788010568
PROFILE N°58	38	4	801.058	3510788010582
PROFILE N°61	38	4	801.061	3510788010612
PROFILE N°65	38	4	801.065	3510788010650
PROFILE N°66	38	4	801.066	3510788010667
PROFILE N°67	38	4	801.067	3510788010674
PROFILE N°68	38	4	801.068	3510788010681
PROFILE N°71	38	4	801.071	3510788010711
PROFILE N°72	38	4	801.072	3510788010728
PROFILE N°73	38	4	801.073	3510788010735
PROFILE N°74	38	4	801.074	3510788010742
PROFILE N°75	38	4	801.075	3510788010759
PROFILE N°76	38	4	801.076	3510788010766
PROFILE N°77	38	4	801.077	3510788010773
PROFILE N°78	38	4	801.078	3510788010780
PROFILE N°79	38	4	801.079	3510788010797
PROFILE N°80	38	4	801.080	3510788010803
PROFILE N°81	38	4	801.081	3510788010810
PROFILE N°82	38	4	801.082	3510788010827
PROFILE N°83	38	4	801.083	3510788010834
PROFILE N°84	38	4	801.084	3510788010841
PROFILE N°85	38	4	801.085	3510788010858
PROFILE N°86	38	4	801.086	3510788010865
PROFILE N°87	38	4	801.087	3510788010872
PROFILE N°89	38	4	801.089	3510788010896
PROFILE N°90	38	4	801.090	3510788010902
PROFILE N°91	38	4	801.091	3510788010919
PROFILE N°92	38	4	801.092	3510788010926
PROFILE N°94	38	4	801.094	3510788010940
PROFILE N°95	38	4	801.095	3510788010957
PROFILE N°96	38	4	801.096	3510788010964
PROFILE N°97	38	4	801.097	3510788010971
PROFILE N°98	38	4	801.098	3510788010988
PROFILE N°99	38	4	801.099	3510788010995
PROFILE N°100	38	4	801.100	3510788011008
PROFILE N°101	38	4	801.101	3510788011015
PROFILE N°102	38	4	801.102	3510788011022
PROFILE N°103	38	4	801.103	3510788011039
PROFILE N°104	38	4	801.104	3510788011046

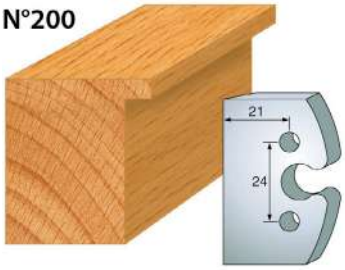
			REF	
PROFILE N°105	38	4	801.105	3510788011053
PROFILE N°106	38	4	801.106	3510788011060
PROFILE N°107	38	4	801.107	3510785420193
PROFILE N°108	38	4	801.108	3510788011084
PROFILE N°109	38	4	801.109	3510788011091
PROFILE N°111	38	4	801.111	3510788011114
PROFILE N°112	38	4	801.112	3510788011121
PROFILE N°117	38	4	801.117	3510788011176
PROFILE N°118	38	4	801.118	3510788011183
PROFILE N°119	38	4	801.119	3510788011190
PROFILE N°120	38	4	801.120	3510788011206
PROFILE N°121	38	4	801.121	3510788011213
PROFILE N°122	38	4	801.122	3510788011220
PROFILE N°124	38	4	801.124	3510788011244
PROFILE N°125	38	4	801.125	3510788011251
PROFILE N°126	38	4	801.126	3510788011268
PROFILE N°127	38	4	801.127	3510788011275
PROFILE N°128	38	4	801.128	3510788011282
PROFILE N°129	38	4	801.129	3510788011299
PROFILE N°131	38	4	801.131	3510788011312
PROFILE N°132	38	4	801.132	3510788011329
PROFILE N°172	38	4	801.172	3510788011725
PROFILE N°173	38	4	801.173	3510788011732
PROFILE N°174	38	4	801.174	3510788011749
PROFILE N°175	38	4	801.175	3510788011756
PROFILE N°176	38	4	801.176	3510788011763
PROFILE N°177	38	4	801.177	3510788011770

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

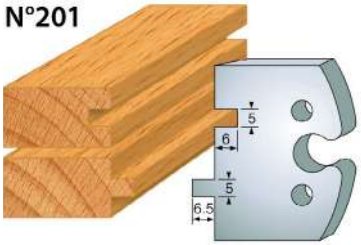
ALE.00855 / ALE.00856

PROFILED KNIVES HT 50 MM

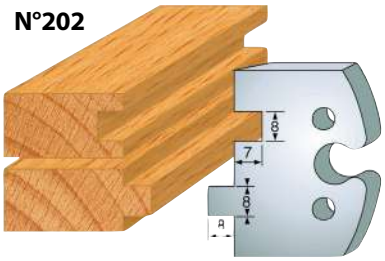
N°200



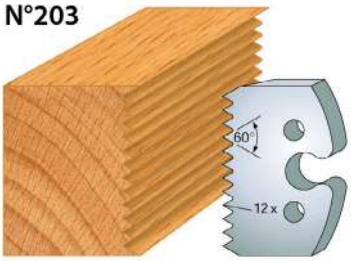
N°201



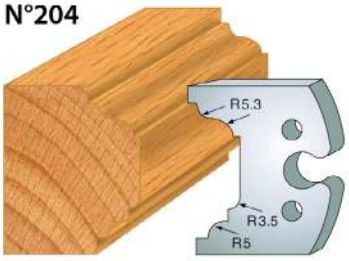
N°202



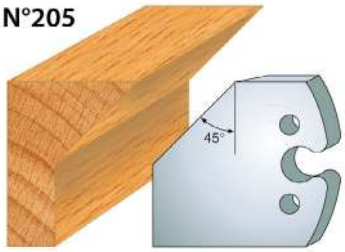
N°203



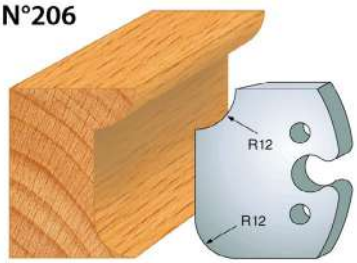
N°204



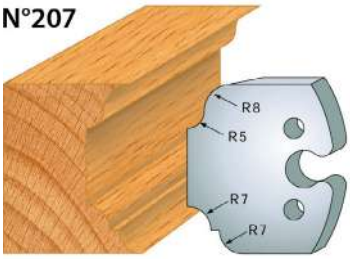
N°205



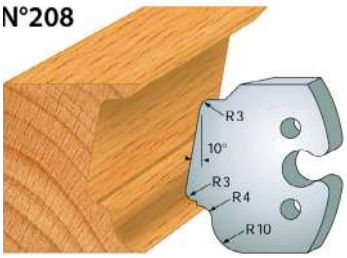
N°206



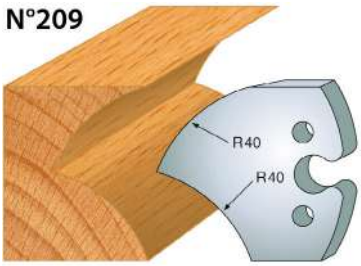
N°207



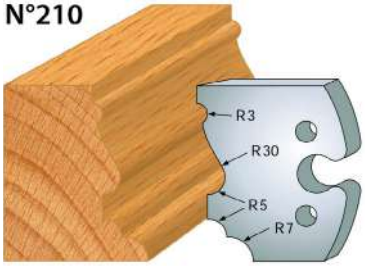
N°208



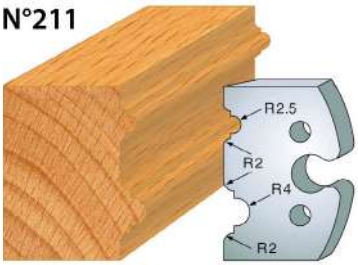
N°209



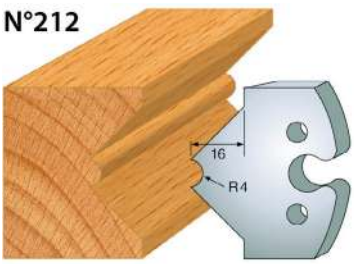
N°210



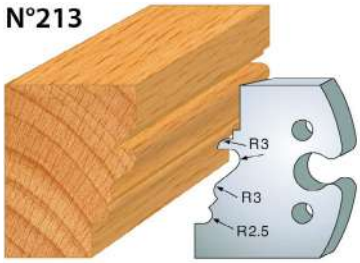
N°211



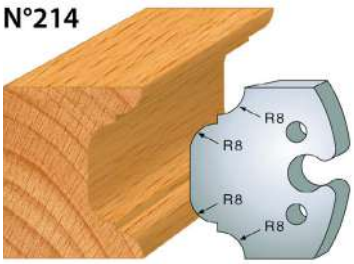
N°212



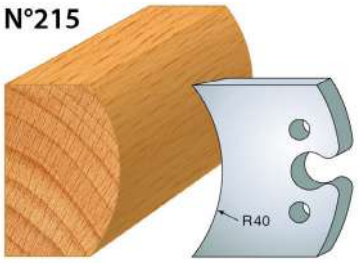
N°213



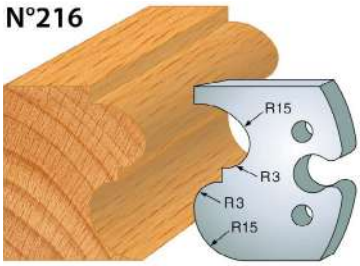
N°214



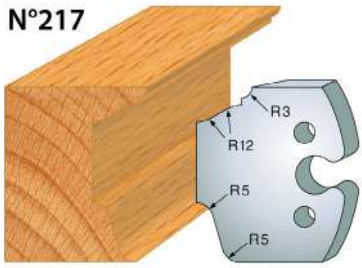
N°215



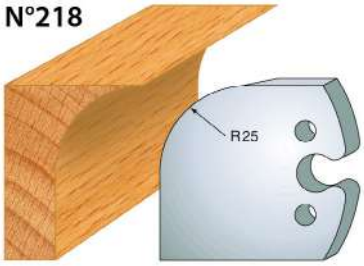
N°216



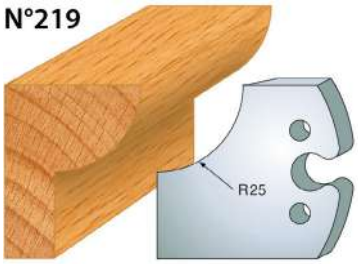
N°217



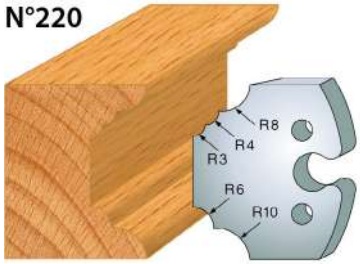
N°218



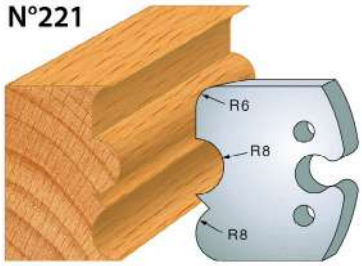
N°219



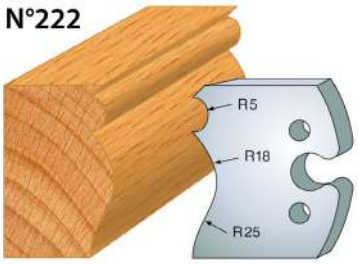
N°220



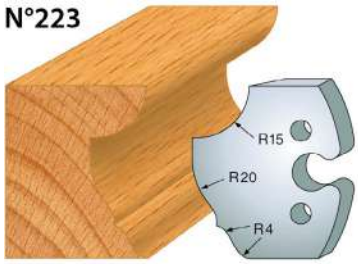
N°221



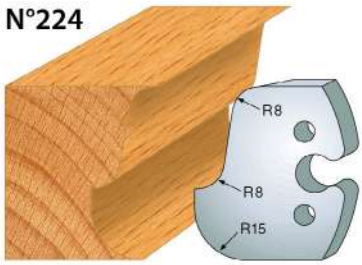
N°222



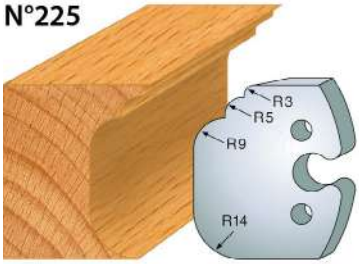
N°223



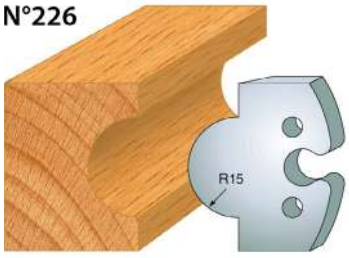
N°224



N°225

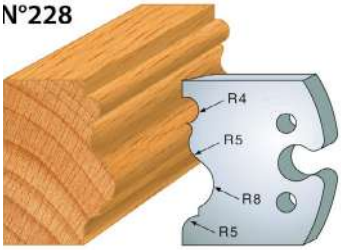


N°226



N°227

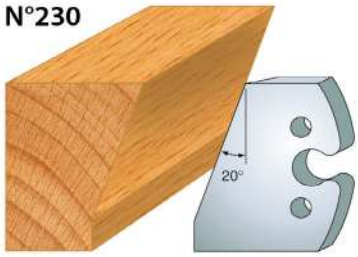
N°228



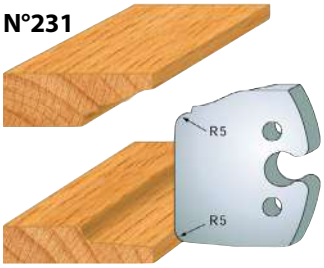
N°229

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

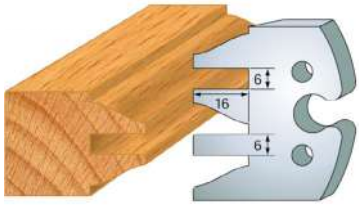
N°230



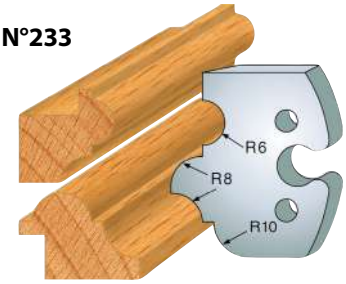
N°231



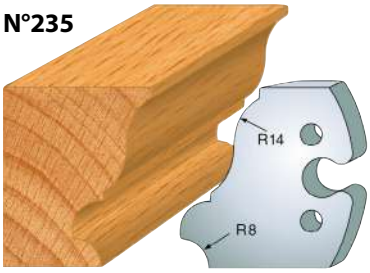
N°232



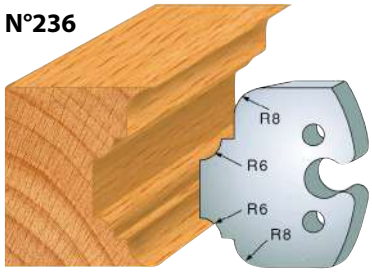
N°233



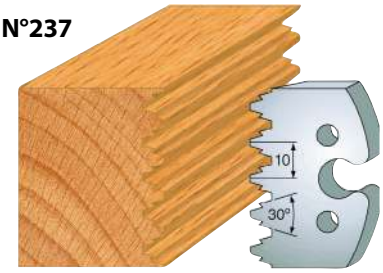
N°235



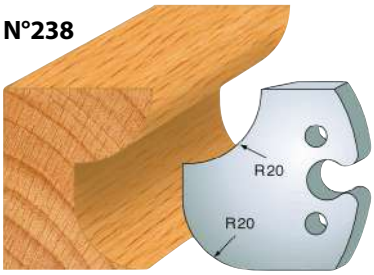
N°236



N°237

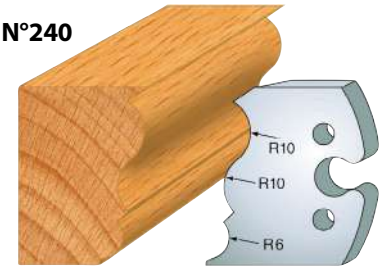


N°238

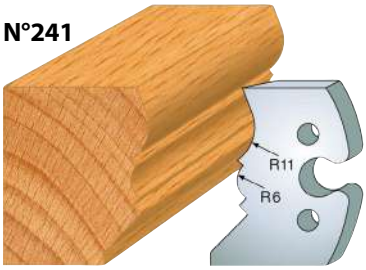


N°239

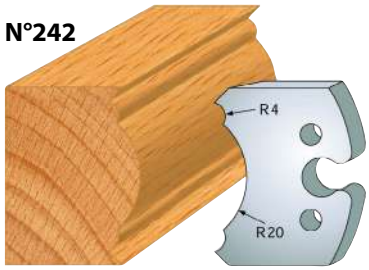
N°240



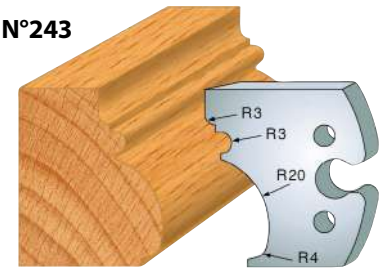
N°241



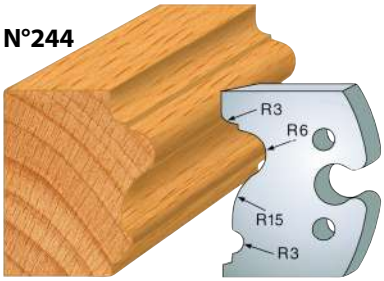
N°242



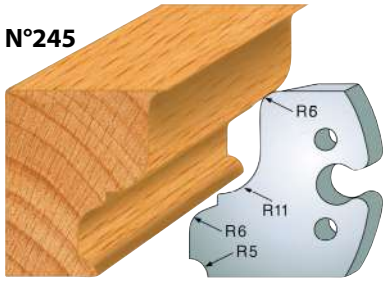
N°243



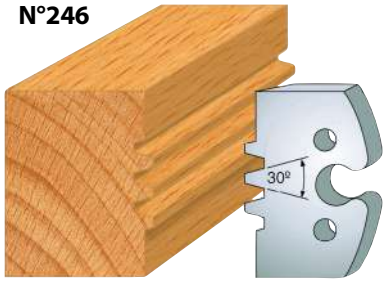
N°244



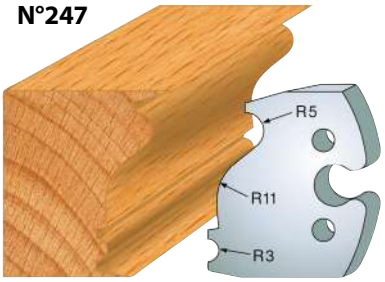
N°245



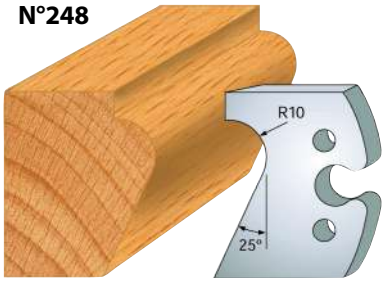
N°246



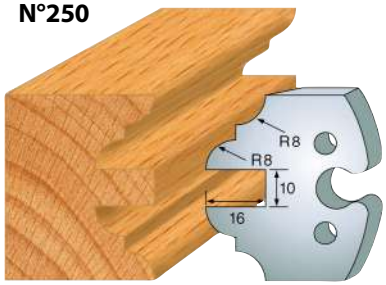
N°247



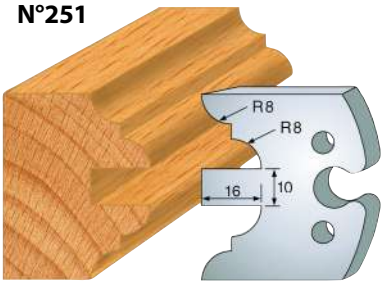
N°248



N°250

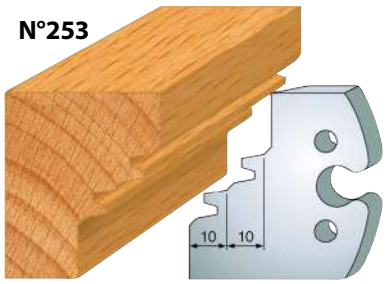


N°251

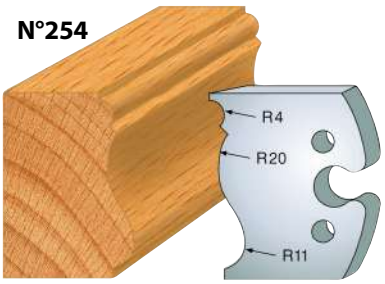


N°252

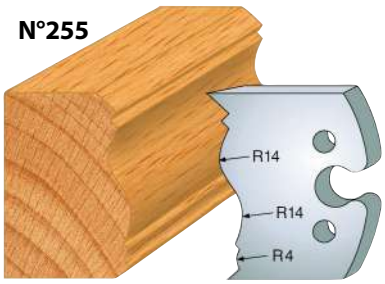
N°253



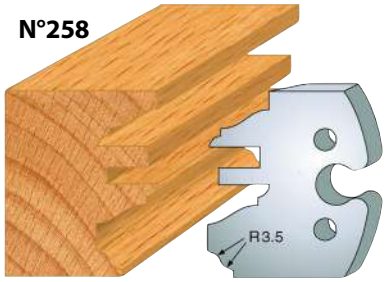
N°254



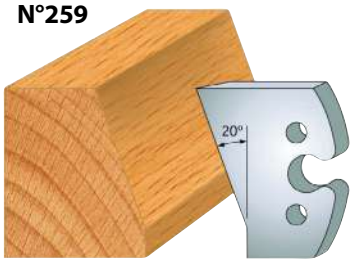
N°255



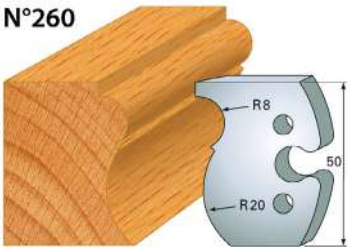
N°258



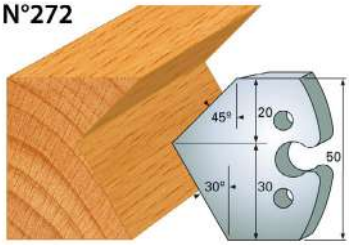
N°259



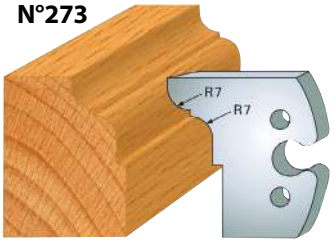
N°260



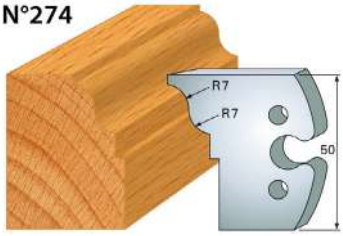
N°272



N°273

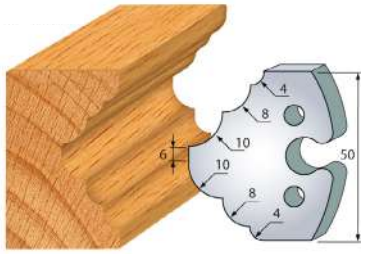


N°274

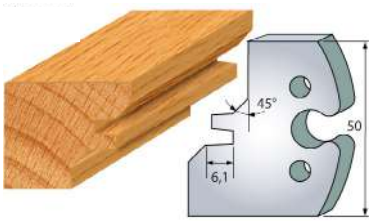


NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

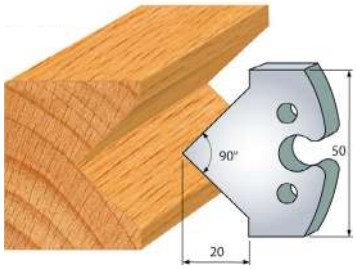
N°275



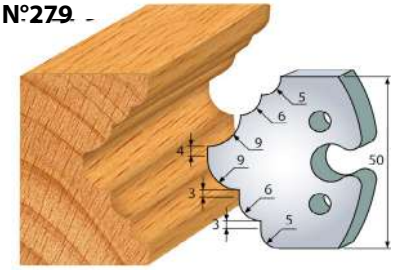
N°276



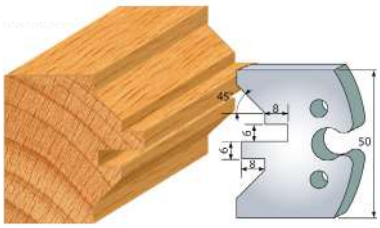
N°277



N°279

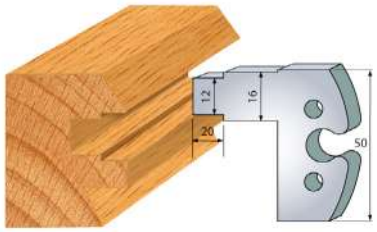


N°280

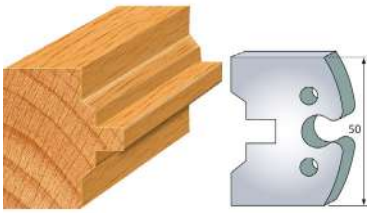


N°281

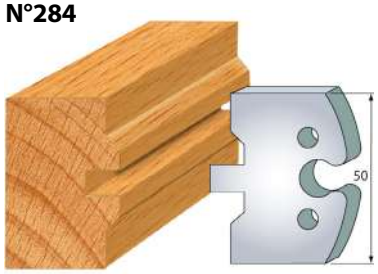
N°282



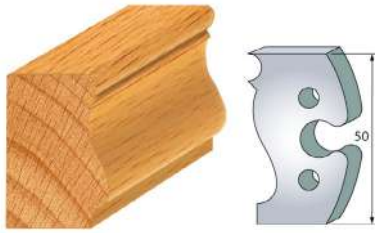
N°283



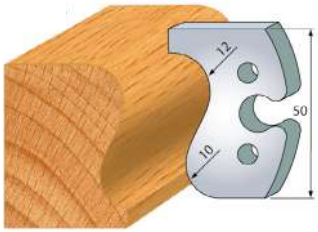
N°284



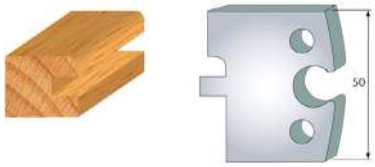
N°285



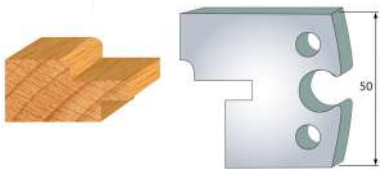
N°286



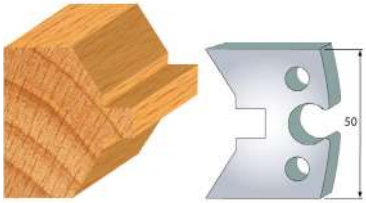
N°304



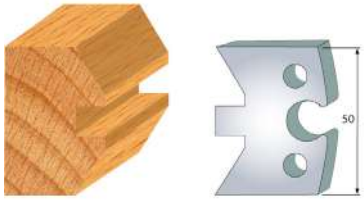
N°305



N°306



N°307



CLASSIC

ALE.00855
BLADE HEIGHT 50 MM

			REF	
PROFILE N°200	50	5,5	855.200	3510788552006
PROFILE N°201	50	5,5	855.201	3510788552013
PROFILE N°202	50	5,5	855.202	3510788552020
PROFILE N°203	50	5,5	855.203	3510788552037
PROFILE N°204	50	5,5	855.204	3510788552044
PROFILE N°205	50	5,5	855.205	3510788552051
PROFILE N°206	50	5,5	855.206	3510788552068
PROFILE N°207	50	5,5	855.207	3510788552075
PROFILE N°208	50	5,5	855.208	3510788552082
PROFILE N°209	50	5,5	855.209	3510788552099
PROFILE N°210	50	5,5	855.210	3510788552105
PROFILE N°211	50	5,5	855.211	3510788552112
PROFILE N°212	50	5,5	855.212	3510788552129
PROFILE N°213	50	5,5	855.213	3510788552136
PROFILE N°214	50	5,5	855.214	3510788552143
PROFILE N°215	50	5,5	855.215	3510788552150
PROFILE N°216	50	5,5	855.216	3510788552167
PROFILE N°217	50	5,5	855.217	3510788552174
PROFILE N°218	50	5,5	855.218	3510788552181
PROFILE N°219	50	5,5	855.219	3510788552198
PROFILE N°220	50	5,5	855.220	3510788552204
PROFILE N°221	50	5,5	855.221	3510788552211
PROFILE N°222	50	5,5	855.222	3510788552228
PROFILE N°223	50	5,5	855.223	3510788552235
PROFILE N°224	50	5,5	855.224	3510788552242
PROFILE N°225	50	5,5	855.225	3510788552259
PROFILE N°226	50	5,5	855.226	3510788552266
PROFILE N°227	50	5,5	855.227	3510788552273
PROFILE N°228	50	5,5	855.228	3510788552280
PROFILE N°229	50	5,5	855.229	3510788552297
PROFILE N°230	50	5,5	855.230	3510788552303
PROFILE N°231	50	5,5	855.231	3510788552310
PROFILE N°232	50	5,5	855.232	3510788552327
PROFILE N°233	50	5,5	855.233	3510788552334
PROFILE N°235	50	5,5	855.235	3510788552358
PROFILE N°236	50	5,5	855.236	3510788552365
PROFILE N°237	50	5,5	855.237	3510788552372
PROFILE N°238	50	5,5	855.238	3510788552389
PROFILE N°239	50	5,5	855.239	3510788552396
PROFILE N°240	50	5,5	855.240	3510788552402
PROFILE N°241	50	5,5	855.241	3510788552419
PROFILE N°242	50	5,5	855.242	3510788552426
PROFILE N°243	50	5,5	855.243	3510788552433
PROFILE N°244	50	5,5	855.244	3510788552440
PROFILE N°245	50	5,5	855.245	3510788552457
PROFILE N°246	50	5,5	855.246	3510788552464
PROFILE N°247	50	5,5	855.247	3510788552471
PROFILE N°248	50	5,5	855.248	3510788552488
PROFILE N°250	50	5,5	855.250	3510788552501
PROFILE N°251	50	5,5	855.251	3510788552518
PROFILE N°252	50	5,5	855.252	3510788552525
PROFILE N°253	50	5,5	855.253	3510788552532
PROFILE N°254	50	5,5	855.254	3510788552549
PROFILE N°255	50	5,5	855.255	3510788552556
PROFILE N°258	50	5,5	855.258	3510788552587
PROFILE N°259	50	5,5	855.259	3510788552594
PROFILE N°260	50	5,5	855.260	3510788552600
PROFILE N°272	50	5,5	855.272	3510788552723
PROFILE N°273	50	5,5	855.273	3510788552730
PROFILE N°274	50	5,5	855.274	3510788552747
PROFILE N°275	50	5,5	855.275	3510788552754
PROFILE N°276	50	5,5	855.276	3510788552761
PROFILE N°277	50	5,5	855.277	3510788552778
PROFILE N°279	50	5,5	855.279	3510788552792
PROFILE N°280	50	5,5	855.280	3510788552808
PROFILE N°281	50	5,5	855.281	3510788552815
PROFILE N°282	50	5,5	855.282	3510788552822
PROFILE N°283	50	5,5	855.283	3510788552839
PROFILE N°284	50	5,5	855.284	3510788552846
PROFILE N°285	50	5,5	855.285	3510788552853
PROFILE N°286	50	5,5	855.286	3510788552860
PROFILE N°304	50	5,5	855.304	3510785434626
PROFILE N°305	50	5,5	855.305	3510785434633
PROFILE N°306	50	5,5	855.306	3510785434602
PROFILE N°307	50	5,5	855.307	3510785434619

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

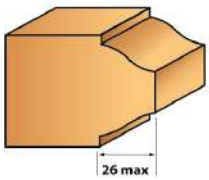
CLASSIC

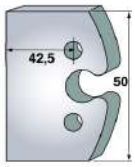
ALE.855H50.AP

BLADES TO BE MOULDED HEIGHT 50 MM

		REF	
50	5,5	**855.293**	3510788552938
48	5,3	**856.293**	3661589043443

N°293





CLASSIC

ALE.00856

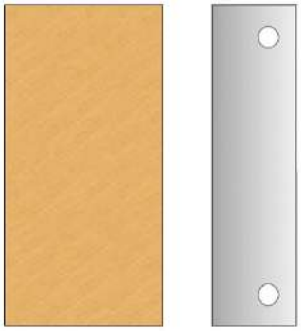
COUNTER-BLADES HEIGHT 50 MM

			REF	
PROFILE N°200	48	5,3	856.200	3510785420025
PROFILE N°201	48	5,3	856.201	3510785419630
PROFILE N°202	48	5,3	856.202	3510785419432
PROFILE N°203	48	5,3	856.203	3510785419272
PROFILE N°204	48	5,3	856.204	3510785420001
PROFILE N°205	48	5,3	856.205	3510785419579
PROFILE N°206	48	5,3	856.206	3510785419616
PROFILE N°207	48	5,3	856.207	3510785420087
PROFILE N°208	48	5,3	856.208	3510785420094
PROFILE N°209	48	5,3	856.209	3510785419517
PROFILE N°210	48	5,3	856.210	3510785419890
PROFILE N°211	48	5,3	856.211	3510785419944
PROFILE N°212	48	5,3	856.212	3510785419661
PROFILE N°213	48	5,3	856.213	3510785419951
PROFILE N°214	48	5,3	856.214	3510785419838
PROFILE N°215	48	5,3	856.215	3510785419456
PROFILE N°216	48	5,3	856.216	3510785419647
PROFILE N°217	48	5,3	856.217	3510785419982
PROFILE N°218	48	5,3	856.218	3510785419784
PROFILE N°219	48	5,3	856.219	3510785419371
PROFILE N°220	48	5,3	856.220	3510785419548
PROFILE N°221	48	5,3	856.221	3510785420476
PROFILE N°222	48	5,3	856.222	3510785419746
PROFILE N°223	48	5,3	856.223	3510785420308
PROFILE N°224	48	5,3	856.224	3510785420216
PROFILE N°225	48	5,3	856.225	3510785420070
PROFILE N°226	48	5,3	856.226	3510785419685
PROFILE N°227	48	5,3	856.227	3510785419708
PROFILE N°228	48	5,3	856.228	3510785419807
PROFILE N°229	48	5,3	856.229	3510785419418
PROFILE N°230	48	5,3	856.230	3510785419845
PROFILE N°231	48	5,3	856.231	3510785419777
PROFILE N°232	48	5,3	856.232	3510785419302
PROFILE N°233	48	5,3	856.233	3510785419913
PROFILE N°235	48	5,3	856.235	3510785420018
PROFILE N°236	48	5,3	856.236	3510785420391
PROFILE N°237	48	5,3	856.237	3510785420506
PROFILE N°238	48	5,3	856.238	3510785419531
PROFILE N°239	48	5,3	856.239	3510785419753
PROFILE N°240	48	5,3	856.240	3510785420162
PROFILE N°241	48	5,3	856.241	3510785420353
PROFILE N°242	48	5,3	856.242	3510785419692
PROFILE N°243	48	5,3	856.243	3510785420049
PROFILE N°244	48	5,3	856.244	3510785420360
PROFILE N°245	48	5,3	856.245	3510785420124
PROFILE N°246	48	5,3	856.246	3510785420155
PROFILE N°247	48	5,3	856.247	3510785419852
PROFILE N°248	48	5,3	856.248	3510785419999
PROFILE N°250	48	5,3	856.250	3510785419906
PROFILE N°251	48	5,3	856.251	3510785419821
PROFILE N°252	48	5,3	856.252	3510785420292
PROFILE N°253	48	5,3	856.253	3510785420230
PROFILE N°254	48	5,3	856.254	3510785420063
PROFILE N°255	48	5,3	856.255	3510785420315
PROFILE N°258	48	5,3	856.258	3510785419968
PROFILE N°259	48	5,3	856.259	3510785420032
PROFILE N°260	48	5,3	856.260	3510785420629
PROFILE N°272	48	5,3	856.272	3510785419814
PROFILE N°273	48	5,3	856.273	3510785420438
PROFILE N°274	48	5,3	856.274	3510785420483

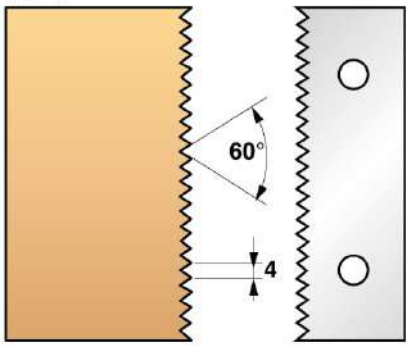
ALE.00955

SET OF 2 BLADES HEIGHT 90 MM

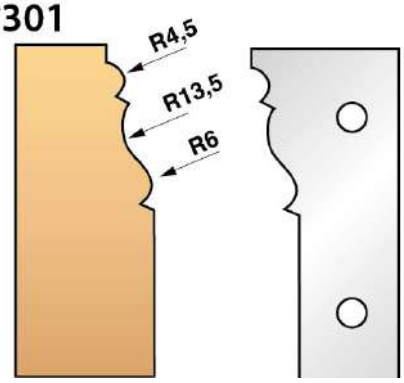
N°090



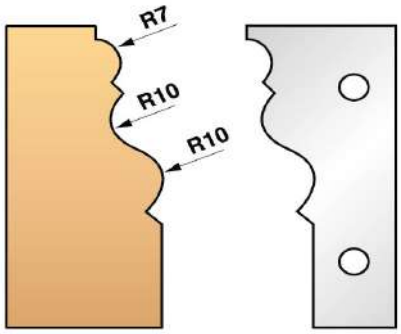
N°134



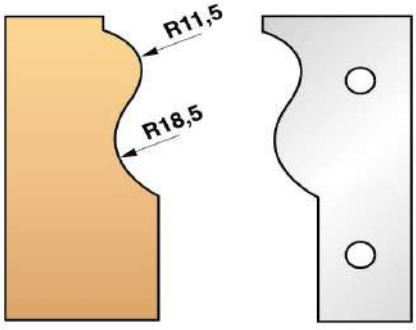
N°301



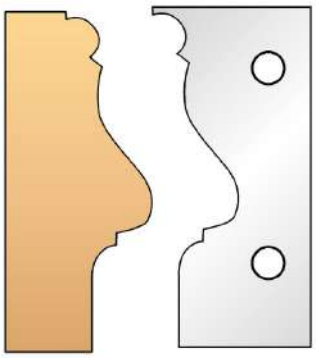
N°302



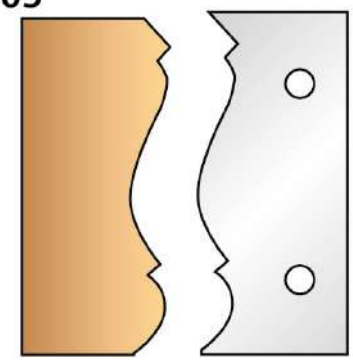
N°303



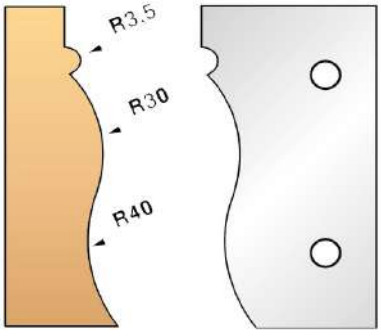
N°304



N°305

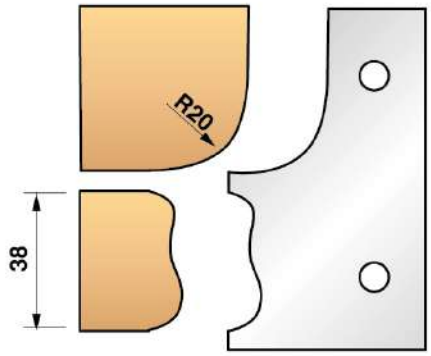


N°322

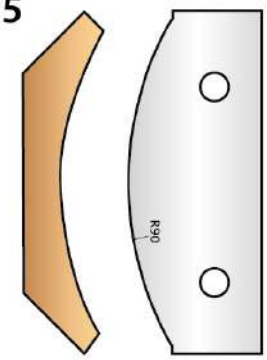


NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

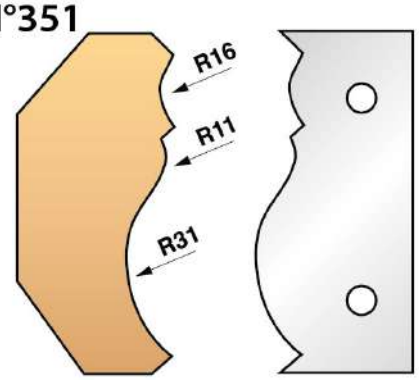
N°323



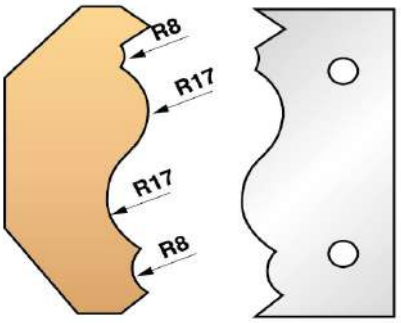
N°325



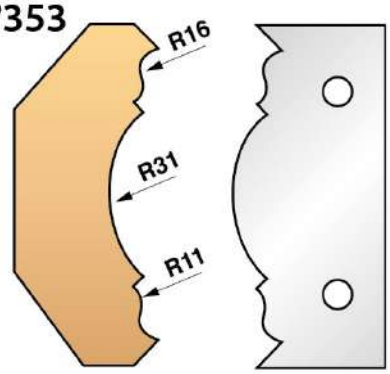
N°351



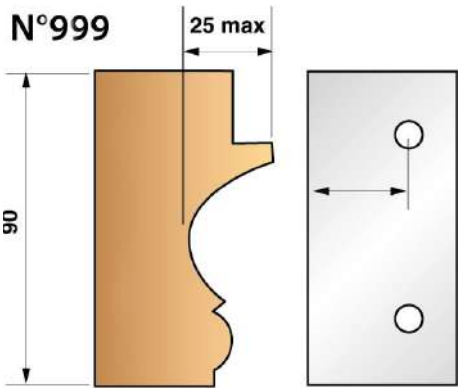
N°352



N°353



N°999



CLASSIC

ALE.00955
SET OF 2 BLADES HEIGHT 90 MM

			REF	
PROFILE N°90	90	5,5	955.090	3510789550902
PROFILE N°134	90	5,5	955.134	3510789551343
PROFILE N°301	90	5,5	955.301	3510789553019
PROFILE N°302	90	5,5	955.302	3510789553026
PROFILE N°303	90	5,5	955.303	3510789553033
PROFILE N°304	90	5,5	955.304	3510789553040
PROFILE N°305	90	5,5	955.305	3510789553057
PROFILE N°322	90	5,5	955.322	3510789553224
PROFILE N°323	90	5,5	955.323	3510789553231
PROFILE N°325	90	5,5	955.325	3510785434565
PROFILE N°351	90	5,5	955.351	3510789553514
PROFILE N°352	90	5,5	955.352	3510789553521
PROFILE N°353	90	5,5	955.353	3510789553538

CLASSIC

ALE.955H90.AP
SET OF 2 BLADES TO BE MOULDED HEIGHT 90 MM

		REF	
90	5,5	**955.299**	3510789552999

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00092

TOOL HOLDER TO BE SHAPED AND REBATED - HT 40 MM

- Rebating and profiling of solid wood, laminate wood and chipboard.
- Option of mounting all profiled blades at a height of 40 mm.
- Option of mounting on shaft end.

WOOD, LATH WOOD, CHIPBOARD

∅			Z	REF	
90	30	40	2 + V2	**092.40.30**	3510780924030
120	50	40	2 + V2	**122.40.50**	3510781224054

SPARE PARTS : 2 INSERTS (40 x 12 x 1,5) 0040.1215.00 - 2 TRIMMERS (14 x 14 x 2) 0014.1420.00.

CLASSIC

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00093

TOOL HOLDER TO BE SHAPED AND REBATED - HT 50 MM

- Rebating and profiling of solid wood and laminate wood.
- Option of mounting all profiled blades at a height of 40 and 50 mm.
- Option of mounting on shaft end.

WOOD, LATH WOOD

∅			Z	REF	
100	30	50	2 + V2	**093.50.30**	3510780935036

SPARE PARTS : 2 INSERTS (50 x 12 x 1,5) 0050.1215.00 - 2 TRIMMERS (14 x 14 x 2) 0014.1420.00.

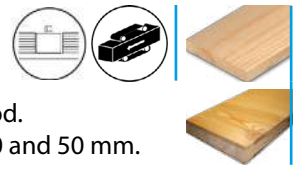
CLASSIC

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00123

TOOL HOLDER TO BE SHAPED AND REBATED - HT 50 MM



- Rebating and profiling of solid wood and laminate wood.
- Option of mounting all profiled blades at a height of 40 and 50 mm.

WOOD, LATH WOOD

∅			Z	REF	
120	50	50	2 + V2	**123.50.50**	3510781235050

SPARE PARTS : 2 INSERTS (50 x 12 x 1,5) 0050.1215.00 - 2 TRIMMERS (14 x 14 x 2) 0014.1420.00.

CLASSIC

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00106

TOOL HOLDER TO BE SHAPED AND DOUBLE REBATE CENTRE-TO-CENTRE DISTANCE - HT 50 MM

- 24 and 30 mm centre-to-centre distance tool holder for profiled blades.
- Rebating, profiling and moulding on solid wood.
- Simultaneous change of the 2 blades with the same reference.
- Option of mounting on shaft end.

WOOD

∅			Z	REF	
100	30	50	(2+) 2+V2	**106.50.30**	3510785419050
120	50	50	(2+) 2+V2	**126.50.50**	3510785419081

SPARE PARTS : 2 INSERTS (50 x 12 x 1,5) 0050.1215.00 2 TRIMMERS (14 x 14 x 2) 0014.1420.00.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

ALE.00093.CO

TOOL HOLDER BOX TO BE SHAPED - HT 50 MM

- Box comprising 1 tool holder equipped with 2 inserts and 2 trimmers.
- Option of mounting on shaft end. Can be assembled with blades with a height of 40.
- x 6 pairs of blades: profiles 203-220-239-275-286-207
- x 12 pairs of blades: adding profiles 204-206-212-225-229-248
- x 24 pairs of blades: adding profiles 231-232-260-277-279-280-274-210-236-244-254-255

EN847-1

MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, MELAMINE, WOOD

	∅			Z	REF	
6 PAIRS OF BLADES	100	30	50	2 + V2	**093.50.30.06**	3510780935067
12 PAIRS OF BLADES	100	30	50	2 + V2	**093.50.30.12**	3661589037480
24 PAIRS OF BLADES	100	30	50	2 + V2	**093.50.30.24**	3661589037497

CLASSIC

ALE.00123.CO

TOOL HOLDER BOX TO BE SHAPED - HT 50 MM

- Box comprising 1 tool holder equipped with 2 inserts and 2 trimmers.
- Can be assembled with blades with a height of 40.
- x 6 pairs of blades: profiles 203-220-239-275-286-207
- x 12 pairs of blades: adding profiles 204-206-212-225-229-248
- x 24 pairs of blades: adding profiles 231-232-260-277-279-280-274-210-236-244-254-255

EN847-1

MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, MELAMINE

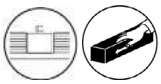
	∅			Z	REF	
6 PAIRS OF BLADES	120	50	50	2 + V2	**123.50.50.06**	3661589036001
12 PAIRS OF BLADES	120	50	50	2 + V2	**123.50.50.12**	3661589037503
24 PAIRS OF BLADES	120	50	50	2 + V2	**123.50.50.24**	3661589037862

CLASSIC

HM PLAQUETTES

EN847-1

ALE.00937
GROOVING TOOL HOLDER



- Extendible tool holder.
- An intermediate tool holder for rebate up to 19.5 mm can be added.
- Ø 150 mm tool holder can be combined with profile/counter-profile tool holder.

WOOD, MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, MELAMINE

	∅				Z	REF	
	120	30	4 - 7,5	25	4 + V4	**937.120.30.0408**	3510789371231
	120	30	5 - 9,5	25	4 + V4	**937.120.30.0595**	3510785419166
	150	30	5 - 9,5	25	4 + V4	**937.150.30.0510**	3510789371507
	150	30	8 - 15,5	25	4 + V4	**937.150.30.0815**	3510789371514
INTERMEDIARY TOOL HOLDER	120	30	8	25	2	**937.120.30.0008**	3661589038180
INTERMEDIARY TOOL HOLDER	150	30	10	25	2	**937.150.30.0010**	3510789371521

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES ALE.00937

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

ALE.ACC.970
BALL GUIDES

	∅			REF	
BEARING	55	30	13	**970.5.055.30.00**	3510789005013
RING	80	55	15	**970.5.080.55.00**	3510789005037
RING	90	55	15	**970.5.090.55.00**	3510789005044
RING	100	55	15	**970.5.100.55.00**	3510789005020
RING	110	55	15	**970.5.110.55.00**	3510789005051
RING	120	55	15	**970.5.120.55.00**	3510789005068
RING	125	55	15	**970.5.125.55.00**	3510789005075
RING	140	55	15	**970.5.140.55.00**	3510789005082

CLASSIC

ACC.380.REGL
WOODSHAPER RULER

		REF	
500	2	**380.700.500**	3510783807002

CLASSIC

ALE.ACC.150
TOGGLE CLAMPS

	REF	
HORIZONTAL SPACER 50 x 85 x 34	**150.000.H**	3510781500004
HORIZONTAL TOGGLE CLAMP 70 x 100 x 55	**250.000.H**	3510782500003
VERTICAL TOGGLE CLAMP 50 x 60 x 34	**150.000.V**	3661589034571
VERTICAL TOGGLE CLAMP 50 x 100 x 42	**250.000.V**	3510782500010

CLASSIC

ALE.ACC.969
SHAFT EXTENSION SCREW AND SLEEVE

			REF	
SLEEVE + SCREW BTR M14 X 200	30	18	**969.5.040.30.14**	3510789690141
SLEEVE + SCREW BTN M16 X 200	50	18	**969.5.070.5016**	3510785408986
SLEEVE + SCREW BTN M16 X 200	30	18	**969.5.040.30.16**	3661589043467

CLASSIC

ALE.ACC.968
REDUCTION SLEEVE

	∅			REF	
SLEEVE	50	30	80	**969.5.050.30.80**	3510789690011
SLEEVE	50	30	100	**969.5.050.30.10**	3510789690028
SLEEVE	50	30	130	**969.5.050.30.13**	3510789690035

CLASSIC

ALE.ACC.968C
FRENCH CAP

	∅			REF	
2 - PART FRENCH CAP	50	30		**968.5.050.30.00**	3510789685307
SCREW M14 - PAS 200			80	**968.5.014.20.80**	3510785419357
SCREW M16 - PAS 200			100	**968.5.016.20.10**	3510785418985

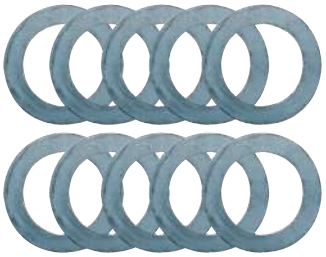
CLASSIC

ALE.ACC.963
SET OF 2 REDUCING BUSHINGS

∅			REF	
30	20	20	**963.5.030.20.20**	3510785419210
40	30	20	**963.5.040.30.20**	3510789635401
50	30	20	**963.5.050.30.20**	3510789635302

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



ALE.ACC.964.00

SET OF 10 PRECISION RINGS FROM 1 TO 10/10 MM

∅		REF	
45	30	**964.5.045.30.00**	3510789645301

CLASSIC

ALE.ACC.964.01

SET OF 10 PRECISION RINGS FROM 1 TO 10 MM

∅		REF	
45	30	**964.5.045.30.01**	3510789645318

CLASSIC

ALE.ACC.966.10

SET OF 10 FILLING RINGS

∅			REF	
45	30	130	**966.5.045.30.00**	3510789665309

CLASSIC

ALE.ACC.966.12

SET OF 12 FILLING RINGS

∅			REF	
45	30	205	**966.5.045.30.01**	3510789665316

CLASSIC

ALE.RECH
SPARE PARTS - AFTER-SALES

	REF	
WEDGE 40 mm	**26501**	3510785420490
WEDGE 50 mm.	**26501.50**	3510785419326
WEDGE 90 mm	**26501.90**	3510785413317
INSERT SUPPORT 40 mm	**26502**	3510785420261
INSERT SUPPORT 50 mm	**26505**	3510785419524
SLOTTED SCREW FOR TRIMMERS TF M5 x 8	**VISARASEUR**	3510785430666
SCREW TF TORX T25 M5 x 8	**G32.05.006.25**	3510785428007
CENTRING SCREW 40 / 50 / 90	**VIS.SINEAU**	3510785430604
THREADED STUD M8 x 20 DIN915 HT.40/50/90	**G31.08.020.07**	3510785427918

CLASSIC

ALE.00937.ACC
SPARE PARTS ALE.00937

	REF	
SCREW TF M4 x 3,2	**VIS937.601**	3510785430628
SCREW TF M4 x 4	**937.510.VIS**	3661589073570
NUT M4 9,8 x 2,15	**ECR937.652**	3510785430567
NUT M4 11,8 x 2,3	**ECR937.657**	3510785430574
NUT M4 10 x 1,65	**937.510.ECRA**	3661589073648
NUT M4 12 x 2,2	**937.510.ECRC**	3661589073587

CLASSIC

ALE.AJ928.ACC
SPARE PARTS ALE.AJ928
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES ALE.AJ928

	REF	
SCREW TB M4 x 8	**VIS928**	3510785430611

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

info@leman-sa.com

BLADES

SOLID WOOD P. 300

INSERTS

WOOD PANELS AND BY-PRODUCTS P. 307

SOLID WOOD P. 309

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

EXPERT

HSS

FPL.00145
HSS REVERSIBLE BLADES - "TERSA" SYSTEM

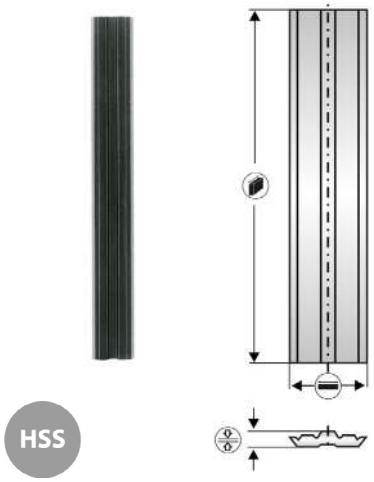
WOOD

			Z		REF	
10	115	2,3	2	1	**145.511.50**	3510785415236
10	120	2,3	2	1	**145.512.00**	3510785415243
10	130	2,3	2	1	**145.513.00**	3510785415250
10	160	2,3	2	1	**145.516.00**	3510785415274
10	180	2,3	2	1	**145.518.00**	3510785415281
10	230	2,3	2	1	**145.523.00**	3510785415328
10	240	2,3	2	1	**145.524.00**	3510785415335
10	260	2,3	2	1	**145.526.00**	3510785415342
10	300	2,3	2	1	**145.530.00**	3510785415359
10	310	2,3	2	1	**145.531.00**	3510785415366
10	400	2,3	2	1	**145.540.00**	3510785415373
10	410	2,3	2	1	**145.541.00**	3510785415380
10	500	2,3	2	1	**145.550.00**	3510785417759
10	510	2,3	2	1	**145.551.00**	3510785417261
10	520	2,3	2	1	**145.552.00**	3510785415397
10	610	2,3	2	1	**145.561.00**	3510785415403
10	630	2,3	2	1	**145.563.00**	3510785415410
10	640	2,3	2	1	**145.564.00**	3510785415427

Carbide blades and other dimensions on request.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT



FPL.00147

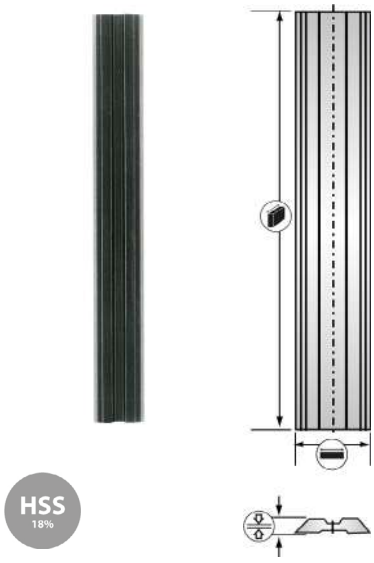
BLACK OXIDE HSS REVERSIBLE BLADES - "CENTROFIX" SYSTEM

WOOD

			Z		REF	
12	260	2,7	2	1	**147.526.00**	3661589035585
12	310	2,7	2	1	**147.531.00**	3661589035592
12	360	2,7	2	1	**147.536.00**	3661589076281
12	410	2,7	2	1	**147.541.00**	3661589035608

Carbide blades and other dimensions on request.

EXPERT



FPL.00143

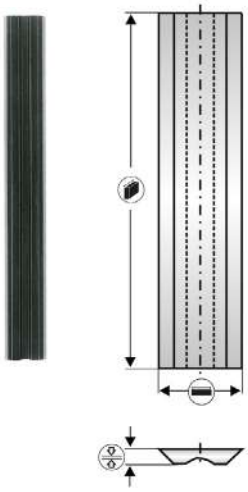
18% HSS REVERSIBLE BLADES - "CENTROLOCK" SYSTEM

WOOD

			Z		REF	
16	100	3	2	1	**143.510.00**	3510785435081
16	120	3	2	1	**143.512.00**	3510785435098
16	130	3	2	1	**143.513.00**	3510785435104
16	150	3	2	1	**143.515.00**	3661589043061
16	180	3	2	1	**143.518.00**	3510785435111
16	190	3	2	1	**143.519.00**	3510785435128
16	230	3	2	1	**143.523.00**	3510785435135
16	240	3	2	1	**143.524.00**	3661589035790

Carbide blades and other dimensions on request.

EXPERT



HSS 18%

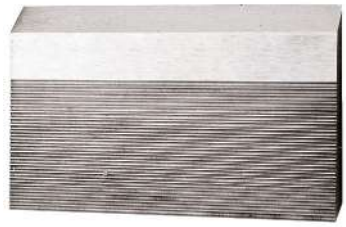
FPL.00146
18% HSS REVERSIBLE BLADES - "TERMINUS" SYSTEM

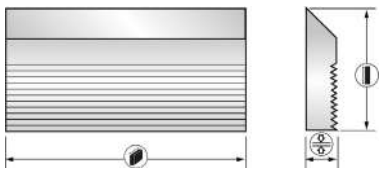
WOOD

			Z		REF	
14	300	2,55	2	1	**146.530.00**	3510785425594
14	310	2,55	2	1	**146.531.00**	3661589081551
14	400	2,55	2	1	**146.540.00**	3510785425600
14	510	2,55	2	1	**146.551.00**	3510785425624
14	610	2,55	2	1	**146.561.00**	3661589081568

Carbide blades and other dimensions on request.

EXPERT

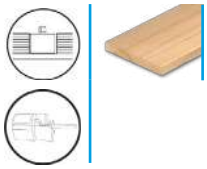




HSS

FPL.06506
NOTCHED RAW IRON

- For profile and hydro tool holders.
- EURO system, 60° notching on back.



WOOD

			Z		REF	
40	650	8	1	1	**6506.40**	3510785417353
50	650	8	1	1	**6506.50**	3510785417391
60	650	8	1	1	**6506.60**	3510785417193
70	650	8	1	1	**6506.70**	3510785417384

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

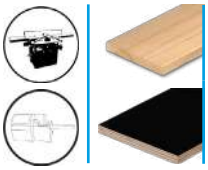
EXPERT

HM

FPL.00157

CARBIDE PLANING BLADE

- 6.5 mm insert on a 20 mm width and 10.5 mm on larger widths.
- Resharpenable.
- Comes in plastic casing.



WOOD

			Z		REF	
30	130	3	1	1	**013.30.307**	3510785417551
25	136	2,5	1	1	**136.25.257**	3510785418046
20	150	2,5	1	1	**015.20.257**	3510785418237
30	180	3	1	1	**018.30.307**	3510785418015
25	186	2,5	1	1	**186.25.257**	3661589078179
25	190	3	1	1	**019.25.307**	3510785417995
20	200	2,5	1	1	**020.20.257**	3510785417599
20	210	2,5	1	1	**021.20.257**	3510785417766
30	230	3	1	1	**023.30.307**	3510785417360
20	260	2,5	1	1	**026.20.257**	3510785417254
20	260	3	1	1	**026.20.307**	3510785417452
25	260	3	1	1	**026.25.307**	3510785417803
30	260	3	1	1	**026.30.307**	3510785418336
20	310	2,5	1	1	**031.20.257**	3510785417247
25	310	3	1	1	**031.25.307**	3510785417421
30	310	3	1	1	**031.30.307**	3510785417926
30	330	3	1	1	**033.30.307**	3510785417889
30	350	3	1	1	**035.30.307**	3510785418565
25	360	2,5	1	1	**036.25.257**	3510785418435
30	400	3	1	1	**040.30.307**	3510785417568
25	410	2,5	1	1	**041.25.257**	3510785418176
25	410	3	1	1	**041.25.307**	3510785417650
30	410	3	1	1	**041.30.307**	3510785417124
30	420	3	1	1	**042.30.307**	3510785418268
30	500	3	1	1	**050.30.307**	3510785417506
25	510	2,5	1	1	**051.25.257**	3510785418077
25	510	3	1	1	**051.25.307**	3510785417827
30	510	3	1	1	**051.30.307**	3510785417131
35	510	3	1	1	**051.35.307**	3510785417742

			Z		REF	
30	520	3	1	1	**052.30.307**	3510785417476
35	520	3	1	1	**052.35.307**	3510785417537
30	530	3	1	1	**053.30.307**	3510785417698
30	610	3	1	1	**061.30.307**	3510785417407
30	630	3	1	1	**063.30.307**	3510785417346
30	640	3	1	1	**064.30.307**	3510785417667
30	710	3	1	1	**071.30.307**	3510785418572
	Cutting			1	**30.COUPE**	3510785436200
25	1000	3	1	1	**100.25.307**	3510785417469
30	1000	3	1	1	**100.30.307**	3510785417322

Can be cut for intermediate dimensions.

EXPERT

FPL.00380

SET OF 2 MAGNETIC IRON POSITIONERS

- Adjustment of knives on the steel tool holders.

		REF	
Ø 56	2	**380.700.056**	3510785434077
Ø 60	2	**380.700.060**	3510785434084
Ø 63	2	**380.700.063**	3510785434701
Ø 70	2	**380.700.070**	3510785434091
Ø 75	2	**380.700.075**	3510785434695
Ø 86	2	**380.700.086**	3510785434107
Ø 96	2	**380.700.096**	3510785434114
Ø 100	2	**380.700.100**	3510785434121
Ø 120	2	**380.700.120**	3510785434138
Ø 125	2	**380.700.125**	3510785434145

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

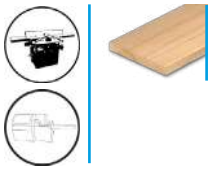
CLASSIC

HSS 18%

FPL.00243

18% HSS PLANING BLADE

- Particularly suitable for gnarled wood.
- Comes in plastic casing.



WOOD

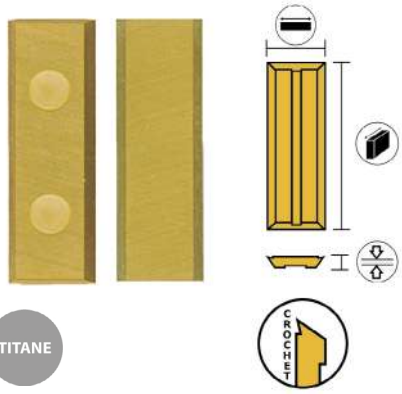
			Z		REF	
30	120	3	1	1	**012.30.302**	3510785418404
30	130	3	1	1	**013.30.302**	3510785417773
25	136	3	1	1	**136.25.302**	3510785418329
20	150	2,5	1	1	**015.20.252**	3510781301021
30	150	3	1	1	**015.30.302**	3510781301038
25	186	3	1	1	**186.25.302**	3510785418527
20	200	2,5	1	1	**020.20.252**	3510781301052
20	210	2,5	1	1	**021.20.252**	3510781301076
30	210	3	1	1	**021.30.302**	3510781301090
25	230	2,5	1	1	**023.25.252**	3510785418589
25	230	3	1	1	**023.25.302**	3510785417964
30	230	3	1	1	**023.30.302**	3510785417445
30	240	3	1	1	**024.30.302**	3510785417711
30	250	3	1	1	**025.30.302**	3510785417339
20	260	2,5	1	1	**026.20.252**	3510781301106
20	260	3	1	1	**026.20.302**	3510781301113
25	260	2,5	1	1	**026.25.252**	3510781301120
25	260	3	1	1	**026.25.302**	3510781301137
30	260	3	1	1	**026.30.302**	3510781301144
20	300	3	1	1	**030.20.302**	3510785417216
30	300	3	1	1	**030.30.302**	3510781301151
20	310	2,5	1	1	**031.20.252**	3510781301168
20	310	3	1	1	**031.20.302**	3510785417780
25	310	2,5	1	1	**031.25.252**	3510785417513
25	310	3	1	1	**031.25.302**	3510781301175
30	310	3	1	1	**031.30.302**	3510781301182
30	320	3	1	1	**032.30.302**	3510781301199
30	330	3	1	1	**033.30.302**	3510785417902
30	350	3	1	1	**035.30.302**	3510781301205
25	360	2,5	1	1	**036.25.252**	3510781301212

			Z		REF	
25	400	3	1	1	**040.25.302**	3510785417582
30	400	3	1	1	**040.30.302**	3510785417179
20	410	3	1	1	**041.20.302**	3510785418220
25	410	2,5	1	1	**041.25.252**	3510781301236
25	410	3	1	1	**041.25.302**	3510781301243
30	410	3	1	1	**041.30.302**	3510781301267
35	410	3	1	1	**041.35.302**	3510781301274
25	420	2,5	1	1	**042.25.252**	3510781301281
25	420	3	1	1	**042.25.302**	3510781301298
30	420	2,5	1	1	**042.30.252**	3510781301304
30	420	3	1	1	**042.30.302**	3510781301311
30	500	3	1	1	**050.30.302**	3510785417063
35	500	3	1	1	**050.35.302**	3510785417483
25	510	2,5	1	1	**051.25.252**	3510781301335
25	510	3	1	1	**051.25.302**	3510781301342
30	510	2,5	1	1	**051.30.252**	3510781301359
30	510	3	1	1	**051.30.302**	3510781301366
35	510	3	1	1	**051.35.302**	3510781301373
30	520	3	1	1	**052.30.302**	3510781301410
35	520	3	1	1	**052.35.302**	3510781301427
30	530	3	1	1	**053.30.302**	3510781301465
35	530	3	1	1	**053.35.302**	3510781301472
30	600	3	1	1	**060.30.302**	3510781301489
30	610	3	1	1	**061.30.302**	3510781301526
35	610	3	1	1	**061.35.302**	3510781301533
30	630	3	1	1	**063.30.302**	3510781301557
35	630	3	1	1	**063.35.302**	3510785417377
30	640	3	1	1	**064.30.302**	3510781301564
35	640	3	1	1	**064.35.302**	3510785417414
30	710	3	1	1	**071.30.302**	3510781301595
35	710	3	1	1	**071.35.302**	3510781301601
30	810	3	1	1	**081.30.302**	3510781301618
	Cutting			1	**32.COUPE**	3510785436194
20	1000	2,5	1	1	**100.20.252**	3510785425273
20	1000	3	1	1	**100.20.302**	3510785425280
25	1000	2,5	1	1	**100.25.252**	3510785425297
25	1000	3	1	1	**100.25.302**	3510785425303
30	1000	3	1	1	**100.30.302**	3510785425327
35	1000	3	1	1	**100.35.302**	3510785425334

Can be cut for intermediate dimensions.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT



TITANE

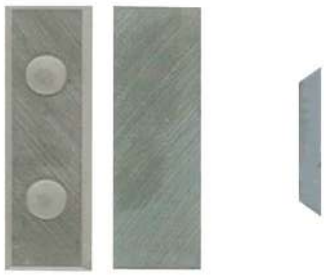
K01

FPL.800TI
CARBIDE INSERTS WITH TITANIUM COATING

WOOD, LAMINATE FLOORING, PLYWOOD

				Z		REF	
VERSOFIX	10	20	1,5	4	10	**800.210.01**	3510785417315
VERSOFIX	10	30	1,5	4	10	**800.310.01**	3510785417032
VERSOFIX	10	50	1,5	4	10	**800.510.01**	3510785417612
	5,5	20	1,1	4	10	**800.205.51TIN**	3510785435289
	10	30	1,5	4	10	**800.301.01TIN**	3510785425952

CLASSIC



HM

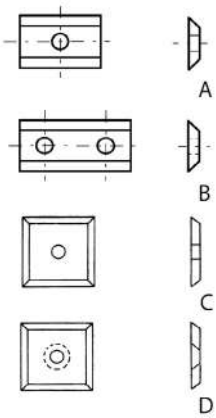
FPL.00800
REVERSIBLE CARBIDE INSERTS

WOOD

			Z		REF	
10	30	1,5	4	10	**800.301.01**	3510785418671

EXPERT

FPL.02.80.10
35° REVERSIBLE CARBIDE INSERTS - SMG-02



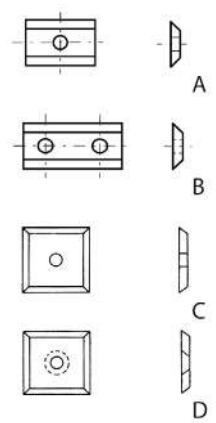
SMG -02

MDF/HDF, LAMINATE FLOORING, MELAMINE

					Z		REF	
A		12	9,6	1,5	2	10	**02.8015.2**	3510785401697
A		12	15	1,5	2	10	**02.8003.2**	3510785401703
A		12	20	1,5	2	10	**02.8004.2**	3510785401710
B		12	30	1,5	2	10	**02.8005.2**	3510785401727
B		12	40	1,5	2	10	**02.8014.2**	3510785401734
B		12	50	1,5	2	10	**02.8006.2**	3510785401741
C		12	12	1,5	4	10	**02.8002.4**	3510785401765
D	6,8	14	14	2	4	10	**02.8099.4**	3510785401772

EXPERT

FPL.02.40.10
35° REVERSIBLE CARBIDE INSERTS - K01



K01

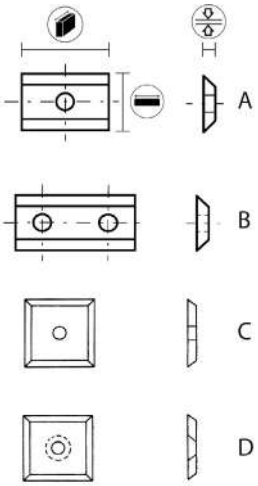
WOOD, MELAMINE

					Z		REF	
A		12	7,5	1,5	2	10	**02.4001.2**	3510785424535
A		12	9,6	1,5	2	10	**02.4015.2**	3510785424610
A		12	15	1,5	2	10	**02.4003.2**	3510785424559
A		12	20	1,5	2	10	**02.4004.2**	3510785424566
B		12	25	1,5	2	10	**02.4011.2**	3510785417872
B		12	30	1,5	2	10	**02.4005.2**	3510785424573
B		12	40	1,5	2	10	**02.4014.2**	3510785424603
B		12	50	1,5	2	10	**02.4006.2**	3510785424580
B		12	60	1,5	2	10	**02.4007.2**	3510785424597
C		12	12	1,5	4	10	**02.4002.4**	3510785424542
D	6,8	14	14	2	4	10	**02.4099.4**	3510785417094

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

FPL.02.21.10
REVERSIBLE CARBIDE INSERTS - K05



K05

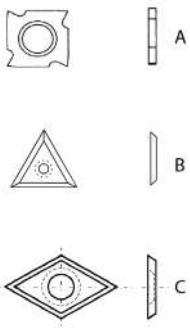
WOOD

							REF	
A		12	7,5	1,5	2	10	**0765.1215.00**	3510785417292
A		12	9	1,5	2	10	**0090.1215.00**	3510785418299
A		12	9,6	1,5	2	10	**0096.1215.00**	3510785417209
A		12	15	1,5	2	10	**0015.1215.00**	3510785417285
A		12	20	1,5	2	10	**0020.1215.00**	3510785417056
A		12	24,7	1,5	2	10	**0025.1215.00**	3510785417629
B		12	25	1,5	2	10	**0025.1215.01**	3510785417575
B		12	30	1,5	2	10	**0030.1215.00**	3510785417018
B		12	40	1,5	2	10	**0040.1215.00**	3661589034168
B		12	50	1,5	2	10	**0050.1215.00**	3510781501094
B		12	60	1,5	2	10	**0060.1215.00**	3510785417544
C		12	12	1,5	4	10	**0012.1215.00**	3510785417049
D	6,8	14	14	2	4	10	**0014.1420.00**	3510781511154
C		17	17	2	4	10	**02.2094.4**	3510785417896
C	OPPOLD	13	13	2,5	4	10	**02.2192.4**	3510785418008
C		13,6	13,6	2	4	10	**02.2174.4**	3510785418473
C	8,5	14	14	1,2	4	10	**02.2171.4**	3510785417148
D	8,8 / 22°	14	14	1,7	4	10	**02.2172.4**	3510785417797
D	8,8 / 30°	14	14	1,7	4	10	**02.2180.4**	3510785417858
D	6,2	14,3	14,3	2,5	4	10	**02.2196.4**	3510785417070
D		14,5	14,5	2	4	10	**02.2191.4**	3510785417490
D	6,2	15	15	2,5	4	10	**02.2186.4**	3510785417278

CLASSIC

FPL.18.18.10
REVERSIBLE CARBIDE INSERTS - K30

WOOD



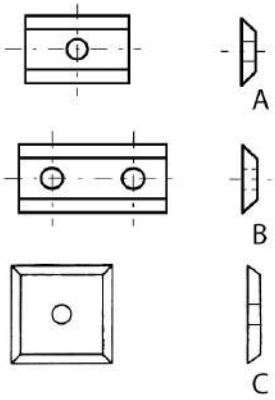
					Z		REF	
A	10	18	18	1,95	4	10	**0018.1819.00**	3510785417117
A	10	18	18	2,45	4	10	**0018.1824.00**	3510785417186
A	10	18	18	2,95	4	10	**0018.1829.00**	3510785417087
B		19	22	2	3	10	**02.2098.4**	3510785417223
C		14	14	2	4	10	**F3.14.20.20**	3510785417681

K30

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

FPL.02.56.10
45° REVERSIBLE CARBIDE INSERTS - K050



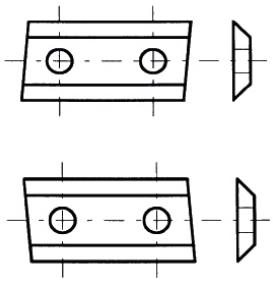
WOOD

				Z		REF	
A	12	7,5	1,5	2	10	**02.5601.2**	3510785424627
A	12	20	1,5	2	10	**02.5604.2**	3510785424641
B	12	30	1,5	2	10	**02.5605.2**	3510785424658
B	12	40	1,5	2	10	**02.5614.2**	3510785424672
B	12	50	1,5	2	10	**02.5606.2**	3510785424665
C	12	12	1,5	4	10	**02.5602.4**	3510785424634

K050

CLASSIC

FPL.30.10
5° BIAS REVERSIBLE CARBIDE INSERTS - K05



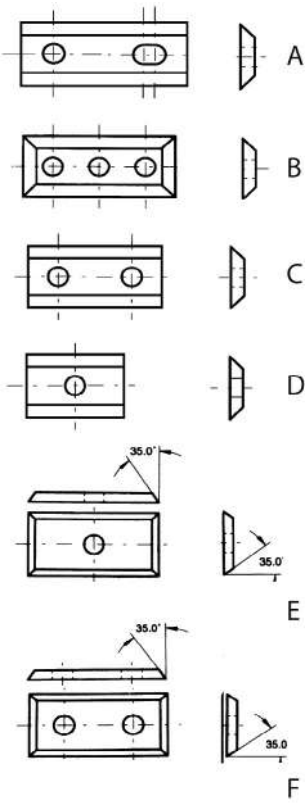
WOOD

				Z		REF	
RIGHT CUT	12	30	1,5	2	10	**0030.1215.10**	3510785417971
LEFT CUT	12	30	1,5	2	10	**0030.1215.11**	3510785418060

K05

CLASSIC

FPL.02.25.10
35° REVERSIBLE CARBIDE INSERTS - K05



K05

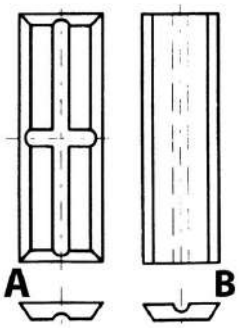
WOOD

							REF	
	A	13	80	2,2	2	10	**0080.1322.00**	3510785417162
	A	13	100	2,2	2	10	**0100.1322.00**	3510785417636
	B	12	50	1,7	4	10	**0050.1217.00**	3510785417704
OPPOLD	C	12	30	1,5	2	10	**02.2432.2**	3510785418244
OPPOLD	A	15	44,5	1,5	2	10	**0445.1515.00**	3510785418251
	D	12	10	1,5	2	10	**02.2016.2**	3510785417933
	D	12	13,6	1,5	2	10	**02.2028.2**	3510785418596
	D	12	14,6	1,5	2	10	**02.2029.2**	3510785418190
	C	9	30	1,5	2	10	**02.2038.2**	3510785418084
	C	9	50	1,5	2	10	**02.2040.2**	3510785417940
	E	12	19,5	1,5	4	10	**02.2526.4**	3510785417438
	F	10	29,5	1,5	4	10	**02.2534.4**	3510785417674
	F	12	29,5	1,5	4	10	**02.2536.4**	3510785417155
	F	12	39,5	1,5	4	10	**02.2546.4**	3510785418121
	F	9	49,5	1,5	4	10	**02.2553.4**	3510785418411
	F	12	49,5	1,5	4	10	**02.2556.4**	3510785417230

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

FPL.02.22.10
GROOVED 35° CARBIDE MINI-INSERTS



WOOD

							REF	
GROOVED SMALL FACE	A	5,5	20	1,1	4	10	**800.205.51**	3510785418695
GROOVED SMALL FACE	A	5,5	25	1,1	4	10	**02.2275.4**	3510785418480
GROOVED SMALL FACE	A	5,5	30	1,1	4	10	**02.2272.4**	3510785417728
GROOVED SMALL FACE	A	5,5	50	1,1	4	10	**02.2274.4**	3510785417988
GROOVED SMALL FACE	A	4,1	20	1,1	4	10	**02.2276.4**	3510785418312
GROOVED LARGE FACE	B	5,5	40	1,1	2	10	**02.2203.2**	3510785418053

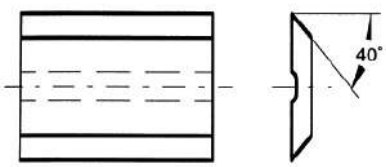
K05

CLASSIC

FPL.22.54.10
GROOVED 40° CARBIDE MINI-INSERTS ON LARGE FACE

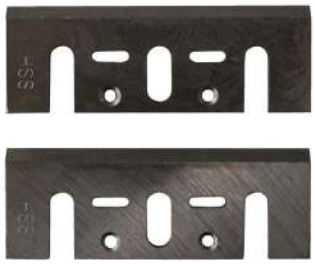
WOOD

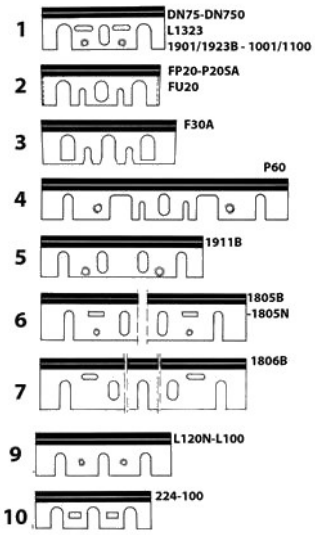
					REF	
8	7,7	1,5	2	10	**02.5452.2**	3510785418428
8	19,7	1,5	2	10	**02.5455.2**	3510785417834
8	30	1,5	2	10	**02.5456.2**	3510785417520
8	50	1,5	2	10	**02.5459.2**	3510785417643
8	60	1,5	2	10	**02.5460.2**	3510785418282



K05

CLASSIC





HM

HSS

FPL.00140
SET OF 2 RESHARPENABLE BLADES FOR PORTABLE PLANER

WOOD

							REF	
HSS	1	29	82	3	1	1	**140.503.00**	3510781405033
HM	1	29	82	3	1	1	**140.703.00**	3510781407037
HSS	2	28	82	3	1	1	**140.511.00**	3510781405118
HM	2	28	82	3	1	1	**140.711.00**	3510781407112
HSS	3	30	92	3	1	1	**140.512.00**	3510781405125
HM	3	30	92	3	1	1	**140.712.00**	3510781407129
HSS	4	28	168	3	1	1	**140.542.00**	3510781405422
HSS	5	29	110	3	1	1	**140.526.00**	3510781405262
HSS	6	32	155	3	1	1	**140.527.00**	3510781405279
HSS	7	35	170	3	1	1	**140.528.00**	3510781405286
HSS	9	29	92	3	1	1	**140.540.00**	3510781405408
HSS	10	25	78	3	1	1	**140.541.00**	3510781405415
HM	10	25	78	3	1	1	**140.741.00**	3510781407419

CLASSIC

HM

FPL.00141
ADAPTERS FOR PORTABLE PLANER WITH BLADES

WOOD

		REF	
82	2	**141.782.01**	3510781417838

Set of 2 adapters delivered with 2 reversible carbide blades.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

K30

FPL.142.10
REVERSIBLE PLANE IRONS

WOOD, LAMINATE FLOORING, PLYWOOD

				REF	
5,5	75	1,1	1	**142.775.10**	3510781428759
5,5	78	1,1	1	**142.778.10**	3510781428780
5,5	80	1,1	1	**142.780.10**	3510781428803
5,9	80	1,1	1	**142.781.10**	3510781428810
5,5	82	1,1	1	**142.782.10**	3510781428827

CLASSIC

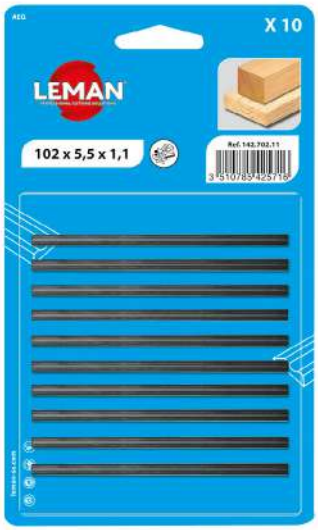
K05

FPL.7142.10
10 REVERSIBLE PLANE IRONS

WOOD

				REF	
5,5	78	1,1	1	**7142.778.10**	3661589032171
5,5	80	1,1	1	**7142.780.10**	3661589032164
5,5	82	1,1	1	**7142.782.10**	3661589032157

CLASSIC



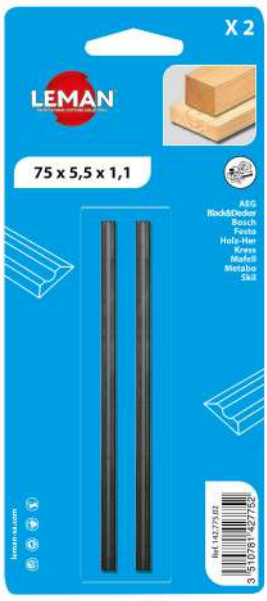
K05

FPL.242.10
10 REVERSIBLE PLANE IRONS

WOOD

				REF	
5,5	82	1,1	1	**142.782.11**	3510781429824
5,5	102	1,1	1	**142.702.11**	3510781429022

CLASSIC



K05

FPL.242.02
2 REVERSIBLE PLANE IRONS

WOOD

				REF	
5,5	75	1,1	1	**142.775.02**	3510781427752
5,5	78	1,1	1	**142.778.02**	3510781427783
5,5	80	1,1	1	**142.780.02**	3510781427806
5,9	80	1,2	1	**142.781.02**	3510781427813
5,5	82	1,1	1	**142.782.02**	3510781427820

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

TECHNICAL INFORMATION P. 320

SOLID WOOD P. 322

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

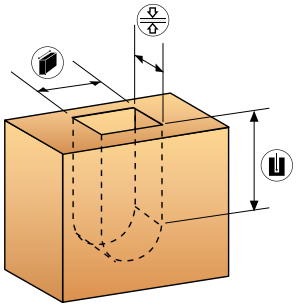
CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

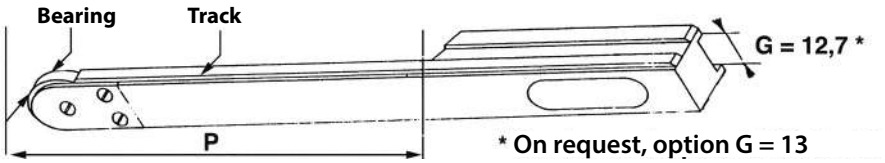
GENERAL INFORMATION

A mortise chain is defined by the following parameters:

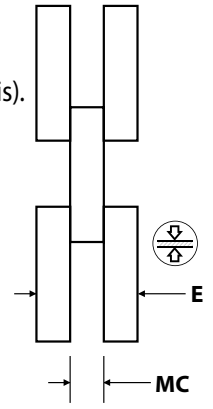
= Thickness = Length = Depth



FRENCH STANDARD



The choice of guide depends on the thickness of the chain (E), the length (L) and the depth (P) of the mortise.
The guide bar, as per the raceway, may be the same for different thicknesses of chains.
The most common centre-to-centre distance (c.t.c.) is 150 mm (sprocket axis/guide bar tightening screw axis).
The raceway corresponds with the central link (MC) on the chain.



Distance between the two outer teeth

This can be broken down as follows:

MC = 2.5 mm	Rlt = 2.5 mm, 6 and 7 mm chain, 16 mm bore sprocket with 1 row of teeth.
MC = 4.0 mm	Rlt = 4.0 mm, 8 to 12 mm chain, 16 mm bore sprocket with 1 row of teeth.
MC = 3 x 3 mm	Rlt = 9.0 mm, 13 to 20 mm chain, 16 mm bore sprocket with 2 rows of teeth.
MC = 3 x 4.5 mm	Rlt = 13.5 mm, 22 to 25 mm chain, 16 mm bore sprocket with 2 row of teeth.
MC = 5 x 4.5 mm	Rlt = 22.5 mm, 30 mm chain, 16 mm bore sprocket with 3 rows of teeth.

NB: Each guide bar has a 1 corresponding sprocket and 1 corresponding spare end piece.

The chain: its length is defined by the number of links.
There are two types of links: 22.6 mm = A pitch 15.8 mm = B pitch

DOUBLE TRIM (ON REQUEST)

Double sleeves are used to execute two perfectly symmetrical mortises, at a constant distance from each other, in a single operation.
They consist of two sleeves that are designed to work together and a spacer (comprising a plate and a ring) which must be fitted between the two guide bars and the two sprockets to obtain the desired distance between the two mortises.
When ordering, always specify the thickness of the mortises and the distance (wood thickness) between them.
For example: a double chain set 8 - 10 - 8 x 40 - A - CL.
When ordering the spacer, please also indicate the three numbers relating to the thickness of the chain and the thickness of the wood.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

MAXIMUM CUTTING SPEED ≃ 250 M/MIN
SPEED FOR MAXIMUM OUTPUT = 360 M/MIN

1- Do not overstretch the chain; when pulling it aside, at about half its length, there should be 6 to 8 mm of play.
Check the tension when the chain is hot after about 10 mortises.

2- Lubricate the chain and the guide bar with a few drops of medium viscosity oil, near the roller, after every 15 minutes of work, or screw the lubricator half a turn if the lubrication is not done by the automatic oil pump.
(do not use petroleum, diesel, oils that are too fluid or lubricants to be recycled).

3- Cut the mortises with gentle and regular movements so as to avoid jolts on the chain, especially if the wood is hard and the chains are small.

4- Do not apply force when working to avoid overheating the guide roller and breaking the chains.

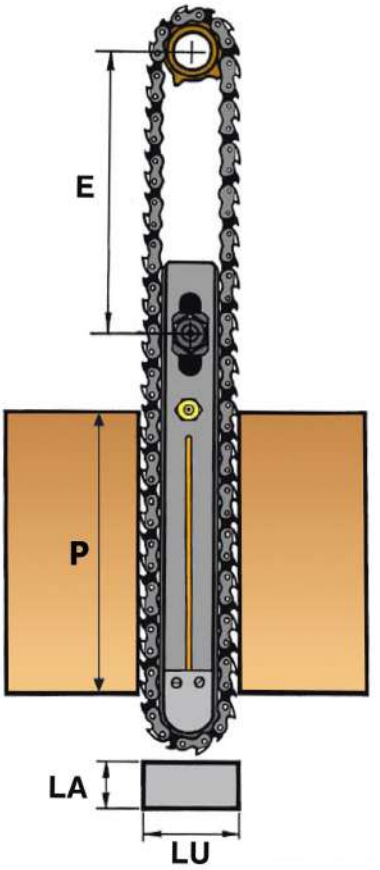
5- Never work horizontally at great height.

6- Regularly sharpen the chain gently, ensuring that you maintain the inclination of the tooth and its original profile.

7- Lubricate the chains and guides with medium viscosity oil as soon as they are removed from the machine.

8- Care must be taken when using "B" pitch chain. Allow twice as much time as that required for mortises of the same width and depth executed with the "A" pitch.

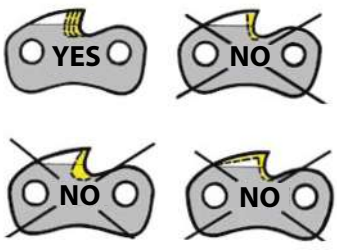
9- Excessive play of the rollers and insufficient or incorrect sharpening of the chains result in imperfect mortises and tool wear.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PROPER USE OF CHAINS

Sharpen the chain frequently, being careful to maintain the profile of the cut, as shown opposite. Only ever sharpen the front part of the tooth and never the sides, so as not to modify its size.

Correct and frequent sharpening will maintain the chain's cutting capacity for longer and ensure less wear to the guide.



Chain sharpening

EXPERT

MOR.SF226.G

GROOVING PITCH A = 22.6 - FRENCH STANDARD - GUIDE

- 12.7 GROOVE

WOOD

			MC (mm)	REF	
150	6 - 7	40	2,5	**22603.6740150**	3510785424078
150	6 - 7	50	2,5	**22603.6750150**	3510785424085
150	8 - 12	40	4	**22603.81240150**	3510785422241
150	8 - 12	50	4	**22603.81250150**	3510785423002
150	13 - 20	40	9 (3 x 3)	**22603.132040150**	3510785422449
150	13 - 20	50	9 (3 x 3)	**22603.132050150**	3510785422937
150	22 - 25	40	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**22603.222540150**	3510785422982
150	22 - 25	50	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**22603.222550150**	3510785424054
150	30	40	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**22603.3040150**	3510785424061
150	30	50	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**22603.3050150**	3510785423200

EXPERT

MOR.SF226.P

GROOVING PITCH A = 22.6 - FRENCH STANDARD - PINION

- Bore 16 mm.
- Length of mortise 40 mm : 4 - toothed pinion.
- Length of mortise 50 mm : 5 - toothed pinion.

WOOD

			MC (mm)	REF	
150	6 - 7	40	2,5	**22604.6740**	3510785423606
150	6 - 7	50	2,5	**22604.6750**	3510785424108
150	8 - 12	40	4	**22604.81240**	3510785423040
150	8 -12	50	4	**22604.81250**	3510785423378
150	13 - 20	40	9 (3 x 3)	**22604.132040**	3510785422845
150	13 - 20	50	9 (3 x 3)	**22604.132050**	3510785423415
150	22 - 25	40	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**22604.222540**	3510785423569
150	22 - 25	50	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**22604.222550**	3510785424092
150	30	40	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**22604.3040**	3510785423477
150	30	50	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**22604.3050**	3510785423439

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

MOR.SF226.C36

GROOVING PITCH A = 22.6 - FRENCH STANDARD - 36-LINK CHAIN

WOOD

	MC (mm)	REF	
6	2,5	**22601.636**	3510785423965
7	2,5	**22601.736**	3510785423613
8	4	**22601.836**	3510785422456
10	4	**22601.1036**	3510785422425
12	4	**22601.1236**	3510785422388
14	9 (3 x 3)	**22601.1436**	3510785423354
15	9 (3 x 3)	**22601.1536**	3510785422159
16	9 (3 x 3)	**22601.1636**	3510785422340
18	9 (3 x 3)	**22601.1836**	3510785422913
20	9 (3 x 3)	**22601.2036**	3510785422760
22	13,5 (3 x4,5)	**22601.2236**	3510785423910
25	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**22601.2536**	3510785423064
30	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**22601.3036**	3510785422364

Chains with thicknesses of 9, 11, 13, 17 and 19 on request.

EXPERT

MOR.SF158.G

GROOVING PITCH B = 15.8 - FRENCH STANDARD - GUIDE

- 12.7 GROOVE

WOOD

			MC (mm)	REF	
110	6 - 7	25	2,5	**15803.6725110**	3510785422586
125	6 - 7	30	2,5	**15803.6730110**	3510785422128
125	6 - 7	35	2,5	**15803.6735110**	3510785422852
110	8 - 12	25	4	**15803.81225110**	3510785422661
125	8 - 12	30	4	**15803.81230110**	3510785421923
125	8 - 12	35	4	**15803.81235110**	3510785422173
110	13 - 20	25	9 (3 x 3)	**15803.132025110**	3510785422548
125	13 - 20	30	9 (3 x 3)	**15803.132030110**	3510785421961
125	13 - 20	35	9 (3 x 3)	**15803.132035110**	3510785422357
125	22 - 25	30	13,5 (3x 4,5)	**15803.222530110**	3510785422470
125	30	30	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**15803.3030110**	3510785422197
125	30	35	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**15803.3035110**	3510785423286

EXPERT

MOR.SF158.P

GROOVING PITCH B = 15.8 - FRENCH STANDARD - PINION

- Bore 16 mm.
- Length of mortise 25-30 mm: 5-toothed pinion.
- Length of mortise 35 mm : 6-toothed pinion.

WOOD

		MC (mm)	REF	
6-7	25 / 30 / 35	2,5	**15804.6735**	3510785422500
8-12	25 / 30	4	**15804.81230**	3510785422104
8-12	35	4	**15804.81235**	3510785423262
13-20	25 / 30	9 (3 x 3)	**15804.132030**	3510785422036
13-20	35	9 (3 x 3)	**15804.132035**	3510785422593
22-25	30	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**15804.222530**	3510785422739
30	30 / 35	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**15804.3035**	3510785422272

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

MOR.SF158.C48
GROOVING PITCH B = 15.8 - FRENCH STANDARD - 48 - LINK CHAIN

WOOD			
	MC (mm)	REF	
6	2,5	**15801.648**	3510785422180
7	2,5	**15801.748**	3510785422975
8	4	**15801.848**	3510785421954
10	4	**15801.1048**	3510785421916
12	4	**15801.1248**	3510785421930
14	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1448**	3510785422081
15	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1548**	3510785421947
16	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1648**	3510785421978
18	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1848**	3510785422111
20	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.2048**	3510785422005
22	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**15801.2248**	3510785422487
25	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**15801.2548**	3510785422432
30	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**15801.3048**	3510785421985

Chains with thicknesses of 9, 11, 13, 17 and 19 on request.

EXPERT

MOR.SF158.C48CHR
GROOVING PITCH B = 15.8 - FRENCH STANDARD - 48 - CHROME LINK CHAIN

WOOD			
	MC (mm)	REF	
6	2,5	**15801.648CHR**	3510785432325
8	4	**15801.848CHR**	3510785432332
10	4	**15801.1048CHR**	3510785432127
12	4	**15801.1248CHR**	3510785432141
14	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1448CHR**	3510785432165
15	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1548CHR**	3510785432189
16	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1648CHR**	3510785542202
20	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.2048CHR**	3510785432240

Chains with thicknesses of 9, 11, 13, 17 and 19 on request.

EXPERT

MOR.SF158.C44
GROOVING PITCH B = 15.8 - FRENCH STANDARD - 44-LINK CHAIN

WOOD

	MC (mm)	REF	
6	2,5	**15801.644**	3510785423330
7	2,5	**15801.744**	3510785423293
8	4	**15801.844**	3510785422401
10	4	**15801.1044**	3510785422142
12	4	**15801.1244**	3510785422203
14	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1444**	3510785422555
15	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1544**	3510785422807
16	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1644**	3510785422371
18	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1844**	3510785423149
20	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.2044**	3510785422319
22	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**15801.2244**	3510785423682
25	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**15801.2544**	3510785423699
30	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**15801.3044**	3510785422067

Chains with thicknesses of 9, 11, 13, 17 and 19 on request.

EXPERT

MOR.SF158.C46
GROOVING PITCH B = 15.8 - FRENCH STANDARD - 46-LINK CHAIN

WOOD

	MC (mm)	REF	
6	2,5	**15801.646**	3510785422166
7	2,5	**15801.746**	3510785422944
8	4	**15801.846**	3510785422050
10	4	**15801.1046**	3510785421992
12	4	**15801.1246**	3510785422043
14	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1446**	3510785422227
15	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1546**	3510785422074
16	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1646**	3510785422098
18	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1846**	3510785422616
20	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.2046**	3510785422234
22	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**15801.2246**	3510785423156
25	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**15801.2546**	3510785422562
30	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**15801.3046**	3510785422012

Chains with thicknesses of 9, 11, 13, 17 and 19 on request.

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

MOR.SF158.C50

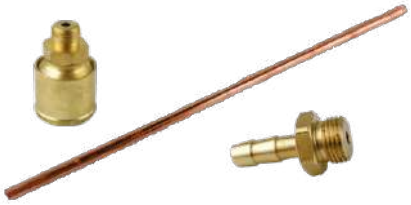
GROOVING PITCH B = 15.8 - FRENCH STANDARD - 50-LINK CHAIN

WOOD

	MC (mm)	REF	
6	2,5	**15801.650**	3661589037244
7	2,5	**15801.750**	3510785423729
8	4	**15801.850**	3510785422654
10	4	**15801.1050**	3510785423125
12	4	**15801.1250**	3510785422821
14	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1450**	3510785422715
15	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1550**	3510785422395
16	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1650**	3510785422517
18	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.1850**	3510785423651
20	9 (3 x 3)	**15801.2050**	3510785423101
22	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**15801.2250**	3661589043979
25	13,5 (3 x 4,5)	**15801.2550**	3661589043986
30	22,5 (5 x 4,5)	**15801.3050**	3510785422890

Chains with thicknesses of 9, 11, 13, 17 and 19 on request.

EXPERT



MOR.DIVERS
VARIOUS LUBRICATION

	REF	
BASE GAL M10-M8	**174.003**	3510785423255
LUBRICATOR GLF CL5	**174.004**	3510785422609
MANUAL LUBRICATOR STAUFFER	**174.005**	3510785422951
TUBE OF LUBRICANT 100MM	**174.006.100**	3661589075598
TUBE OF LUBRICANT 125MM	**174.006.125**	3661589075604
TUBE OF LUBRICANT 150MM	**174.006.150**	3661589075611

EXPERT

MOR.PR.EMBOUT
SPARE ENDS

	REF	
END 6 - 7 X 25 - B - 2,5	**15805.6725**	3510785423422
END 6 - 7 X 30 - B - 2.5	**15805.6730**	3510785422265
END 6 - 7 X 35 - B - 2,5	**15805.6735**	3510785423385
END 8 - 12 X 25 - B - 4	**15805.81225**	3510785422524
END 8 - 12 X 30 - B - 4	**15805.81230**	3510785421909
END 8 - 12 X 35 - B - 4	**15805.81235**	3510785422296
END 13 - 20 X 25 - B - 3 X 3	**15805.132025**	3510785422999
END 13 - 20 X 30 - B - 3 X 3	**15805.132030**	3510785422029
END 13 - 20 X 35 - B - 3 X 3	**15805.132035**	3510785422531
END 22 - 25 X 30 - B - 3 X 4.5	**15805.222530**	3510785423279
END 30 X 30 - B - 5 X 4.5	**15805.3030**	3510785422258
END 30 X 35 - B - 5 X 4.5	**15805.3035**	3510785423163
END 6 - 7 X 40 - A - 2,5	**22605.6740**	3510785423545
END 6 - 7 X 50 - A - 2,5	**22605.6750**	3510785424146
END 8 - 12 X 40 - A - 4	**22605.81240**	3510785422746
END 8 - 12 X 50 - A - 4	**22605.81250**	3510785424153
END 13 - 20 X 40 - A - 3 X 3	**22605.132040**	3510785423484
END 13 - 20 X 50 - A - 3 X 3	**22605.132050**	3510785423408
END 22 - 25 X 40 - A - 3 X 4,5	**22605.222540**	3510785424115
END 22 - 25 X 50 - A - 3 X 4,5	**22605.222550**	3510785424122
END 30 X 40 - A - 5 X 4,5	**22605.3040**	3510785423392
END 30 X 50 - A - 5 X 4,5	**22605.3050**	3510785424139

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

MOR.PR.12VIS

12 SPARE SCREWS

	REF	
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 6 - 7 x 25 - B - 2,5	**15807.6725**	3661589075949
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 6 - 7 x 30 - B - 2,5	**15807.6730**	3661589075956
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 6 - 7 x 35 - B - 2,5	**15807.6735**	3661589075963
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 8 - 12 x 25 - B - 4	**15807.81225**	3661589075970
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 8 - 12 x 30 - B - 4	**15807.81230**	3661589075987
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 8 - 12 x 35 - B - 4	**15807.81235**	3661589075994
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 13 - 20 x 25 - B - 9	**15807.132025**	3661589076007
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 13 - 20 x 30 - B - 9	**15807.132030**	3661589076014
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 13 - 20 x 35 - B - 9	**15807.132035**	3661589076021
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 22 - 25 x 30 - B - 3 x 4,5	**15807.222530**	3661589076038
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 30 x 30 - B - 5 x 4,5	**15807.3030**	3661589076045
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 6 - 7 x 40 - A - 2,5	**22607.6740**	3661589076069
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 6 - 7 x 50 - A - 2,5	**22607.6750**	3661589076076
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 8 - 12 x 40 - A - 4	**22607.81240**	3661589076083
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 8 - 12 x 50 - A - 4	**22607.81250**	3661589076090
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 13 - 20 x 40 - A - 9	**22607.132040**	3661589076106
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 13 - 20 x 50 - A - 9	**22607.132050**	3661589076113
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 22 - 25 x 40 - A - 3 x 4,5	**22607.222540**	3661589076120
BAG OF 12 END SCREWSS 22 - 25 x 50 - A - 3 x 4,5	**22607.222550**	3661589076137
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 30 x 40 - A - 5 x 4,5	**22607.3040**	3661589076144
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 30 x 50 - A - 5 x 4,5	**22607.3050**	3661589076151
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 25 x 30 - B - 3 x 5,8	**17507.2530B**	3661589076168
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 28 x 30 - A - 3 x 5,8	**17507.2830A**	3661589076199
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 28 x 30 - B - 3 x 5,8	**17507.2830B**	3661589076175
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 28 x 35 - A - 3 x 5,8	**17507.2835A**	3661589076205
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 28 x 40 - A - 3 x 5,8	**17507.2840A**	3661589076212
BAG OF 12 END SCREWS 30 x 30 - B - 3 x 5,8	**17507.3030B**	3661589076182

MORTISE CHAINS "INTERNATIONAL STANDARD"

A PITCH = 22.6 mm B PITCH = 15.8 mm

The articles and spare parts below differ from the French standard:
- Guide bars are fitted with a Stauffer manual greaser, a chain tensioner and a 13 mm guide bar rail (G).
- The raceway (Rlt) is 17.4 mm, which is 3 x 5.8 mm (MC) for chains that are 25 to 30 mm thick.
- Sprockets have two rows of teeth, two notches and a bore that varies according to the model of the machine.
- Each end piece is supplied with a screw.
- Link in a bag of 2 + 6 rivets.

NOTE:
Check the dimensions to ensure the compatibility of our articles with the various existing fabrications.

MAKITA KC 100

		MC (MM)	REF	GENCOD
CHAIN	25 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.2536**	3510781750010
GUIDE BAR	25 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.2530100**	3510781750164
SPROCKET (Al.16)	25 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17504.25305D**	3510781750256
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	25 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.2530**	3510781750355
LINK	25 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.25B**	3510781750126

RYOBI CM40 / MILWAUKEE CM 100

		MC (MM)	REF	GENCOD
CHAIN	28 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.2834**	3510781750065
GUIDE BAR	28 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.2830100**	3510781750171
SPROCKET (Al.15)	28 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17524.28306D**	3510785422838
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	28 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.2830**	3510781750362
LINK	28 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.28B**	3510781750140
CHAIN	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.2824**	3510781750027
GUIDE BAR	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.2835100**	3510781750188
SPROCKET (Al.15)	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17524.28354D**	3510781750331
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.2835**	3510781750379
LINK	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.28A**	3510781750133
CHAIN	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.2824**	3510781750027
GUIDE BAR	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.2840100**	3510781750201
SPROCKET (Al.15)	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17524.28404D**	3510781750348
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.2840**	3510781750386
LINK	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.28A**	3510781750133

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

PROTOOL CMP150 / FESTOOL CM150

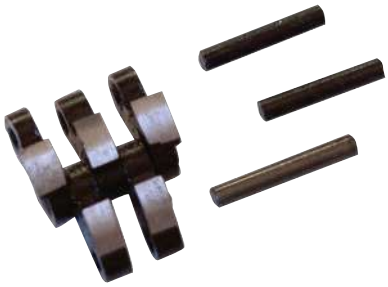
		MC (MM)	REF	GENCOD
CHAIN	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.3042**	3510785422302
GUIDE BAR	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.3030150**	3510781750249
SPROCKET (Al.16)	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17504.28305D**	3510781750263
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.3030**	3510781750409
LINK	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.30B**	3510781750157

MAFELL LS103

		MC (MM)	REF	GENCOD
CHAIN	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.2824**	3510781750027
GUIDE BAR	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.2835100**	3510781750188
*SPROCKET (Al.14)	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17514.28354D**	3510781750300
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.2835**	3510781750379
LINK	28 x 35 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.28A**	3510781750133
CHAIN	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.2824**	3510781750027
GUIDE BAR	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.2840100**	3510781750201
**SPROCKET (Al.14)	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17514.28404D**	3510781750317
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.2840**	3510781750386
LINK	28 x 40 x 100-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.28A**	3510781750133
CHAIN	28 x 35 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.2829**	3510781750034
GUIDE BAR	28 x 35 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.2835150**	3510781750195
*SPROCKET (Al.14)	28 x 35 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17514.28354D**	3510781750300
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	28 x 35 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.2835**	3510781750379
LINK	28 x 35 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.28A**	3510781750133
CHAIN	28 x 40 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.2829**	3510781750034
GUIDE BAR	28 x 40 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.2840150**	3510781750218
**SPROCKET (Al.14)	28 x 40 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17514.28404D**	3510781750317
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	28 x 40 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.2840**	3510781750386
LINK	28 x 40 x 150-A	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.28A**	3510781750133
CHAIN	30 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.3034**	3510781750102
GUIDE BAR	30 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.3030100**	3510781750232
***SPROCKET (Al.14)	30 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17514.30306D**	3510781750324
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR END PIECE	30 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.3030**	3510781750409
LINK	30 x 30 x 100-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17502.30B**	3510781750157
CHAIN	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17501.3040**	3510781750119
GUIDE BAR	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17503.3030150**	3510781750249
***SPROCKET (Al.14)	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17514.30306D**	3510781750324
Spare parts				
GUIDE BAR	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x 5,8)	**17505.3030**	3510781750409
LINK	30 x 30 x 150-B	17,4 (3 x5,8)	**17502.30B**	3510781750157

* for the MAFELL LS101 and LS102 sprockets with a 16 mm bore code 17504.28354D-A	3510781750270
** for the MAFELL LS101 and LS102 sprockets with a 16 mm bore code 17504.28404D-A	3510781750287
*** for the MAFELL LS101 and LS102 sprockets with a 16 mm bore code 17504.28305D-B	3510781750263

EXPERT



MOR.PR.2MAILLONS
2 SPARE LINKS

	REF	
BAG OF 2 LINKS 6 - B - 2.5 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.6**	3510785423521
BAG OF 2 LINKS 7 - B - 2.5 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.7**	3510785423538
BAG OF 2 LINKS 8 - B - 4 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.8**	3510785422722
BAG OF 2 LINKS 10 - B - 4 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.10**	3510785422678
BAG OF 2 LINKS 12 - B - 4 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.12**	3510785422883
BAG OF 2 LINKS 14 - B - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.14**	3510785422777
BAG OF 2 LINKS 15 - B - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.15**	3510785422623
BAG OF 2 LINKS 16 - B - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.16**	3510785423033
BAG OF 2 LINKS 18 - B - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.18**	3510785423088
BAG OF 2 LINKS 20 - B - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.20**	3510785422753
BAG OF 2 LINKS 22 - B - 3 X 4.5 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.22**	3510785423552
BAG OF 2 LINKS 25 - B - 3 X 4.5 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.25**	3510785423750
BAG OF 2 LINKS 30 - B - 5 X 4.5 + 6 RIVETS	**15802.30**	3510785423248
BAG OF 2 LINKS 6 - A - 2,5 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.6**	3510785424047
BAG OF 2 LINKS 7 - A - 2,5 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.7**	3510785436446
BAG OF 2 LINKS 8 - A - 4 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.8**	3510785423460
BAG OF 2 LINKS 10 - A - 4 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.10**	3510785423446
BAG OF 2 LINKS 12 - A - 4 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.12**	3510785423514
BAG OF 2 LINKS 14 - A - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.14**	3510785423453
BAG OF 2 LINKS 15 - A - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.15**	3510785423576
BAG OF 2 LINKS 16 - A - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.16**	3510785423361
BAG OF 2 LINKS 18 - A - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.18**	3510785424016
BAG OF 2 LINKS 20 - A - 3 X 3 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.20**	3510785424023
BAG OF 2 LINKS 22 - A - 3 X 4.5 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.22**	3510785424030
BAG OF 2 LINKS 25 - A - 3 X 4.5 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.25**	3510785423491
BAG OF 2 LINKS 30 - A - 5 X 4.5 + 6 RIVETS	**22602.30**	3510785423507

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

MOR.PR.12RIVETS

12 SPARE RIVETS

	REF	
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 6 - B - 2,5	**15806.6**	3661589075628
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 7 - B - 2,5	**15806.7**	3661589075659
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 8 - B - 4	**15806.8**	3661589075666
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 10 - B - 4	**15806.10**	3661589075673
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 12 - B - 4	**15806.12**	3661589075680
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 14 - B - 3 x 3	**15806.14**	3661589075697
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 15-B-3x3	**15806.15**	3661589075703
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 16-B-3x3	**15806.16**	3661589075710
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 18 - B - 3 x 3	**15806.18**	3661589075727
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 20 - B - 3 x 3	**15806.20**	3661589075734
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 22 - B - 3 x 4,5	**15806.22**	3661589075741
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 25 - B - 3 x 4,5	**15806.25**	3661589075758
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 30 - B - 5x4,5	**15806.30**	3661589075765
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 6 - A - 2,5	**22606.6**	3661589075772
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 7 - A - 2,5	**22606.7**	3661589075789
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 8 - A - 4	**22606.8**	3661589075796
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 10 - A - 4	**22606.10**	3661589075802
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 12 - A - 4	**22606.12**	3661589075819
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 14 - A - 3 x 3	**22606.14**	3661589075826
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 15 - A - 3 x 3	**22606.15**	3661589075833
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 16 - A - 3 x 3	**22606.16**	3661589075840
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 18 - A - 3 x 3	**22606.18**	3661589075857
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 20 - A- 3 x 3	**22606.20**	3661589075864
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 22 - A - 3x4,5	**22606.22**	3661589075871
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 25 - A - 3 x 4,5	**22606.25**	3661589075888
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 30 - A - 5 x 4,5	**22606.30**	3661589075895
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 25 - B - 3 x 5,8	**17506.25B**	3661589075901
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 28 - A - 3 x 5,8	**17506.28A**	3661589075932
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 28 - B - 3 x 5,8	**17506.28B**	3661589075918
BAG OF 12 RIVETS 30 - B - 3 x 5,8	**17506.30B**	3661589075925

CLASSIC

HSS

MOR.00306
SQUARE MORTISE DRILL BITS

- Drilling and creation of square mortises in hard and soft woods.
- Can be adapted for stationary chisel mortiser machines.

∅			LU	REF	
					WOOD
6 x 6	15,9	135	45	**306.506.45**	3510783065013
6 x 6	15,9	135	45	**306.508.50**	3510783065020
10 x 10	15,9	140	55	**306.510.60**	3510783065037
12 x 12	15,9	140	65	**306.512.70**	3510783065044
14 x 14	15,9	140	75	**306.514.75**	3510783065051
16 x 16	15,9	160	80	**306.516.95**	3510783065075
18 x 18	15,9	160	85	**306.518.95**	3510783065082

CLASSIC

MOR.00306.00
REDUCING SOCKETS

- Can be adapted to all makes of machine.

∅	REF	
19 à 15,9	**306.1916.00**	3510783065228

CLASSIC

HSS

MOR.00306.04
BOX OF 4 MORTISE CHISELS

- 6 x 6 - 8 x 8 - 10 x 10 - 12 x 12 section

	REF	
		WOOD
15,9	**306.500.04**	3510783065402

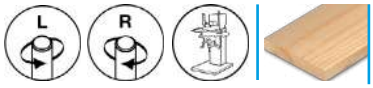
NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

WS

MOR.00322
SPIRAL MORTISE DRILL BITS

- 2 high-performance chipbreaker spiral cuts.
- Professional quality.



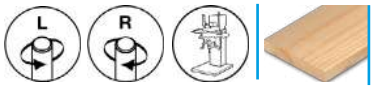
∅			LU	R	REF	
						WOOD
6	6	100	40	L	**322.506.01**	3510785402311
6	6	100	40	R	**322.506.00**	3510785402182
8	8	115	50	L	**322.508.01**	3510785402335
8	8	115	50	R	**322.508.00**	3510785402199
10	10	125	60	L	**322.510.01**	3510785402359
10	10	125	60	R	**322.510.00**	3510785402229
12	12	135	65	L	**322.512.01**	3510785402373
12	12	135	65	R	**322.512.00**	3510785402243
14	13	145	65	L	**322.514.01**	3510785402397
14	13	145	65	R	**322.514.00**	3510785402267
16	13	155	70	L	**322.516.01**	3510785402410
16	13	155	70	R	**322.516.00**	3510785402281
18	13	155	70	L	**322.518.01**	3510785402427
18	13	155	70	R	**322.518.00**	3510785402298
20	13	155	70	R	**322.520.00**	3510785402304

CLASSIC

WS

MOR.00322.05
BOX OF 6 SPIRAL MORTISE DRILL BITS

- 2 high-performance chipbreaker spiral cuts.
- Professional quality.
- ø 6 - 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16.



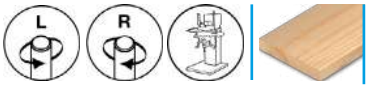
	R	REF	
			WOOD
6 - 13	L	**322.500.01**	3510783225011
6 - 13	R	**322.500.00**	3510783225004

CLASSIC

MOR.00301

STANDARD MORTISE DRILL BITS

- 2 straight cuts with chipbreakers.



WOOD

∅			LU	R	REF	
6	6	110	50	L	**301.506.01**	3510783010617
6	6	110	50	R	**301.506.00**	3510783010600
8	8	120	45	L	**301.508.01**	3510783010815
8	8	120	45	R	**301.508.00**	3510783010808
10	10	120	55	L	**301.510.01**	3510783011010
10	10	120	55	R	**301.510.00**	3510783011003
12	12	120	70	L	**301.512.01**	3510783011218
12	12	120	70	R	**301.512.00**	3510783011201
14	13	150	60	L	**301.514.01**	3510783011416
14	13	150	60	R	**301.514.00**	3510783011409
16	13	150	60	L	**301.516.01**	3510783011614
16	13	150	60	R	**301.516.00**	3510783011607

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

info@leman-sa.com

METAL P. 340

STONE P. 347

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

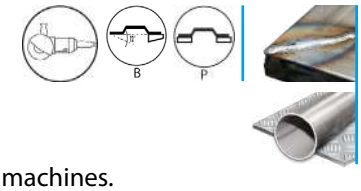
ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

EXPERT

CERAMIC

EN13743

DLM.00311
CERAMIC FLAP DISC



- Ceramic and aluminium oxide abrasive with an anti-heating agent.
- Polyester cloth.
- Ideal for intensive work on grinders or automatic machines.
- Excellent service life and good removal capacity.
- Medium: fibreglass.

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					REF		
125	40	22,23	12250	B	**3112540**	10	3661589014399
125	60	22,23	12250	B	**3112560**	10	3661589014405
125	80	22,23	12250	B	**3112580**	10	3661589014412
125	120	22,23	12250	B	**3112512**	10	3661589031198
125	40	22,23	12250	P	**3212540**	10	3661589031204
125	60	22,23	12250	P	**3212560**	10	3661589031211
125	80	22,23	12250	P	**3212580**	10	3661589031228
125	120	22,23	12250	P	**3212512**	10	3661589031235

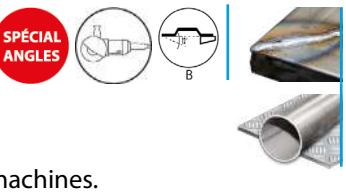
EXPERT

CERAMIC

EN13743

DLM.00331
CERAMIC FLAP DISC WITH ROUNDED EDGE

SPÉCIAL ANGLES



- Ceramic and aluminium oxide abrasive with an anti-heating agent.
- Polyester cloth.
- Ideal for intensive work on grinders or automatic machines.
- Excellent service life and good removal capacity.
- Medium: fibreglass.

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

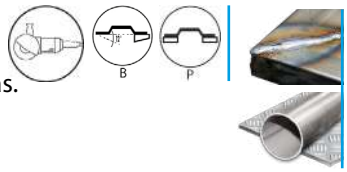
∅					REF		
125	40	22,23	12250	B	**3312540**	10	3661589052698
125	60	22,23	12250	B	**3312560**	10	3661589052704
125	80	22,23	12250	B	**3312580**	10	3661589052711

EXPERT

DLM.00211

ZIRCONIUM FLAP DISC

- Abrasive: zirconium, cotton/polyester mixed canvas.
- Excellent abrasion and service life.
- Perfect for edge-grinding applications.
- Medium: fibreglass.



Z

EN13743

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					REF		
125	40	22,23	12250	B	**2112540**	10	3661589014184
125	60	22,23	12250	B	**2112560**	10	3661589014191
125	80	22,23	12250	B	**2112580**	10	3661589014207
125	120	22,23	12250	B	**2112512**	10	3661589014160
115	40	22,23	13300	P	**2211540**	10	3661589014269
115	60	22,23	13300	P	**2211560**	10	3661589014276
115	80	22,23	13300	P	**2211580**	10	3661589014283
125	40	22,23	12250	P	**2212540**	10	3661589014306
125	60	22,23	12250	P	**2212560**	10	3661589014313
125	80	22,23	12250	P	**2212580**	10	3661589014320
125	120	22,23	12250	P	**2212512**	10	3661589014290
180	40	22,23	8500	P	**2218040**	10	3661589014337
180	60	22,23	8500	P	**2218060**	10	3661589014344
180	80	22,23	8500	P	**2218080**	10	3661589014351

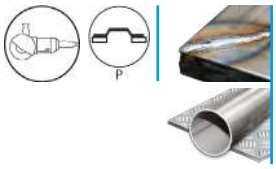
CLASSIC

Z

EN13743

DLM.00241
DOUBLE ZIRCONIUM FLAP DISC

- Abrasive: zirconium, resin.
- Medium: PVC.



STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					REF		
125	40	22,23	12250	P	**2412540**	10	3661589031242
125	60	22,23	12250	P	**2412560**	10	3661589031259
125	80	22,23	12250	P	**2412580**	10	3661589031266
125	120	22,23	12250	P	**2412512**	10	3661589031273

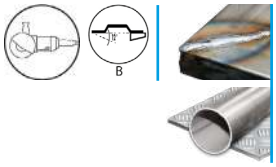
CLASSIC

Z

EN13743

DLM.00115.Z
ZIRCONIUM FLAP DISC

- Abrasive: zirconium, resin.
- Medium: fibreglass.



STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅					REF		
115	40	22,23	13300	B	**115.040Z**	10	3510781154016
115	60	22,23	13300	B	**115.060Z**	10	3510781156010
115	80	22,23	13300	B	**115.080Z**	10	3510781158014
115	100	22,23	13300	B	**115.100Z**	10	3510781159912
115	120	22,23	13300	B	**115.120Z**	10	3510781151206
125	40	22,23	12250	B	**125.040Z**	10	3510781254013
125	60	22,23	12250	B	**125.060Z**	10	3510781256017
125	80	22,23	12250	B	**125.080Z**	10	3510781258011
125	100	22,23	12250	B	**125.100Z**	10	3510781259919
125	120	22,23	12250	B	**125.120Z**	10	3510781251210

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

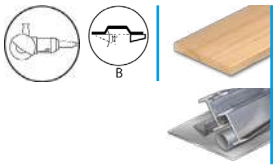
CLASSIC

A

EN13743

DLM.00115.A
CORUNDUM FLAP DISC

- Abrasive: corundum, resin.
- Medium: fibreglass.



STEEL, WOOD

∅					REF		
115	40	22,23	13300	B	**115.040A**	10	3510780115407
115	60	22,23	13300	B	**115.060A**	10	3510780115605
115	80	22,23	13300	B	**115.080A**	10	3510780115803
115	100	22,23	13300	B	**115.100A**	10	3510780115995
115	120	22,23	13300	B	**115.120A**	10	3510780100267
125	40	22,23	12250	B	**125.040A**	10	3510780125406
125	60	22,23	12250	B	**125.060A**	10	3510780125604
125	80	22,23	12250	B	**125.080A**	10	3510780125802
125	100	22,23	12250	B	**125.100A**	10	3510780125994
125	120	22,23	12250	B	**125.120A**	10	3510780100328

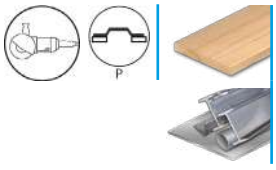
CLASSIC

NYLON

EN13743

DLM.00411
NYLON DISC

- Flat nylon disc.
- Silicon carbide resin on fibreglass grinding disc.
- For cleaning, sanding and polishing all surfaces (steel, wood, rust, adhesive).



STEEL, WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, PVC

∅					REF		
115	22,23	15	10500	P	**4111570**	10	3661589014429
125	22,23	15	9650	P	**4112570**	10	3661589014436
180	22,23	15	6700	P	**4118070**	10	3661589014443

CLASSIC

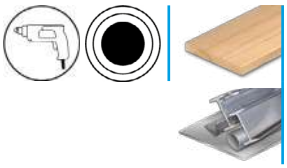
A

EN13743

DLM.00993

CORUNDUM FLAP WHEEL

- Abrasive cloth flap wheel mounted on a ø 6 mm rod.
- Cotton cloth, brown corundum.
- Resin binder.
- For deburring operations, surface preparation.



STEEL, WOOD

∅					REF		
30	6	15	60	25000	**9931560**	10	3661589021793
30	6	15	80	25000	**9931580**	10	3661589021809
30	6	15	120	25000	**9931512**	10	3661589021786
40	6	15	60	19000	**9941560**	10	3661589021823
40	6	15	80	19000	**9941580**	10	3661589021830
40	6	15	120	19000	**9941512**	10	3661589021816
50	6	15	60	15000	**9951560**	10	3661589021854
50	6	15	80	15000	**9951580**	10	3661589021861
50	6	15	120	15000	**9951512**	10	3661589021847
60	6	30	60	12000	**9963060**	10	3661589021885
60	6	30	80	12000	**9963080**	10	3661589021892
60	6	30	120	12000	**9963012**	10	3661589021878
80	6	30	60	9000	**9983060**	10	3661589021915
80	6	30	80	9000	**9983080**	10	3661589021922
80	6	30	120	9000	**9983012**	10	3661589021908

CLASSIC

CARBURE SILICIUM

EN12413

DLM.00150.V

GREEN VITRIFIED GRINDING WHEEL

- Grinding carbide tools.
- Silicon carbide vitrified flat grinding wheel.
- Rotation: 35 m/s.
- Reducing bushings included 32/25,4 - 25,4/20 - 20/16 - 16/12,7.

∅					REF		
150	80	32	20	4500	**15028**	1	3661589049322
150	120	32	20	4500	**15029**	1	3510780150286
150	80	32	25	4500	**15528**	1	3510780155281
150	120	32	25	4500	**15529**	1	3510780155298
200	80	32	20	3350	**22028**	1	3510780220286
200	120	32	20	3350	**22029**	1	3510780220293
200	80	32	25	3350	**22528**	1	3510780225281
200	120	32	25	3350	**22529**	1	3510780225298
200	80	32	32	3350	**23228**	1	3510780232289
200	120	32	32	3350	**23229**	1	3510780232296

CLASSIC

A

EN12413

DLM.00150.B

WHITE VITRIFIED GRINDING WHEEL

- Grinding high-speed steels.
- Superior corundum.
- Rotation: 35 m/s.
- Reducing bushings included 32/25,4 - 25,4/20 - 20/16 - 16/12,7.

∅					REF		
125	60	20	20	5350	**12017**	1	3510780120173
150	46	32	20	4500	**15014**	1	3510780150149
150	60	32	20	4500	**15016**	1	3661589006912
150	60	32	25	4500	**15516**	1	3510780155168
200	46	32	20	3350	**22014**	1	3510780220149
200	60	32	20	3350	**22016**	1	3510780220163
200	46	32	25	3350	**22514**	1	3510780225144
200	60	32	25	3350	**22516**	1	3510780225168
200	60	32	32	3350	**23216**	1	3510780232166

CLASSIC

A

EN12413

DLM.00150.G
GREY VITRIFIED GRINDING WHEEL

- Grinding ordinary steels.
- Corundum/metal.
- Rotation: 35 m/s.
- Reducing bushings included 32/25,4 - 25,4/20 - 20/16 - 16/12,7.

∅					REF		
150	24	32	20	4500	**15002**	1	3510780150026
150	60	32	20	4500	**15006**	1	3510780150064
150	24	32	25	4500	**15502**	1	3510780155021
150	60	32	25	4500	**15506**	1	3510780155069
200	24	32	20	3350	**22002**	1	3510780220026
200	60	32	20	3350	**22006**	1	3510780220064
200	24	32	25	3350	**22502**	1	3661589006769
200	60	32	25	3350	**22506**	1	3661589006776
200	24	32	32	3350	**23202**	1	3510780232029
200	60	32	32	3350	**23206**	1	3510780232067
250	60	32	32	2700	**25006**	1	3510780250061

CLASSIC

DLM.03220
SET OF 4 REDUCING RINGS

∅	REF		
32/25,4 - 25,4/20 - 20/16 - 16/12,7	**3220.03**	1	3661589030115

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

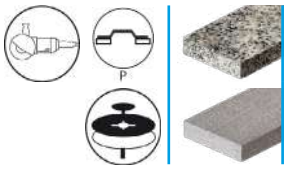
CARBURE SILICIUM

EN13743

DLM.00112

SEMI-RIGID DISC

- Silicon carbide, resin.
- Medium: tear-proof vulcanised fibre.
- To be used with a rubber grinding disc ABR.PLA.M14



STONE, CONCRETE, RESIN, GRANITE, MARBLE, CEMENT, PLASTER

∅					REF		
115	16	22,23	13300	P	**11216**	10	3510780112161
115	24	22,23	13300	P	**11224**	10	3510780112246
115	36	22,23	13300	P	**11236**	10	3510780112369
115	60	22,23	13300	P	**11260**	10	3510780112604
115	80	22,23	13300	P	**11280**	10	3510780112802
115	120	22,23	13300	P	**11212**	10	3510780112123
125	16	22,23	12250	P	**12216**	10	3510780122160
125	24	22,23	12250	P	**12224**	10	3510780122245
125	36	22,23	12250	P	**12236**	10	3510780122368
125	60	22,23	12250	P	**12260**	10	3510780122603
125	80	22,23	12250	P	**12280**	10	3510780122801
125	120	22,23	12250	P	**12212**	10	3510780122122
180	16	22,23	8500	P	**18216**	10	3510780182164
180	24	22,23	8500	P	**18224**	10	3510780182249
180	36	22,23	8500	P	**18236**	10	3510780182362
180	60	22,23	8500	P	**18260**	10	3510780182607
180	80	22,23	8500	P	**18280**	10	3510780182805
180	120	22,23	8500	P	**18212**	10	3510780182126

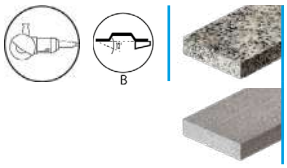
CLASSIC

CARBURE SILICIUM

EN13743

DLM.00511
SEMI-FLEX DISC

- Medium: fibreglass.
- Highly-resistant synthetic resin binder.
- Abrasive silicon carbide grains.
- For sanding, polishing, cleaning and stripping flat surfaces.
- Working with a 20° tilt angle.



STONE, CONCRETE, RESIN, GRANITE, MARBLE, CEMENT, PLASTER

∅					REF		
125	16	22,23	12250	B	**5112516**	10	3661589015686
125	24	22,23	1250	B	**5112524**	10	3661589015693
125	36	22,23	12250	B	**5112536**	10	3661589015709
125	60	22,23	12250	B	**5112560**	10	3661589015716

EXPERT

CARBURE SILICIUM

EN12413

DLM.00601
BAKELITE CUP WHEEL

- M14 fitting
- Dry sanding on stone and concrete.
- Silicon carbide.

STONE, CONCRETE, GRANITE, MARBLE

∅				REF		
130/100	16	55	7350	**6013016**	5	3661589007612
130/100	24	55	7350	**6013024**	5	3661589007629
130/100	36	55	7350	**6013036**	5	3661589007636
130/100	60	55	7350	**6013060**	5	3661589007643
130/100	80	55	7350	**6013080**	5	3661589007650
130/100	120	55	7350	**6013012**	5	3661589007667

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

CARBURE SILICIUM

EN12413

DLM.00502
BAKELITE CYLINDRICAL GRINDING WHEEL

- 4 x M10 nuts
- Dry sanding on stone and concrete.
- Silicon carbide.

STONE, CONCRETE, GRANITE, MARBLE

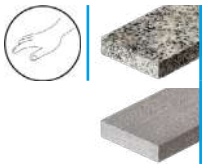
∅					REF		
250	16	160	50	3850	**5025050**	1	3661589007582
270/250	16	170	50	3500	**5027050**	1	3661589007599
300	16	200	50	3200	**5030050**	1	3661589007605

EXPERT

CARBURE SILICIUM

DLM.00702
RUBBING STONE

- Manual sanding of surplus concrete.
- Vitrified silicon carbide.



STONE, CONCRETE, GRANITE, MARBLE

				REF		
200	50	16	25	**7020016**	10	3661589007674
200	50	24	25	**7020024**	10	3661589007681
200	50	36	25	**7020036**	10	3661589007698
200	50	60	25	**7020060**	10	3661589007704
200	50	80	25	**7020080**	10	3661589007711
200	50	120	25	**7020012**	10	3661589007728

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

SOLID WOOD P. 352

METAL P. 359

VARIOUS MATERIALS P. 362

STONE P. 377

PLASTER AND SOFT MATERIALS P. 378

TILING P. 384

ACCESSORIES P. 385

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

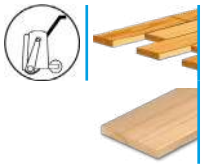
ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

EXPERT

A

ABR.B200.CB
LARGE CLOTH SANDING BELT

- Aluminium oxide.
- X cloth backing with lap joint.
- Resin binder.



PARQUET, WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH

				REF	
200	482	24	10	**200.480.024**	3510788248244
200	482	36	10	**200.480.036**	3510782048369
200	482	40	10	**200.480.040**	3510782482408
200	482	60	10	**200.480.060**	3510782482606
200	482	80	10	**200.480.080**	3510782482804
200	482	100	10	**200.480.100**	3510782482101
200	482	120	10	**200.480.120**	3510782482125
200	551	24	10	**200.550.024**	3510782550244
200	551	36	10	**200.550.036**	3510782550367
200	551	40	10	**200.550.040**	3510782550404
200	551	60	10	**200.550.060**	3510782550602
200	551	80	10	**200.550.080**	3510782550800
200	551	100	10	**200.550.100**	3510782550107
200	551	120	10	**200.550.120**	3510782550121
200	750	24	10	**200.750.024**	3510782750248
200	750	36	10	**200.750.036**	3510782750361
200	750	40	10	**200.750.040**	3510782750408
200	750	60	10	**200.750.060**	3510782750606
200	750	80	10	**200.750.080**	3510782750804
200	750	100	10	**200.750.100**	3510782750101
200	750	120	10	**200.750.120**	3510782750125

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

CARBURE SILICIUM

ABR.RL203.SI

LARGE PAPER ROLL

- Silicon carbide.
- E-weight paper
- Bonded with resin over resin.

PARQUET, STONE, MARBLE, CONCRETE

				REF	
203	50 m	24	1	**4320324**	3661589014801
203	50 m	36	1	**4320336**	3661589014818
203	50 m	40	1	**4320340**	3661589014825
203	50 m	50	1	**4320350**	3661589014832
203	50 m	60	1	**4320360**	3661589014849
203	50 m	80	1	**4320380**	3661589014856
203	50 m	100	1	**4320310**	3661589014771
203	50 m	120	1	**4320312**	3661589014788

EXPERT

CARBURE SILICIUM

ABR.P203.SI

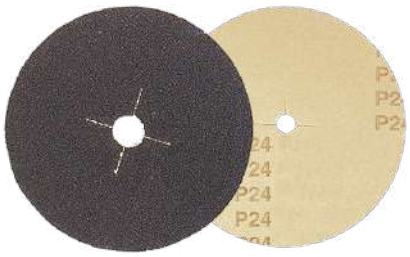
PRE-CUT PAPER PAD

- Silicon carbide.
- Weight E paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.

PARQUET, STONE, MARBLE, CONCRETE

				REF	
203	476	24	25	**4647624**	3661589014979
203	476	36	25	**4647636**	3661589014986
203	476	40	25	**4647640**	3661589014993
203	476	60	25	**4647660**	3661589015006
203	476	80	25	**4647680**	3661589015013
203	476	100	25	**4647610**	3661589014955
203	476	120	25	**4647612**	3661589014962

EXPERT



CARBURE SILICIUM

ABR.D150.180.SI

SPECIAL PAPER DISC FOR FLOORING

- Silicon carbide.
- Weight E paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.

PARQUET, STONE, MARBLE

∅				REF	
150	12	36	25	**4815036**	3661589015211
150	12	40	25	**4815040**	3661589015228
150	12	50	25	**4815050**	3661589015235
150	12	60	25	**4815060**	3661589015242
150	12	80	25	**4815080**	3661589015259
150	12	100	25	**4815010**	3661589015181
150	12	120	25	**4815012**	3661589015198
180	12	36	25	**4818036**	3661589015365
180	12	40	25	**4818040**	3661589015372
180	12	60	25	**4818060**	3661589015389
180	12	80	25	**4818080**	3661589015396
180	12	100	25	**4818010**	3661589015334
180	12	120	25	**4818012**	3661589015341
180	22	36	25	**4818236**	3661589015433
180	22	40	25	**4818240**	3661589015440
180	22	60	25	**4818260**	3661589015457
180	22	80	25	**4818280**	3661589015464
180	22	100	25	**4818210**	3661589015402
180	22	120	25	**4818212**	3661589015419

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

CARBURE SILICIUM

ABR.D406.SI
SPECIAL MESH DISC FOR FLOORING

- Silicon carbide.
- Anti-fouling abrasive mesh.
- Resin binder.
- Mounted on Velcro driving disc with foam.

PARQUET, STONE, MARBLE

∅			REF	
406	60	10	**4740661**	3661589015082
406	80	10	**4740681**	3661589015099
406	100	10	**4740691**	3661589015105
406	120	10	**4740611**	3661589015075

EXPERT

ABR.PLA.PAD
DISC BACKING

∅		REF	
406	10	**5240600**	3661589042040

EXPERT

CARBURE SILICIUM

ABR.D406.432.SI
DOUBLE-SIDED PAPER DISC

- Silicon carbide.
- Weight E paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.

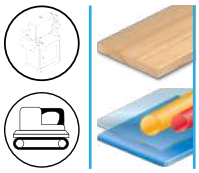
PARQUET, STONE, MARBLE

∅				REF	
406	25	16	10	**4940016**	3661589015488
406	25	24	10	**4940024**	3661589015495
406	25	36	10	**4940036**	3661589015501
406	25	40	10	**4940040**	3661589015518
406	25	60	10	**4940060**	3661589015525
406	25	80	10	**4940080**	3661589015532
406	25	120	10	**4940012**	3661589015471
432	30	16	10	**4943216**	3661589015556
432	30	24	10	**4943224**	3661589015563
432	30	36	10	**4943236**	3661589015570
432	30	40	10	**4943240**	3661589015587
432	30	60	10	**4943260**	3661589015594

ON ORDER

WIDE / LONG PAPER STRIP

- Corundum.
- Paper weight E.
- Double resin binder.

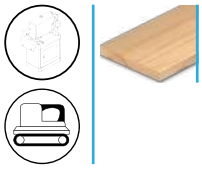


WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, PLASTIC

100 mm x	10
120 mm x	10
150 mm x	10
200 mm x	10
300 mm x	10
610 mm x	10
630 mm x	10
910 mm x	10
1100 mm x	10

WIDE / LONG PAPER STRIP

- Corundum.
- Paper weight F.
- Double resin binder.



WOOD, VENEERED PANELS

100 mm x	10
120 mm x	10
150 mm x	10
200 mm x	10
300 mm x	10
610 mm x	10
630 mm x	10
910 mm x	10
1100 mm x	10

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

ON ORDER

WIDE / LONG CANVAS STRIP

- Corundum.
- Cotton canvas X.
- Double resin binder.

METAL, WOOD, ALUMINUM

100 mm x	10
120 mm x	10
150 mm x	10
200 mm x	10
300 mm x	10
610 mm x	10
630 mm x	10
910 mm x	10
1100 mm x	10

How the price is calculated:
Grain price based on width
x
length in meters

+ Price of the joint according to the width
= Band price

For grader sander equipment,
consult us if the required 10 packaging is too high.

CLASSIC

A

ABR.B100.150.CB

SPECIAL SANDING BELT FOR STATIONARY MACHINE

- Aluminium oxide.
- X cloth backing with lap joint.
- Resin double-sided binder.

WOOD

				REF	
100	914	40	2	**7191440**	3661589017413
100	914	60	2	**7191460**	3661589017420
100	914	80	2	**7191480**	3661589017437
100	914	100	2	**7191410**	3661589017390
100	914	120	2	**7191412**	3661589017406
100	914	150	2	**7191415**	3661589058911
150	1219	40	2	**7112140**	3661589016966
150	1219	60	2	**7112160**	3661589016973
150	1219	80	2	**7112180**	3661589016980
150	1219	120	2	**7112112**	3661589016942
150	1219	220	2	**7112122**	3661589016959

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

CERAMIC

ABR.D125.180.CE

CERAMIC FIBRE DISC

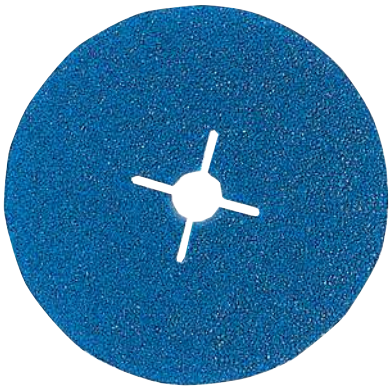
- Great removal capacity.
- Highly resistant flexible fibre backing.
- Anti-heating treatment.
- Resin binder

METAL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅				REF	
125	12250	24	25	**6412524**	3661589062536
125	12250	36	25	**6412536**	3661589062543
125	12250	60	25	**6412560**	3661589062574
125	12250	80	25	**6412580**	3661589062581
125	12250	120	25	**6412512**	3661589062604
180	8500	24	25	**6418024**	3661589062611
180	8500	36	25	**6418036**	3661589062628
180	8500	60	25	**6418060**	3661589062659
180	8500	80	25	**6418080**	3661589062666
180	8500	120	25	**6418012**	3661589062680

To be used on rubber backing pad no. ABR.PLA.T6/ABR.PLA.M14

CLASSIC



Z

ABR.D125.180.ZI

METAL FIBRE DISC

- Highly resistant flexible fibre backing.
- Resin binder.

METAL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅				REF	
125	12250	24	25	**6212524**	3661589016638
125	12250	36	25	**6212536**	3661589016645
125	12250	60	25	**6212560**	3661589016652
125	12250	80	25	**6212580**	3661589016669
125	12250	120	25	**6212512**	3661589016621
180	8500	36	25	**6218036**	3661589016690
180	8500	60	25	**6218060**	3661589016706

To be used on grinding disc part no. ABR.PLA.T6/ABR.PLA.M14

CLASSIC

A

ABR.F28.PI
WATERPROOF PAPER SHEET

- Weight B or C latex paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.

METAL, COACHWORK

					REF	
230	280	60		50	**9723506**	3661589021281
230	280	80		50	**9723508**	3661589021298
230	280	100		50	**9723510**	3661589021304
230	280	120		50	**9723512**	3661589021311
230	280	150		50	**9723515**	3661589021328
230	280	180		50	**9723518**	3661589021335
230	280	220		50	**9723522**	3661589021342
230	280	240		50	**9723524**	3661589021359
230	280	280		50	**9723528**	3661589021366
230	280	320		50	**9723532**	3661589021373
230	280	400		50	**9723540**	3661589021397
230	280	500		50	**9723550**	3661589021403
230	280	600		50	**9723560**	3661589021410
230	280	800		50	**9723580**	3661589021427
230	280	1000		50	**9723598**	3661589021434
230	280	1200		50	**9723599**	3661589021441
230	280	180	C	15 x 8	**PI.081**	3510780040815
230	280	240	C	15 x 8	**PI.082**	3510780040822
230	280	400	C	15 x 8	**PI.083**	3510780040839
230	280	600	C	15 x 8	**PI.086**	3661589006356
230	280	180	BL	Set of 4	**PI.01**	3510784230014
230	280	240	BL	Set of 4	**PI.02**	3510784230021
230	280	400	BL	Set of 4	**PI.03**	3510784230038
230	280	600	BL	Set of 4	**PI.04**	3510784230045

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

CARBURE SILICIUM

ABR.F28.TE

EMERY CLOTH SHEET

- Flexible cotton-emery cloth.
- Adhesive double-sided binder.

METAL, NON-FERROUS METALS

					REF	
230	280	40		50	**9723640**	3661589021496
230	280	60		50	**9723660**	3661589021502
230	280	80		50	**9723680**	3661589021519
230	280	100		50	**9723610**	3661589021458
230	280	120		50	**9723612**	3661589021465
230	280	150		50	**9723615**	3661589021472
230	280	180		50	**9723618**	3661589021489
230	280	40	C	15 x 8	**TE.086**	3661589006363
230	280	60	C	15 x 8	**TE.081**	3510780050814
230	280	100	C	15 x 8	**TE.082**	3510780050821
230	280	150	C	15 x 8	**TE.083**	3510780050838
230	280	40	BL	Set of 4	**TE.00**	3510785230006
230	280	60	BL	Set of 4	**TE.01**	3510785230013
230	280	100	BL	Set of 4	**TE.02**	3510785230020
230	280	150	BL	Set of 4	**TE.03**	3510785230037

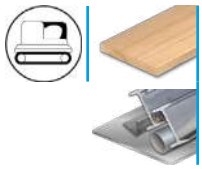
CLASSIC

A

ABR.B9.100.CB

SANDING BELT FOR PORTABLE MACHINE

- Aluminium oxide.
- X cloth backing with lap joint.
- Resin double-sided binder.



WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

					REF	
9	533	40		10	**09.533.040**	3510780533041
9	533	60		10	**09.533.060**	3510780533065
9	533	80		10	**09.533.080**	3510780533089
9	533	100		10	**09.533.100**	3510780533102
9	533	120		10	**09.533.120**	3510780533126
13	454	40		10	**13.454.040**	3510781345445
13	454	60		10	**13.454.060**	3510781345469
13	454	80		10	**13.454.080**	3510781345483
13	454	100		10	**13.454.100**	3510781345490
13	454	120		10	**13.454.120**	3510781345421
13	454	40	BL	Set of 6	**13454.01**	3510781145410
13	454	80	BL	Set of 6	**13454.02**	3510781145427
13	454	120	BL	Set of 6	**13454.03**	3510781145434
30	533	40		10	**30.533.040**	3510783053348
30	533	60		10	**30.533.060**	3510783053362
30	533	80		10	**30.533.080**	3510783053386
30	533	100		10	**30.533.100**	3510783053393
30	533	120		10	**30.533.120**	3510783053324
75	457	40		10	**75.457.040**	3510787545740
75	457	60		10	**75.457.060**	3510787545764
75	457	80		10	**75.457.080**	3510787545788
75	457	100		10	**75.457.100**	3510787545795
75	457	120		10	**75.457.120**	3510787545726
75	457	40	BL	Set of 3	**75457.01**	3510787645716
75	457	80	BL	Set of 3	**75457.02**	3510787645723
75	457	120	BL	Set of 3	**75457.03**	3510787645730
75	510	40		10	**75.510.040**	3510787551048
75	510	60		10	**75.510.060**	3510787551062
75	510	80		10	**75.510.080**	3510787551086
75	510	100		10	**75.510.100**	3510787551093
75	510	120		10	**75.510.120**	3510787551024
75	533	40		10	**75.533.040**	3510787553349
75	533	60		10	**75.533.060**	3510787553363
75	533	80		10	**75.533.080**	3510787553387
75	533	100		10	**75.533.100**	3510787553394

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

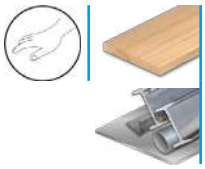
					REF	
75	533	120		10	**75.533.120**	3510787553325
75	533	40	BL	Set of 3	**75533.01**	3510787653315
75	533	80	BL	Set of 3	**75533.02**	3510787653322
75	533	120	BL	Set of 3	**75533.03**	3510787653339
75	610	40		10	**75.610.040**	3510787561047
75	610	60		10	**75.610.060**	3510787561061
75	610	80		10	**75.610.080**	3510787561085
75	610	100		10	**75.610.100**	3510787561092
75	610	120		10	**75.610.120**	3510787561023
75	610	40	BL	Set of 3	**75610.01**	3510787661013
75	610	80	BL	Set of 3	**75610.02**	3510787661020
75	610	120	BL	Set of 3	**75610.03**	3510787661037
100	560	40		10	**100.560.040**	3510781056044
100	560	60		10	**100.560.060**	3510781056068
100	560	80		10	**100.560.080**	3510781056082
100	560	100		10	**100.560.100**	3510781056099
100	560	120		10	**100.560.120**	3510781056020
100	560	40	BL	Set of 3	**100560.01**	3510781156119
100	560	80	BL	Set of 3	**100560.02**	3510781156027
100	560	120	BL	Set of 3	**100560.03**	3510781156034
100	610	40		10	**100.610.040**	3510781061048
100	610	60		10	**100.610.060**	3510781061062
100	610	80		10	**100.610.080**	3510781061086
100	610	100		10	**100.610.100**	3510781061093
100	610	120		10	**100.610.120**	3510781061024
100	610	40	BL	Set of 3	**100610.01**	3510781161014
100	610	80	BL	Set of 3	**100610.02**	3510781161021
100	610	120	BL	Set of 3	**100610.03**	3510781161038
100	620	40		10	**100.620.040**	3510781062045
100	620	60		10	**100.620.060**	3510781062069
100	620	80		10	**100.620.080**	3510781062083
100	620	100		10	**100.620.100**	3510781062090
100	620	120		10	**100.620.120**	3510781062021
100	620	40	BL	Set of 3	**100620.01**	3510781162011
100	620	80	BL	Set of 3	**100620.02**	3510781162028
100	620	120	BL	Set of 3	**100620.03**	3510781162035
100	690	40		10	**100.690.040**	3510780100908
100	690	60		10	**100.690.060**	3510781069600
100	690	80		10	**100.690.080**	3510781069808
100	690	100		10	**100.690.100**	3510780100915
100	690	120		10	**100.690.120**	3510781069129

CLASSIC

A

ABR.RL120.CB
MULTI-USE PAPER ROLL

- Aluminium oxide.
- E-weight paper.
- Bonded with resin over resin.



WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

				REF	
120	25	40	1	**8212040**	3661589019417
120	25	60	1	**8212060**	3661589019424
120	25	80	1	**8212080**	3661589019431
120	25	100	1	**8212010**	3661589019370
120	25	120	1	**8212012**	3661589019387
120	25	150	1	**8212015**	3661589019394
120	25	180	1	**8212018**	3661589019400
120	25	240	1	**8212024**	3661589031327

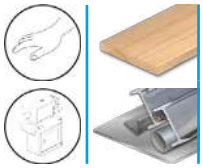
NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

ABR.RL38.115.CB

MULTI-USE FLEXIBLE PAPER ROLL

- Aluminium oxide.
- Flexible cotton cloth.
- Bonded with resin over resin.



A

WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

				REF	
38	25	40	1	**3825.040**	3510783825044
38	25	60	1	**3825.060**	3510783825068
38	25	80	1	**3825.080**	3510783825082
38	25	100	1	**3825.100**	3510783825105
38	25	120	1	**3825.120**	3510783825129
38	25	150	1	**3825.150**	3510783825150
38	25	180	1	**3825.180**	3510783825181
38	25	220	1	**3825.220**	3510783825228
38	25	240	1	**3825.240**	3510783825242
38	25	320	1	**3825.320**	3510783825327
38	25	400	1	**3825.400**	3510783825426
50	25	40	1	**5025.040**	3510785025046
50	25	60	1	**5025.060**	3510785025060
50	25	80	1	**5025.080**	3510785025084
50	25	100	1	**5025.100**	3510785025107
50	25	120	1	**5025.120**	3510785025121
50	25	180	1	**5025.180**	3510785025183
50	25	220	1	**5025.220**	3510785025220
50	25	240	1	**5025.240**	3510785025244

				REF	
100	25	40	1	**10025.040**	3510781025040
100	25	60	1	**10025.060**	3510781025064
100	25	80	1	**10025.080**	3510781025088
100	25	100	1	**10025.100**	3510781025101
100	25	120	1	**10025.120**	3510781025125
100	25	150	1	**10025.150**	3510781025156
100	25	180	1	**10025.180**	3510781025187
100	25	220	1	**10025.220**	3510781025224
100	25	240	1	**10025.240**	3510781025248
100	25	320	1	**10025.320**	3510781025323
115	25	40	1	**11525.040**	3510781125047
115	25	60	1	**11525.060**	3510781125061
115	25	80	1	**11525.080**	3510781125085
115	25	100	1	**11525.100**	3510781125108
115	25	120	1	**11525.120**	3510781125122
115	25	150	1	**11525.150**	3510781125153
115	25	180	1	**11525.180**	3510781125184
115	25	220	1	**11525.220**	3510781125221
115	25	240	1	**11525.240**	3510781125245
115	25	320	1	**11525.320**	3510781125320

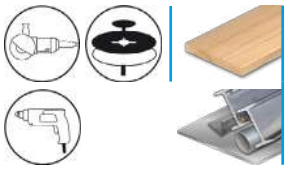
CLASSIC

A

ABR.D115.180.CB

MULTI-USE FIBRE DISC

- Aluminium oxide.
- Highly resistant flexible fibre backing.
- Resin binder.

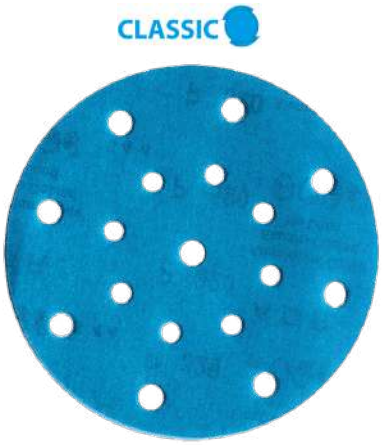


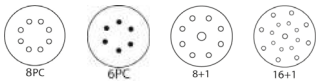
WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

∅					REF	
115	13300	16		25	**6111516**	3661589016386
115	13300	24		25	**6111524**	3661589016393
115	13300	36		25	**6111536**	3661589016409
115	13300	50		25	**6111550**	3661589016416
115	13300	60		25	**6111560**	3661589016423
115	13300	80		25	**6111580**	3661589016430
115	13300	100		25	**6111510**	3661589016362
115	13300	120		25	**6111512**	3661589016379
115	13300	36	A	15 x 5	**117.51**	3510780117517
115	13300	80	A	15 x 5	**117.52**	3510780117524
115	13300	120	A	15 x 5	**117.53**	3510780117531
125	12250	16		25	**6112516**	3661589016461
125	12250	24		25	**6112524**	3661589016478
125	12250	36		25	**6112536**	3661589016485
125	12250	50		25	**6112550**	3661589016492
125	12250	60		25	**6112560**	3661589016508
125	12250	80		25	**6112580**	3661589016515
125	12250	100		25	**6112510**	3661589016447
125	12250	120		25	**6112512**	3661589016454
125	12250	36	A	15 x 5	**127.51**	3510780127516
125	12250	80	A	15 x 5	**127.52**	3510780127523
125	12250	120	A	15 x 5	**127.53**	3510780127530
180	8500	16		25	**6118016**	3661589016546
180	8500	24		25	**6118024**	3661589016553
180	8500	36		25	**6118036**	3661589016560
180	8500	50		25	**6118050**	3661589016577
180	8500	60		25	**6118060**	3661589016584
180	8500	80		25	**6118080**	3661589016591
180	8500	100		25	**6118010**	3661589016522
180	8500	120		25	**6118012**	3661589016539
180	8500	36	B	15 x 5	**187.51**	3510780187510
180	8500	80	B	15 x 5	**187.52**	3510780187527
180	8500	120	B	15 x 5	**187.53**	3510780187534

To be used on grinding disc part no. ABR.PLA.T6/ABR.PLA.M14

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

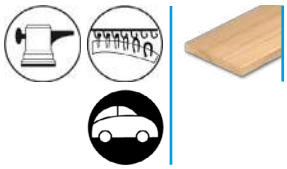




ABR.D125.150.ST

ANTI-FOULING VELCRO DISC

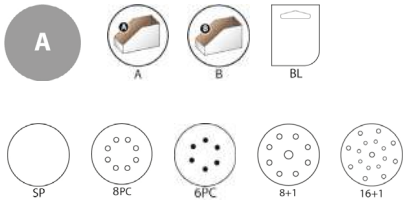
- Weight C latex paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.



WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, COACHWORK

∅		8+1		REF	
125	80	8PC	50	**125.08.081**	3661589079213
125	120	8PC	50	**125.08.121**	3661589079220
125	150	8PC	50	**125.08.151**	3661589079237
125	180	8PC	50	**125.08.181**	3510781258189
125	220	8PC	50	**125.08.221**	3510781258226
125	240	8PC	50	**125.08.241**	3510781258240
125	320	8PC	50	**125.08.321**	3510781258325
125	400	8PC	50	**125.08.401**	3510781258417
150	80	6PC	50	**150.06.081**	3661589079244
150	120	6PC	50	**150.06.121**	3661589079251
150	150	6PC	50	**150.06.151**	3661589079268
150	180	6PC	50	**150.06.181**	3510781506181
150	220	6PC	50	**150.06.221**	3510781506228
150	240	6PC	50	**150.06.241**	3510781506242
150	320	6PC	50	**150.06.321**	3510781506327
150	400	6PC	50	**150.06.401**	3510781506402
150	80	8+1	50	**150.09.081**	3661589079275
150	120	8+1	50	**150.09.121**	3510780102568
150	150	8+1	50	**150.09.151**	3661589079282
150	180	8+1	50	**150.09.181**	3510781509182
150	220	8+1	50	**150.09.221**	3510781509229
150	240	8+1	50	**150.09.241**	3510781509243
150	320	8+1	50	**150.09.321**	3510781509328
150	400	8+1	50	**150.09.401**	3510781509410
150	80	16+1	50	**150.17.081**	3661589079350
150	120	16+1	50	**150.17.121**	3661589079367
150	150	16+1	50	**150.17.151**	3661589079374
150	180	16+1	50	**150.17.181**	3661589079381
150	220	16+1	50	**150.17.221**	3661589079398
150	240	16+1	50	**150.17.241**	3661589079404
150	320	16+1	50	**150.17.321**	3661589079411
150	400	16+1	50	**150.17.401**	3661589079428

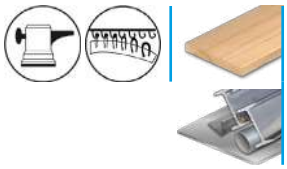
CLASSIC



ABR.D115.150.CB

MULTI-USE VELCRO DISC

- Aluminium oxide.
- Weight E paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.



WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

∅					REF	
115	40	8PC		50	**115.08.040**	3510781158045
115	60	8PC		50	**115.08.060**	3510781158069
115	80	8PC		50	**115.08.080**	3510781158083
115	100	8PC		50	**115.08.100**	3510781158106
115	120	8PC		50	**115.08.120**	3510781158120
115	40	8PC	A	15 x 8	**11508.81**	3661589030726
115	80	8PC	A	15 x 8	**11508.82**	3661589030733
115	120	8PC	A	15 x 8	**11508.83**	3661589030740
115	40	8PC	BL	Set of 6	**115.08.01**	3510781158113
115	80	8PC	BL	Set of 6	**115.08.02**	3510781158021
115	120	8PC	BL	Set of 6	**115.08.03**	3510781158038
125	40	SP		50	**125.00.040**	3510781250046
125	60	SP		50	**125.00.060**	3510781250060
125	80	SP		50	**125.00.080**	3510781250084
125	100	SP		50	**125.00.100**	3510781250107
125	120	SP		50	**125.00.120**	3510781250121
125	40	8PC		50	**125.08.040**	3510781258042
125	60	8PC		50	**125.08.060**	3510781258066
125	80	8PC		50	**125.08.080**	3510781258080
125	100	8PC		50	**125.08.100**	3510781258103
125	120	8PC		50	**125.08.120**	3510781258127
125	150	8PC		50	**125.08.150**	3510781258158
125	40	8PC	A	15 x 8	**12508.81**	3661589030764
125	80	8PC	A	15 x 8	**12508.82**	3661589030771
125	120	8PC	A	15 x 8	**12508.83**	3661589030788

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

∅					REF	
125	40	8PC	BL	Set of 6	**125.08.01**	3510781258110
125	80	8PC	BL	Set of 6	**125.08.02**	3510781258028
125	120	8PC	BL	Set of 6	**125.08.03**	3510781258035
150	40	SP		50	**150.00.040**	3510781501049
150	60	SP		50	**150.00.060**	3510781501063
150	80	SP		50	**150.00.080**	3510781501087
150	100	SP		50	**150.00.100**	3510781501100
150	120	SP		50	**150.00.120**	3510781501124
150	150	SP		50	**150.00.150**	3510781501155
150	40	6PC		50	**150.06.040**	3510781506044
150	60	6PC		50	**150.06.060**	3510781506068
150	80	6PC		50	**150.06.080**	3510781506082
150	100	6PC		50	**150.06.100**	3510781506105
150	120	6PC		50	**150.06.120**	3510781506129
150	150	6PC		50	**150.06.150**	3510781506150
150	40	6PC	B	15 x 8	**15006.81**	3661589030801
150	80	6PC	B	15 x 8	**15006.82**	3661589030818
150	120	6PC	B	15 x 8	**15006.83**	3661589030825
150	40	6PC	BL	Set of 6	**150.06.01**	3510781506013
150	80	6PC	BL	Set of 6	**150.06.02**	3510781506020
150	120	6PC	BL	Set of 6	**150.06.03**	3510781506037
150	40	8PC		50	**150.80.040**	3510781508048
150	60	8PC		50	**150.80.060**	3510781508062
150	80	8PC		50	**150.80.080**	3510781508086
150	100	8PC		50	**150.80.100**	3510781508017
150	120	8PC		50	**150.80.120**	3510781508123
150	150	8PC		50	**150.80.150**	3510781508154
150	40	8+1		50	**150.09.040**	3510781509403
150	60	8+1		50	**150.09.060**	3510781509601
150	80	8+1		50	**150.09.080**	3510781509809
150	100	8+1		50	**150.09.100**	3510781509106
150	120	8+1		50	**150.09.120**	3510781509120
150	150	8+1		50	**150.09.150**	3510781509151
150	40	16+1		50	**150.17.040**	3661589079299
150	60	16+1		50	**150.17.060**	3661589079305
150	80	16+1		50	**150.17.080**	3661589079312
150	100	16+1		50	**150.17.100**	3661589079329
150	120	16+1		50	**150.17.120**	3661589079336
150	150	16+1		50	**150.17.150**	3661589079343

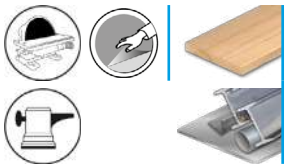
CLASSIC

A

ABR.D150.305.CB

ADHESIVE PAPER DISC

- Aluminium oxide.
- Weight E paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.



WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

∅				REF	
150	40	SP	10	**9415040**	3661589020437
150	60	SP	10	**9415060**	3661589020444
150	80	SP	10	**9415080**	3661589020451
150	120	SP	10	**9415012**	3661589031495
150	220	SP	10	**9415022**	3661589020420
250	40	SP	10	**9425040**	3661589020475
250	60	SP	10	**9425060**	3661589020482
250	80	SP	10	**9425080**	3661589020499
250	120	SP	10	**9425012**	3661589031501
250	220	SP	10	**9425022**	3661589022578
300	40	SP	10	**9430540**	3661589020529
300	60	SP	10	**9430560**	3661589020536
300	80	SP	10	**9430580**	3661589020543
300	120	SP	10	**9430512**	3661589031518
300	220	SP	10	**9430522**	3661589020512

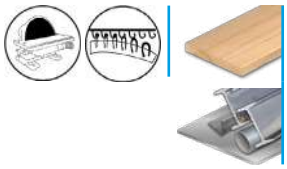
CLASSIC

A

ABR.D200.300.CB

VELCRO DISC FOR COMBINATION MACHINES

- Alumunium oxide.
- Weight E paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.

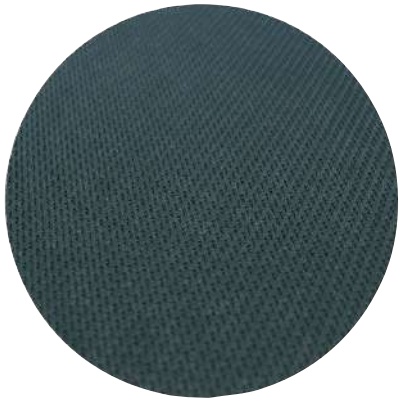


WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

∅				REF	
200	40	SP	10	**200.00.040**	3510782000404
200	60	SP	10	**200.00.060**	3510782000602
200	80	SP	10	**200.00.080**	3510782000800
200	120	SP	10	**200.00.120**	3510782001203
200	220	SP	10	**200.00.220**	3510782002200
250	40	SP	10	**250.00.040**	3661589023247
250	60	SP	10	**250.00.060**	3661589023254
250	80	SP	10	**250.00.080**	3661589023261
250	120	SP	10	**250.00.120**	3661589023278
250	220	SP	10	**250.00.220**	3661589023285
300	40	SP	10	**300.00.040**	3510783000403
300	60	SP	10	**300.00.060**	3510783000601
300	80	SP	10	**300.00.080**	3510783000809
300	120	SP	10	**300.00.120**	3510783001202
300	220	SP	10	**300.00.220**	3661589023292

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



ABR.PLA.AD

ADHESIVE/VELCRO INTERFACE

- Adhesive backing for Velcro disc.
- 150 mm diameter for random orbital sanders.
- 250 and 305 mm diameter for disc sanders.

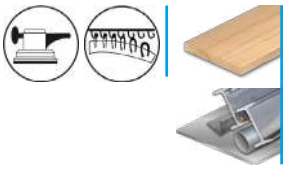
∅		REF	
150	1	**9515000**	3661589020666
250	1	**9525000**	3661589020673
300	1	**9530000**	3661589020680

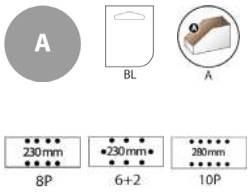
CLASSIC

ABR.P93.115.CB

MULTI-USE VELCRO PAD

- Aluminium oxide.
- E-weight paper.
- Bonded with resin over resin.





WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

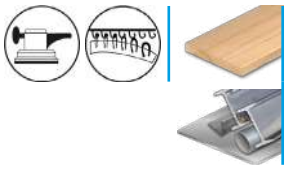
						REF	
93	185	40	8P	A	15 x 8	**93185.08.81**	3661589030566
93	185	80	8P	A	15 x 8	**93185.08.82**	3661589030573
93	185	120	8P	A	15 x 8	**93185.08.83**	3661589030580
93	185	40	8P	BL	Set of 6	**93185.08.01**	3510780103503
93	185	80	8P	BL	Set of 6	**93185.08.02**	3510780103510
93	185	120	8P	BL	Set of 6	**93185.08.03**	3510780103527
93	185	40	6+2	BL	Set of 6	**93185.62.01**	3510780103541
93	185	80	6+2	BL	Set of 6	**93185.62.02**	3510780103558
93	185	120	6+2	BL	Set of 6	**93185.62.03**	3510780103565
115	230	40	10P	A	15 x 8	**115230.10.81**	3661589030603
115	230	80	10P	A	15 x 8	**115230.10.82**	3661589030610
115	230	120	10P	A	15 x 8	**115230.10.83**	3661589030627
115	230	40	10P	BL	Set of 6	**115230.10.01**	3510780103589
115	230	80	10P	BL	Set of 6	**115230.10.02**	3510780103596
115	230	120	10P	BL	Set of 6	**115230.10.03**	3510780103602

CLASSIC

A

ABR.P73.CB
VELCRO PAD FOR SANDING BLOCK

- Aluminium oxide.
- Weight E paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.

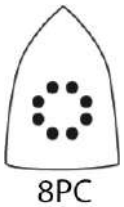


WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

					REF	
73	125	40		50	**9837204**	3661589023322
73	125	60		50	**9837206**	3661589023339
73	125	80		50	**9837208**	3661589023346
73	125	100		50	**9837220**	3661589023407
73	125	120		50	**9837212**	3661589023353
73	125	150		50	**9837215**	3661589023360
73	125	180		50	**9837218**	3661589023377
73	125	240		50	**9837224**	3661589023384
73	125	40	A	15 x 10	**70125.101**	3510781251012
73	125	80	A	15 x 10	**70125.102**	3510781251029
73	125	120	A	15 x 10	**70125.103**	3510781251036
73	125	180	A	15 x 10	**70125.104**	3510780103688

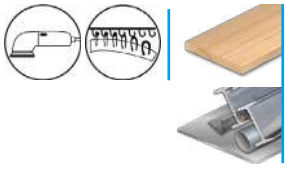
CLASSIC

A



ABR.TR100.CB
MULTI-USE VELCRO ARROW

- Aluminium oxide.
- E-weight paper.
- Bonded with resin over resin.



WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

						REF	
100	170	40	8PC	BL	Set of 6	**100170.08.01**	3510780170017
100	170	80	8PC	BL	Set of 6	**100170.08.02**	3510780170024
100	170	120	8PC	BL	Set of 6	**100170.08.03**	3510780170031

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

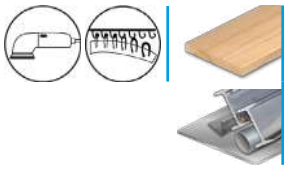
A

6P

ABR.TR93.CB

MULTI-USE VELCRO TRIANGLE

- Aluminium oxide.
- E-weight paper.
- Bonded with resin over resin.



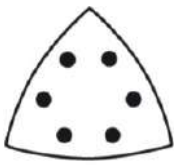
WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

					REF	
93	93	40	6PEX	50	**9693040**	3661589020895
93	93	60	6PEX	50	**9693060**	3661589020901
93	93	80	6PEX	50	**9693080**	3661589020918
93	93	120	6PEX	50	**9693120**	3661589020932
93	93	180	6PEX	50	**9693180**	3661589020949

CLASSIC

A

BL A

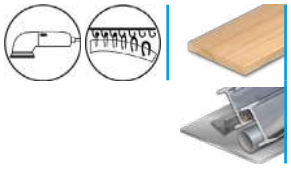


6P

ABR.TR94.CB

MULTI-USE VELCRO TRIANGLE

- Aluminium oxide.
- E-weight paper.
- Bonded with resin over resin.



WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

						REF	
94	94	40	6PC			**9694040**	
94	94	60	6PC			**9694060**	
94	94	80	6PC			**9694080**	
94	94	120	6PC			**9694120**	
94	94	180	6PC			**9694180**	
94	94	40	6PC	A	15 x 8	**094094.06.81**	3661589030849
94	94	80	6PC	A	15 x 8	**094094.06.82**	3661589030856
94	94	120	6PC	A	15 x 8	**094094.06.83**	3661589030863
94	94	40	6PC	BL	Set of 6	**094094.06.01**	3510780094016
94	94	80	6PC	BL	Set of 6	**094094.06.02**	3510780094023
94	94	120	6PC	BL	Set of 6	**094094.06.03**	3510780094030

CLASSIC

A

ABR.F28.CB
MULTI-USE CLOTH SHEET

- Aluminium oxide.
- Flexible J cloth backing.
- Resin double-sided binder.

WOOD, STAINLESS STEEL, METAL

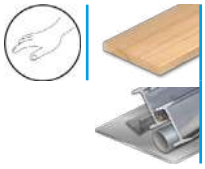
				REF	
230	280	60	50	**9723760**	3661589021588
230	280	80	50	**9723780**	3661589021595
230	280	100	50	**9723710**	3661589021526
230	280	120	50	**9723712**	3661589021533

CLASSIC

A

ABR.F28.CO
MULTI-USE PAPER SHEET

- Aluminium oxide.
- Weight B paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.



WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL

				REF	
230	280	40	50	**PO040**	3510780105743
230	280	60	50	**PO060**	3510780105767
230	280	80	50	**PO080**	3510780105774
230	280	100	50	**PO100**	3510780105781
230	280	120	50	**PO120**	3510780105798
230	280	150	50	**PO150**	3510780105804
230	280	180	50	**PO180**	3510780105859
230	280	220	50	**PO220**	3510780105811
230	280	240	50	**PO240**	3510780105828
230	280	280	50	**PO280**	3510780105835
230	280	320	50	**PO320**	3510780105842

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

ANTI ENCRASSANT

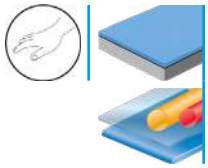
BL

C

ABR.F28.ST

ANTI-FOULING PAPER SHEET

- Weight A latex backing.
- Adhesive/resin binder.



PAINT, VARNISH, PLASTIC MATERIALS, SEALANT

					REF	
230	280	80		50	**9723408**	3661589021205
230	280	100		50	**9723410**	3661589021212
230	280	120		50	**9723412**	3661589021229
230	280	150		50	**9723415**	3661589021236
230	280	180		50	**9723418**	3661589021243
230	280	240		50	**9723424**	3661589021250
230	280	400		50	**9723440**	3661589021274
230	280	80	C	15 x 8	**PA.086**	3661589006318
230	280	120	C	15 x 8	**PA.087**	3661589006325
230	280	180	C	15 x 8	**PA.088**	3661589006332
230	280	240	C	15 x 8	**PA.089**	3661589006349
230	280	80	BL	Set of 4	**PA.11**	3661589001276
230	280	120	BL	Set of 4	**PA.12**	3661589001283
230	280	180	BL	Set of 4	**PA.13**	3661589001290
230	280	240	BL	Set of 4	**PA.14**	3661589001306

CLASSIC

A

ABR.EP2.CB
2-SIDED HAND SPONGE

- Flexible foam backing.
- 2 sided abrasives.

WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL, PLASTER

					REF	
98	120	13	60	10	**9898060**	3661589021724
98	120	13	100	10	**9898100**	3661589021731
98	120	13	180	10	**9898180**	3661589021748

CLASSIC

A

ABR.EP4.CB
4-SIDED HAND SPONGE

- Flexible foam backing.
- 4-sided abrasives.

WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, METAL, PLASTER

					REF	
69	98	26	60	10	**9870060**	3661589021694
69	98	26	100	10	**9870100**	3661589021700
69	98	26	180	10	**9870180**	3661589021717

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

CARBURE SILICIUM

ABR.D125.180.SI

STONE FIBRE DISC

- Silicon carbide.
- Highly resistant flexible fibre backing.
- Resin binder.

STONE, CONCRETE, MARBLE, CEMENT

∅				REF	
125	12250	16	25	**6312516**	3661589016812
125	12250	24	25	**6312524**	3661589016829
125	12250	36	25	**6312536**	3661589016836
125	12250	60	25	**6312560**	3661589016843
125	12250	80	25	**6312580**	3661589016850
125	12250	100	25	**6312510**	3661589016799
125	12250	120	25	**6312512**	3661589016805
180	8500	16	25	**6318016**	3661589016881
180	8500	24	25	**6318024**	3661589016898
180	8500	36	25	**6318036**	3661589016904
180	8500	60	25	**6318060**	3661589016911
180	8500	80	25	**6318080**	3661589016928
180	8500	100	25	**6318010**	3661589016867
180	8500	120	25	**6318012**	3661589016874

To be used on grinding disc part no. ABR.PLA.T6/ABR.PLA.M14

CLASSIC

SILEX

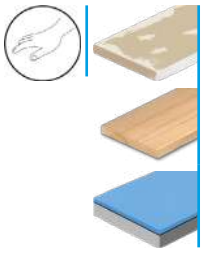
BL

C

ABR.F28.PV

SANDPAPER SHEET

- Weight B paper.
- Adhesive double-sided binder.



PLASTER, WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH

					REF	
230	280	40		50	**9723140**	3661589021083
230	280	60		50	**9723160**	3661589021090
230	280	80		50	**9723180**	3661589021106
230	280	100		50	**9723110**	3661589021052
230	280	120		50	**9723112**	3661589021069
230	280	180		50	**9723118**	3661589021076
230	280	40	C	15 x 8	**PV.086**	3661589006295
230	280	60	C	15 x 8	**PV.081**	3510780010818
230	280	80	C	15 x 8	**PV.082**	3510780010825
230	280	120	C	15 x 8	**PV.083**	3510780010832
230	280	40	BL	Set of 4	**PV.00**	3510781230000
230	280	60	BL	Set of 4	**PV.01**	3510781230017
230	280	80	BL	Set of 4	**PV.02**	3510781230024
230	280	120	BL	Set of 4	**PV.03**	3510781230031

CLASSIC

A

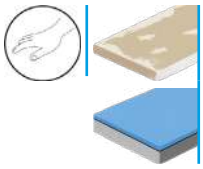
BL

C

ABR.F28.CJ

MULTI-USE PAPER SHEET

- C-weight paper (D-weight paper for grit 40 & 60).
- Bonded with resin over resin.



PLASTER, PAINT, VARNISH, SEALANT

					REF	
230	280	40		50	**9723240**	3661589021175
230	280	60		50	**9723260**	3661589021182
230	280	80		50	**9723280**	3661589021199
230	280	100		50	**9723210**	3661589021113
230	280	120		50	**9723212**	3661589021120
230	280	150		50	**9723215**	3661589021137
230	280	180		50	**9723218**	3661589021144
230	280	220		50	**9723222**	3661589021151
230	280	40	C	15 x 8	**PC.081**	3510780020817
230	280	60	C	15 x 8	**PC.086**	3661589006301
230	280	80	C	15 x 8	**PC.082**	3510780020824
230	280	120	C	15 x 8	**PC.083**	3510780020831
230	280	40	BL	Set of 4	**PC.00**	3510782230009
230	280	60	BL	Set of 4	**PC.01**	3510782230016
230	280	80	BL	Set of 4	**PC.02**	3510782230023
230	280	120	BL	Set of 4	**PC.03**	3510782230030

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

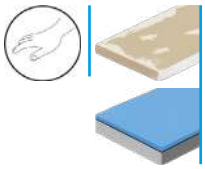
CLASSIC

A

ABR.RL115.120.CJ

PAPER ROLL FOR WALL AND CEILING

- Aluminium oxide.
- D-weight paper.
- Bonded with resin over resin.



PLASTER, PAINT, VARNISH, SEALANT

					REF	
115	25	40		1	**11625.040**	3510781162547
115	25	60		1	**11625.060**	3510781162561
115	25	80		1	**11625.080**	3510781162585
115	25	100		1	**11625.100**	3510781162516
115	25	120		1	**11625.120**	3510781162523
115	25	150		1	**11625.150**	3510781162554
115	25	180		1	**11625.180**	3510780103152
120	25	40		1	**12625.040**	3661589031334
120	25	60		1	**12625.060**	3661589021991
120	25	80		1	**12625.080**	3661589022004
120	25	100		1	**12625.100**	3661589022011
120	25	120		1	**12625.120**	3661589022028
120	25	150		1	**12625.150**	3661589031341
120	25	180		1	**12625.180**	3661589031358
115	5	40	A	Set of 5	**11605.040**	3661589012876
115	5	60	A	Set of 5	**11605.060**	3661589012883
115	5	80	A	Set of 5	**11605.080**	3661589012890
115	5	100	A	Set of 5	**11605.100**	3661589012906
115	5	120	A	Set of 5	**11605.120**	3661589012913
115	5	150	A	Set of 5	**11605.150**	3661589012920
115	5	180	A	Set of 5	**11605.180**	3661589012937

CLASSIC

A

BL

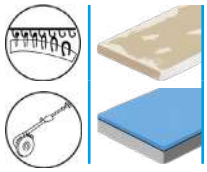
18+1

6+1

ABR.D225.CJ

VELCRO DISC FOR WALL AND CEILING FINISHING

- Aluminium oxide.
- Weight D paper.
- Resin double-sided binder.



PLASTER, PAINT, VARNISH, SEALANT

∅					REF	
225	40	6 + 1		25	**4423740**	3661589031655
225	60	6 + 1		25	**4423760**	3661589031662
225	80	6 + 1		25	**4423780**	3661589031679
225	100	6 + 1		25	**4423710**	3661589031686
225	120	6 + 1		25	**4423712**	3661589031693
225	150	6 + 1		25	**4423715**	3661589031709
225	180	6 + 1		25	**4423718**	3661589064752
225	220	6 + 1		25	**4423722**	3661589031716
225	40	6 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22507.01**	3661589065476
225	60	6 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22507.04**	3661589065483
225	80	6 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22507.02**	3661589065490
225	100	6 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22507.06**	3661589065506
225	120	6 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22507.03**	3661589065513
225	150	6 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22507.07**	3661589065520
225	220	6 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22507.08**	3661589065537
225	40	18 + 1		25	**4423040**	3661589014887
225	60	18 + 1		25	**4423060**	3661589014894
225	80	18 + 1		25	**4423080**	3661589014900
225	100	18 + 1		25	**4423010**	3661589014863
225	120	18 + 1		25	**4423012**	3661589014870
225	150	18 + 1		25	**4423015**	3661589031631
225	180	18 + 1		25	**4423018**	3661589067531
225	220	18 + 1		25	**4423022**	3661589031648
225	40	18 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22519.01**	3661589065407
225	60	18 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22519.04**	3661589065414
225	80	18 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22519.02**	3661589065421
225	100	18 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22519.06**	3661589065438
225	120	18 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22519.03**	3661589065445
225	150	18 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22519.07**	3661589065452
225	220	18 + 1	BL	Set of 5	**22519.08**	3661589065469

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

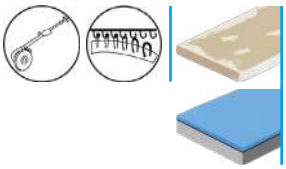
CARBURE SILICIUM

BL

ABR.D225.TR

MESH VELCRO DISC FOR WALL AND CEILING

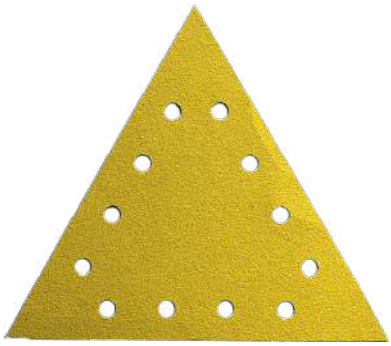
- Silicon carbide.
- Anti-fouling mesh.
- Resin double-sided binder.



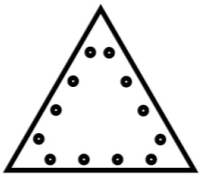
PLASTER, PAINT, VARNISH, SEALANT

∅				REF	
225	60		25	**4522560**	3661589014931
225	80		25	**4522580**	3661589014948
225	100		25	**4522510**	3661589014917
225	120		25	**4522512**	3661589014924
225	150		25	**4522515**	3661589027467
225	60	BL	Set of 5	**22599.01**	3661589065544
225	80	BL	Set of 5	**22599.02**	3661589065551
225	100	BL	Set of 5	**22599.06**	3661589065568
225	120	BL	Set of 5	**22599.03**	3661589065575
225	150	BL	Set of 5	**22599.04**	3661589065582

CLASSIC



A

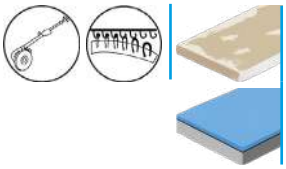


12P

ABR.TR290.CJ

VELCRO TRIANGLE FOR WALLS AND CEILINGS

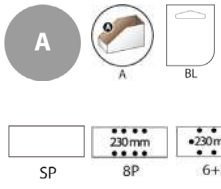
- Aluminium oxide.
- D-weight paper.
- Bonded with resin over resin.



PLASTER, PAINT, VARNISH, SEALANT

∅				REF	
290 x 290	40	12P	25	**290.290.12.040**	3661589036360
290 x 290	60	12P	25	**290.290.12.060**	3661589036377
290 x 290	80	12P	25	**290.290.12.080**	3661589036384
290 x 290	120	12P	25	**290.290.12.120**	3661589036391
290 x 290	150	12P	25	**290.290.12.150**	3661589036407
290 x 290	220	12P	25	**290.290.12.220**	3661589036414

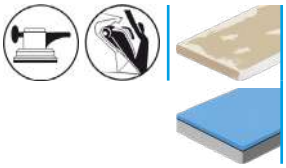
CLASSIC



ABR.P93.115.CJ

VELCRO PAD FOR WALL AND CEILING

- Aluminium oxide.
- D-weight paper.
- Bonded with resin over resin.



PLASTER, PAINT, VARNISH, SEALANT

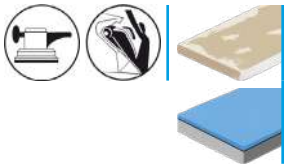
						REF	
93	230	40	SP	A	15 x 12	**93230.00.121**	3510780001212
93	230	80	SP	A	15 x 12	**93230.00.122**	3510780001229
93	230	120	SP	A	15 x 12	**93230.00.123**	3510780001236
93	230	40	SP	BL	Set of 8	**93230.00.01**	3510789300019
93	230	80	SP	BL	Set of 8	**93230.00.02**	3510789300026
93	230	120	SP	BL	Set of 8	**93230.00.03**	3510789300033
93	230	40	8P	A	15 x 12	**93230.08.121**	3510780081214
93	230	80	8P	A	15 x 12	**93230.08.122**	3510780081221
93	230	120	8P	A	15 x 12	**93230.08.123**	3510780081238
93	230	40	8P	BL	Set of 8	**93230.08.01**	3510789308015
93	230	80	8P	BL	Set of 8	**93230.08.02**	3510789308022
93	230	120	8P	BL	Set of 8	**93230.08.03**	3510789308039
93	230	40	6+2	BL	Set of 8	**93230.62.01**	3510789362017
93	230	80	6+2	BL	Set of 8	**93230.62.02**	3510789362024
93	230	120	6+2	BL	Set of 8	**93230.62.03**	3510789362031
115	280	40	SP	A	15 x 12	**115280.00.121**	3510780011211
115	280	80	SP	A	15 x 12	**115280.00.122**	3510780011228
115	280	120	SP	A	15 x 12	**115280.00.123**	3510780011235
115	280	40	SP	BL	Set of 8	**115280.00.01**	3510781500011
115	280	80	SP	BL	Set of 8	**115280.00.02**	3510781500028
115	280	120	SP	BL	Set of 8	**115280.00.03**	3510781500035
115	280	40	10P	A	15 x 12	**115280.10.121**	3510780101219
115	280	80	10P	A	15 x 12	**115280.10.122**	3510780101226
115	280	120	10P	A	15 x 12	**115280.10.123**	3510780101233
115	280	40	10P	BL	Set of 8	**115280.10.01**	3510781510010
115	280	80	10P	BL	Set of 8	**115280.10.02**	3510781510027
115	280	120	10P	BL	Set of 8	**115280.10.03**	3510781510034

CLASSIC

A

ABR.PP93.115.CB
MULTI-USE SANDING PAD

- Aluminium oxide.
- Sanding screen mesh.
- Bonded with resin over resin.



PLASTER, WOOD, PAINT, VARNISH, SEALANT

					REF	
93	230	120	A	15 lots de 8	**93230.81**	3661589030689
93	230	180	A	15 lots de 8	**93230.82**	3661589030696
115	280	120	A	15 lots de 8	**115280.81**	3661589030702
115	280	180	A	15 lots de 8	**115280.82**	3661589030719

CLASSIC

C

ABR.BLOC
HAND SANDER

- Can be used with 115 x 280 mm abrasives.

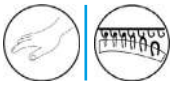
				REF	
115	235	C	6	**70235.115**	3661589022608

CLASSIC

B

ABR.CALE
VELCRO SANDING BLOCK

- Can be used with 72 x 125 mm abrasives.



				REF	
70	120	B	10	**70120.20**	3510780100427

EXPERT

ABR.D406.508.PAD
CLEANING PAD DISCS

- Non-woven polyester synthetic fibre pads.
- B – Black for stripping.
- G – Green for scouring.
- W – White for polishing.
- R – Red for buffing.

TILING, MARBLE, PARQUET

∅			REF	
406	B	5	**5240601**	3661589015938
406	G	5	**5240602**	3661589015945
406	W	5	**5240603**	3661589015952
406	R	5	**5240605**	3661589015976
432	B	5	**5243001**	3661589016034
432	G	5	**5243002**	3661589016041
432	W	5	**5243003**	3661589016058

EXPERT

ABR.PLA.PAD
DISC BACKING

∅		REF	
406	10	**5240600**	3661589042040

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BL

ABR.PLA.UNI

VELCRO GRINDING DISC FOR RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER

- Backing pad for all kind of orbital sander except Bosch & Metabo.
- Fits most abrasive discs with 6, 7, 9, 15 or 21 holes.
- Metal insert 5 / 16" & M8 (for Makita & festool).
- High resistance to heat and mechanical pressure.

∅			REF	
150	BL	1	**8017099**	3661589018892

CLASSIC

BL

ABR.PLA.EX

VELCRO GRINDING DISC FOR RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER

- Backing pad for orbital sander Bosch (Gex & Pex).
- Ø 125 with 8 holes, attachment with 3 holes + 1 central hole.
- Ø 150 with 6 holes, central nut attachment.
- High resistance to heat and mechanical pressure.

∅			REF	
125	BL	1	**8017010**	3661589018878
150	BL	1	**8017020**	3661589018885

CLASSIC

BL

EN13743

ABR.PLA.M14V

VELCRO GRINDING DISC FOR GRINDER

M14

∅					REF	
115	M14	13300	BL	1	**117.16**	3510780117166
125	M14	12500	BL	1	**127.16**	3510780127165
150	M14	8500	BL	1	**157.16**	3510780157162

CLASSIC

BL

EN13743

ABR.PLA.T8
VELCRO GRINDING DISC, 8 MM ROD

Ø					REF	
115	8	4500	BL	1	**118.16**	3510780118163
125	8	4500	BL	1	**128.16**	3510780128162
150	8	3800	BL	1	**158.16**	3510780158169

CLASSIC

BL

EN13743

ABR.PLA.M14
RUBBER GRINDING DISC FOR GRINDER

- Ventilated tray, heat reduction.

M14

Ø					REF	
115	M14	20000	BL	1	**117.06**	3510780117067
125	M14	20000	BL	1	**127.06**	3510780127066
180	M14	10000	BL	1	**187.06**	3510780187060

CLASSIC

BL

EN13743

ABR.PLA.T6
RUBBER GRINDING DISC, 6 MM ROD

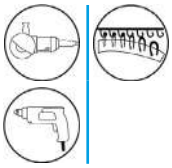
Ø					REF	
115	6	3250	BL	1	**118.06**	3510780118064
125	6	3250	BL	1	**128.06**	3510780128063

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BL

ABR.POL.901
VELCRO POLISHING PAD

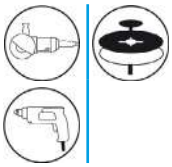


∅			REF	
125	BL	1	**900.125**	3661589012609

CLASSIC

BL

ABR.POL.902
POLISHING PAD FOR RUBBER GRINDING DISC

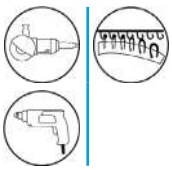


∅			REF	
140	BL	1	**900.140**	3661589012616

CLASSIC

BL

ABR.POL.903
VELCRO FOAM POLISHING DISC



∅			REF	
125	BL	1	**901.125**	3661589012623

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

info@leman-sa.com

SOLID WOOD P. 390

MASONRY P. 396

METAL P. 397

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

CLASSIC

BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00370
NYLON FINISHING WHEEL
SOFT SCOURING

- Sanding (finishing) on narrow surfaces.
- Non-woven fabric.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM			REF		
75	6	28	10	60	**370.01**	1	3510780113472
80	6	40	40	60	**370.02**	1	3510780113489

CLASSIC

BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00380
NYLON MIXED FINISHING WHEEL
SOFT SCOURING

- Deburring (finishing) on narrow surfaces.
- Non-woven nylon fabric and corundum strips.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM			REF		
40	6	35	20	60	**380.01**	1	3510780113496

CLASSIC

A

EN1083-2

BRO.00150
NYLON CORD BRUSH FOR POLISHING MACHINE
SOFT SCOURING

- Removal of paint, varnish, light rust.
- Wood renovation.
- Maximum rotation speed 2500 RPM

M14

WOOD, METAL

∅			REF		
130	60	2500	**150.125V**	2	3661589026385
130	46	2500	**150.126V**	2	3661589043504

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BL A

EN1083-2

BRO.00120
NYLON CORD LONG BRUSH
SOFT SCOURING

- Cleaning and polishing of woods and non-ferrous metals.
- Ideal for narrow, corner and difficult-to-access surfaces.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM		REF		
20	6	17	80	**120.021V**	10	3510780111201
20	6	17	80	**120.021**	1	3510781200218

CLASSIC

BL A

EN1083-2

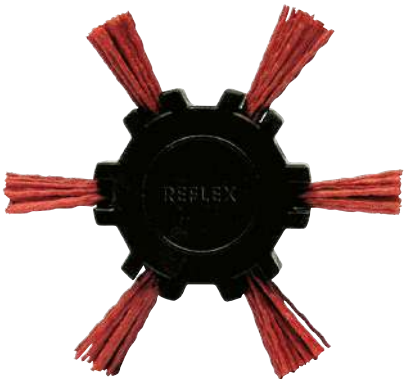
BRO.00130
NYLON CORD CONICAL BRUSH
SOFT SCOURING

- Cleaning and polishing of woods and non-ferrous metals.
- Ideal for flat surfaces.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM		REF		
50	6	30	80	**130.051V**	10	3510780111225
50	6	30	80	**130.051**	1	3510781300512
75	6	30	80	**130.071V**	10	3510780111263
75	6	30	80	**130.071**	1	3510781300710

CLASSIC



BL A

EN1083-2

BRO.00140
NYLON CORD FAN BRUSH
SOFT SCOURING

- Cleaning and polishing of woods and non-ferrous metals.
- Ideal for wire mesh.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM			REF		
100	6	30	23	80	**140.101V**	10	3510780111287
100	6	30	25	80	**140.101**	1	3510781401011

CLASSIC

BRO.00110
NYLON CORD CIRCULAR BRUSH
SOFT SCOURING

- Cleaning and polishing of woods and non-ferrous metals.
- Ideal for narrow and difficult-to-access surfaces.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

BL A

EN1083-2

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM			REF		
50	6	30	5	80	**110.051V**	10	3510780111126
50	6	30	5	80	**110.051**	1	3510781100518
75	6	30	8	80	**110.071V**	10	3510780111140
75	6	30	8	80	**110.071**	1	3510781100716
100	6	30	8	80	**110.101V**	10	3510780111188
100	6	30	8	80	**110.101**	1	3510781101010

CLASSIC

BRO.00123
SET OF 3 NYLON CORD BRUSHES
SOFT SCOURING

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM			REF	
75	6	30	Circular	x1		
20	6	17	Brush	x1		
50	6	30	Conical	x1		
					1	**0123.01**	3510780123013

BL

EN1083-2

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00620

CRIMPED BRASS WIRE LONG BRUSH

SOFT SCOURING

- Cleaning and polishing of metals, coppers and soft woods.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

Ø		LM		REF		
22	6	17	0,20	**620.022**	1	3661589006479

CLASSIC

BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00610

CRIMPED BRASS WIRE CONICAL BRUSH

SOFT SCOURING

- Cleaning and polishing of metals, coppers and soft woods.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

Ø		LM		REF		
50	6	30	0,20	**610.050**	1	3661589006493
75	6	30	0,20	**610.075**	1	3661589006516

CLASSIC

BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00630

CRIMPED BRASS WIRE CIRCULAR BRUSH

SOFT SCOURING

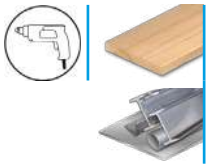
- Cleaning and polishing of metals, coppers and soft woods.
- Ideal for narrow and difficult-to-access surfaces.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

Ø		LM			REF		
50	6	30	7	0,20	**630.050**	1	3661589006417
75	6	30	10	0,20	**630.075**	1	3661589006431
100	6	28	12	0,20	**630.100**	1	3661589006455

CLASSIC

BRO.00640
SET OF 3 CRIMPED BRASS WIRE BRUSHES
SOFT SCOURING



WOOD, METAL

75	6	30	Circular	x1
20	6	30	Brush	x1
50	6	30	Conical	x1

	REF	
1	**640.03**	3661589006530

BL

EN1083-2

CLASSIC

BRO.710.LA
WOODEN BRASS WIRE BLOCK BRUSH
SOFT SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

B

WOOD, METAL

	REF		
150	**710.204**	8	3510787102042

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BRO.740.NY

NYLON WIRE BRUSH WITH PLASTIC HANDLE

SOFT SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

BOIS, MÉTAL

LU		REF		
140	0,25	**740.206**	15	3661589042873

CLASSIC

BRO.740.LA

BRASS WIRE BRUSH WITH PLASTIC HANDLE

SOFT SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

WOOD, METAL

LU		REF		
140	0,30	**740.246**	15	3510780103831

CLASSIC

BRO.720.LA

BRASS WIRE BRUSH WITH WOODEN HANDLE

SOFT SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

WOOD, METAL

LU		REF		
145	0,30	**720.294**	15	3510780103848

CLASSIC

BRO.KIT.A
STEEL SWEEPING KIT, 7 METRES
- 5 x 1.40 m rods and 1 steel ø 250 mm.

CONCRETE

∅	REF		
250	**KIT250A**	1	3661589022738

CLASSIC

BRO.07890
ROUND STEEL FLUE BRUSH
- For sweeping chimney flues.
- Flat steel wire.
- 1 X M12 shaft.
- + 1 ring.

CONCRETE

∅	REF		
150	**7890.150**	1	3661589022752
200	**7890.200**	1	3661589022769
250	**7890.250**	1	3661589022776

CLASSIC

BRO.07834
SWEEPING POLE
- M12 threaded brass end piece.

∅		REF		
20	1000	**7834.20.100**	1	3661589022868

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BRO.07834.A

SWEEPING POLE WITH SELF-LOCKING SYSTEM

- M12 threaded brass end piece.

∅		REF		
18	1000	**7834.18.100A**	1	3661589022875

CLASSIC

BRO.07834.E

ECO SWEEPING POLE

- M12 threaded brass end piece.

∅		REF		
17	1400	**7834.17.140E**	1	3661589022882

CLASSIC

BRO.KIT.N

NYLON SWEEPING KIT, 7 METRES

- 5 x 1.40 m rods and 1 synthetic ø 200 mm flue brush.

STAINLESS STEEL

∅	REF		
200	**KIT200N**	1	3661589022745

CLASSIC

BRO.07894
ROUND NYLON FLUE BRUSH

- For sweeping stainless steel chimney flues.
- Synthetic wire.
- 1 X M12 shaft.
- + 1 ring.

STAINLESS STEEL

∅	REF		
150	**7894.150**	1	3661589030405
180	**7894.180**	1	3661589022837
200	**7894.200**	1	3661589022844
250	**7894.250**	1	3661589022851

CLASSIC

BRO.KITPEL.E
SWEEPING KIT SPECIFICALLY FOR PELLET STOVE

- Fibreglass rod.

STAINLESS STEEL

∅		REF		
80	2000	**KITPELECO**	1	3661589064776

CLASSIC

BRO.KITPEL.P
PRO SWEEPING KIT SPECIFICALLY FOR PELLET STOVE

- Fibreglass rod.
- Flexible steel & ball.

STAINLESS STEEL

∅		REF		
80	3000	**KITPELPRO**	1	3661589064783

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BL A

EN1083-2

BRO.00320

CRIMPED STEEL WIRE LONG BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Deburring and cleaning of metals and wood.
- Ideal for narrow, corner and difficult-to-access surfaces.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM		REF		
25	6	17	0,30	**320.025V**	10	3510780110877
25	6	17	0,30	**320.025A**	1	3510780111584

CLASSIC

BL A

EN1083-2

BRO.00330

CRIMPED STEEL WIRE CIRCULAR BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Deburring and cleaning of metals and wood.
- Ideal for narrow and difficult-to-access surfaces.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM			REF		
40	6	30	4	0,30	**330.040A**	1	3510780111591
50	6	30	7	0,30	**330.050V**	10	3510780110891
50	6	30	7	0,30	**330.050A**	1	3510780111614
75	6	30	10	0,30	**330.075V**	10	3510780110907
75	6	30	9	0,30	**330.075A**	1	3510780111621
100	6	30	12	0,30	**330.100V**	10	3510780110914
100	6	30	9	0,30	**330.100A**	1	3510780111638

CLASSIC

BRO.00310
CRIMPED STEEL WIRE CONICAL BRUSH
HARD SCOURING

- Deburring and cleaning of metals and wood.
- Ideal for flat surfaces.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

BL A

EN1083-2

WOOD, METAL

∅		LM		REF		
50	6	30	0,30	**310.050V**	10	3510780110846
50	6	30	0,30	**310.050A**	1	3510780111553
75	6	30	0,30	**310.075V**	10	3510780110853
75	6	30	0,30	**310.075A**	1	3510780111560

CLASSIC

BRO.103020
SET OF 3 CRIMPED STEEL WIRE BRUSHES
HARD SCOURING

WOOD, METAL

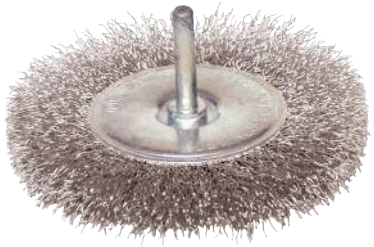
∅		LM			REF	
75	6	30	Circular	x1		
25	6	17	Brush	x1		
50	6	30	Conical	x1		
					1	**103020.02**	3510780113915

BL

EN1083-2

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC



BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00330.I

CRIMPED STAINLESS STEEL WIRE CIRCULAR BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Deburring and cleaning of all metals without rust.
- Ideal for narrow and difficult-to-access surfaces.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

METAL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅		LM			REF		
75	6	30	9	0,30	**330.075I**	1	3510780114417
100	6	30	9	0,30	**330.100I**	1	3510780114424

CLASSIC

BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00320.I

CRIMPED STAINLESS STEEL WIRE LONG BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Deburring and cleaning of all metals without rust.
- Ideal for narrow, corner and difficult-to-access surfaces.
- 4500 rpm maximum.

METAL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅		LM		REF		
22	6	17	0,30	**320.022I**	1	3510780113984

CLASSIC

BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00310.I

CRIMPED STAINLESS STEEL WIRE CONICAL BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Deburring and cleaning all kind of non-rusted metal.
- Ideal for flat surface.
- Max 4500 RPM.

METAL, STAINLESS STEEL

∅		LM		REF		
50	6	30	0,30	**310.050I**	1	3510780114431
75	6	30	0,30	**310.075I**	1	3510780114448

CLASSIC

BL A

EN1083-2

BRO.00210
KNOTTED STEEL WIRE CIRCULAR BRUSH
EXTRA HARD SCOURING

- Deburring, removal of lacquer, rust and weld beads.
- For hard-driving cleaning.

METAL, WELD

Ø		LM		REF		
70	6	30	0,50	**210.070V**	10	3510780110822
70	6	30	0,50	**210.070**	1	3510782100708

CLASSIC

BL A

BRO.00220
KNOTTED STEEL WIRE CONICAL BRUSH
EXTRA HARD SCOURING

- Deburring, removal of lacquer, rust and weld beads.
- For hard-driving cleaning.

METAL, WELD

Ø		LM		REF		
70	6	30	0,50	**220.070V**	10	3510780110839
70	6	30	0,50	**220.070**	1	3510782200705

CLASSIC

BL

BRO.00420
KNOTTED STEEL WIRE CIRCULAR BRUSH
EXTRA HARD SCOURING

- Deburring, removal of lacquer, rust and weld beads.
- For hard-driving cleaning on a narrow and difficult-to-reach surface.

METAL, WELD

Ø					REF		
125	22,2	13	0,50	6500	**420.125**	1	3510784201502
178	22,2	13	0,50	4500	**420.180**	1	3510784202004

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BRO.00530

KNOTTED STEEL WIRE CONICAL BRUSH

EXTRA HARD SCOURING

- Deburring, removal of lacquer, rust and weld beads.
- For hard-driving cleaning on a flat surface.

M14

EN1083-2

METAL, WELD

∅			REF		
65	0,50	12500	**530.065V**	4	3510780110983
65	0,50	12500	**530.065**	1	3510785300655
80	0,50	8500	**530.080V**	4	3510780110990
80	0,50	8500	**530.080**	1	3510785300808
100	0,50	8500	**530.100V**	4	3510780111027
100	0,50	8500	**530.100**	1	3510785301003

CLASSIC

BRO.00510

KNOTTED STEEL WIRE CUP BRUSH

EXTRA HARD SCOURING

- Deburring, removal of lacquer, rust and weld beads.
- For hard-driving cleaning on a narrow and difficult-to-reach surface.

M14

EN1083-2

METAL, WELD

∅			REF		
100	0,35	12500	**510.035V**	4	3510780110921
100	0,35	12500	**510.035**	1	3661589044563
100	0,50	12500	**510.050V**	4	3510780110938
100	0,50	12500	**510.050**	1	3661589044570
115	0,35	12500	**510.535V**	4	3510780110945
100	0,35	12500	**510.535**	1	3510785105359
115	0,50	12500	**510.550V**	4	3510780110952
115	0,50	12500	**510.550**	1	3510785105502

CLASSIC

BRO.00540

CRIMPED STEEL WIRE CONICAL BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Deburring, removal of lacquer and rust.
- For light to average cleaning on flat surfaces.

M14

EN1083-2

METAL

∅			REF		
60	0,30	12500	**540.060V**	4	3510780111041
60	0,30	12500	**540.060**	1	3661589044549
80	0,30	8500	**540.080V**	4	3510780111058
80	0,30	8500	**540.080**	1	3510785400805
100	0,30	8500	**540.100V**	4	3510780111065
100	0,30	8500	**540.100**	1	3510785401000
125	0,30	6500	**540.125V**	3	3510780111072
125	0,30	6500	**540.125**	1	3510785401253
150	0,30	4500	**540.150V**	3	3510780111089
150	0,30	4500	**540.150**	1	3661589044556

CLASSIC

BRO.00520

CRIMPED STEEL WIRE CUP BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Deburring, removal of lacquer and rust.
- For light to average cleaning on narrow and difficult-to-reach surfaces.

M14

EN1083-2

METAL

∅			REF		
100	0,30	12500	**520.100V**	4	3510780110969
100	0,30	12500	**520.100**	1	3510785201006
115	0,30	12500	**520.115V**	4	3510780110976
115	0,30	12500	**520.115**	1	3510785201150

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00410

CRIMPED STEEL WIRE CIRCULAR BRUSH FOR BENCH GRINDER

HARD SCOURING

- Deburring and cleaning of all types of metals.
- Intensive use.
- Adapter rings included.

METAL

∅				REF		
125	16	20	0,20	**410.125**	1	3510784101253
150	16/20/25	20	0,30	**410.150**	1	3510780100533
200	16/20/25	25	0,30	**410.200**	1	3510780100540

CLASSIC

BL

EN1083-2

BRO.00523

SET OF 3 STEEL WIRE BRUSHES

HARD AND EXTRA HARD SCOURING

M14

METAL

∅				REF	
100	Conical / Crimped	x1	1	**523.03**	3510780523035
100	Copper / Torsade	x1			
100	Copper / Crimped	x1			

BRO.740.AL
BRASS-PLATED STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH PLASTIC HANDLE
HARD SCOURING
- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

WOOD, METAL

LU		REF		
140	0,30	**740.216**	15	3510787402166

BRO.740.AC
STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH PLASTIC HANDLE
HARD SCOURING
- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

WOOD, METAL

LU		REF		
140	0,30	**740.226**	15	3510787402265

BRO.740.IN
STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH PLASTIC HANDLE
HARD SCOURING
- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

METAL, STAINLESS STEEL

LU		REF		
140	0,30	**740.236**	15	3510787402364

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BRO.720.AL
BRASS-PLATED STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH WOODEN HANDLE
HARD SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

WOOD, METAL

LU		REF		
145	0,30	**720.291**	15	3510787202919

CLASSIC

BRO.720.AC
STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH WOODEN HANDLE
HARD SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

WOOD, METAL

LU		REF		
145	0,35	**720.292**	15	3510787202926

CLASSIC

BRO.720.IN
STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH WOODEN HANDLE
HARD SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

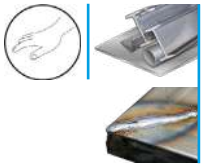
METAL, STAINLESS STEEL

LU		REF		
145	0,30	**720.293**	15	3510787202933

CLASSIC

BRO.750.AC
V-SHAPED STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH WOODEN HANDLE, SPECIFIC TO WELDING
HARD SCOURING

- Ideal for deburring weld beads.
- Flat wires.



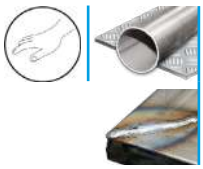
METAL, WELD

LU		REF		
145	0,35	**750.232**	8	3510780104555

CLASSIC

BRO.750.IN
V-SHAPED STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH WOODEN HANDLE, SPECIFIC TO WELDING
HARD SCOURING

- Ideal for deburring weld beads.
- Flat wires.



METAL, STAINLESS STEEL, WELD

LU		REF		
145	0,35	**750.233**	8	3510780104562

CLASSIC

BRO.07150
BRASS-PLATED STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH WOODEN HANDLE FOR SPARK PLUG
HARD SCOURING

METAL

LU		REF		
45	0,20	**7150.180**	15	3510787150180

CLASSIC

BRO.00710
SET OF 3 BRASS-PLATED STEEL WIRE BRUSHES WITH WOODEN HANDLES
HARD SCOURING

WOOD, METAL

5	Violin	x1
4	Handle	x1
3	Candle	x1

	REF	
10	**710.03**	3510780710039

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

BRO.710.AL

WOODEN BRASS-PLATED STEEL WIRE BLOCK BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

WOOD, METAL

LU		REF		
170	0,30	**710.201**	8	3510787102011

BRO.710.AC

WOODEN STEEL WIRE BLOCK BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

WOOD, METAL

LU		REF		
170	0,35	**710.202**	8	3510787102028

BRO.710.IN

WOODEN STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BLOCK BRUSH

HARD SCOURING

- Scouring, cleaning and polishing of all materials.

METAL, STAINLESS STEEL

LU		REF		
170	0,35	**710.203**	8	3510787102035

BRO.00760

BRASS-PLATED STEEL WIRE BRUSH WITH PLASTIC HANDLE, PLANE SHAPE

HARD SCOURING

- For cleaning or deburring woods and metals.
- User-friendly.
- Crimped brass-plated steel wire.

WOOD, METAL

LU		REF		
240	0,30	**760.192**	6	3510780113502

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

info@leman-sa.com

SCREWING TIPS P. 412

TIP HOLDERS P. 418

BOXES P. 419

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.05110
1/4" SHORT SERIES BIT - PHILLIPS®

				REF	
PH N°1	25	VR	15	**51101**	3510785421213
PH N°1	25	BL	2	**51101.02**	3510785100552
PH N°2	25	VR	15	**51102**	3510785420827
PH N°2	25	BL	2	**51102.02**	3510785100569
PH N°2	25	BL	10	**51102.10**	3510785100866
PH N°2	25	BL	25	**51102.25**	3510785100309
PH N°3	25	VR	15	**51103**	3510785421206
PH N°3	25	BL	2	**51103.02**	3510785100576

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.05410
1/4" LONG SERIES BIT - PHILLIPS®

				REF	
PH N°1	50	VR	15	**54101**	3510785421268
PH N°1	50	BL	2	**54101.02**	3510785100583
PH N°2	50	VR	15	**54102**	3510785420933
PH N°2	50	BL	2	**54102.02**	3510785100590
PH N°2	90	VR	15	**54122**	3510784096382
PH N°2	110	VR	15	**54132**	3510784096405
PH N°2	150	VR	15	**54152**	3510784096412
PH N°3	50	VR	15	**54103**	3510785421244
PH N°3	50	BL	2	**54103.02**	3510785100613

CLASSIC

VR

VIS.00510
1/4" SERIES BIT - SLOT

				REF	
0,6 x 4,5	25	VR	15	**51016**	3510784096085
0,8 x 5,5	25	VR	15	**51017**	3510784096092
1,2 x 6,5	25	VR	15	**51019**	3510784096108
1,6 x 8,0	25	VR	15	**51021**	3510784096115

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.05120
1/4" SHORT SERIES BIT - POZIDRIV®

				REF	
PZ N°1	25	VR	15	**51201**	3510785421008
PZ N°1	25	BL	2	**51201.02**	3510785100637
PZ N°2	25	VR	15	**51202**	3510785420780
PZ N°2	25	BL	2	**51202.02**	3510785100651
PZ N°2	25	BL	10	**51202.10**	3510785100675
PZ N°2	25	BL	25	**51202.25**	3510785100361
PZ N°3	25	VR	15	**51203**	3510785420964
PZ N°3	25	BL	2	**51203.02**	3510785100682

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.05420
1/4" LONG SERIES BIT - POZIDRIV®

				REF	
PZ N°1	50	VR	15	**54201**	3510785421152
PZ N°1	50	BL	2	**54201.02**	3510785100705
PZ N°2	50	VR	15	**54202**	3510785420971
PZ N°2	50	BL	2	**54202.02**	3510785100729
PZ N°2	90	VR	15	**54222**	3510784096467
PZ N°2	110	VR	15	**54232**	3510784096481
PZ N°2	150	VR	15	**54252**	3510785416639
PZ N°3	50	VR	15	**54203**	3510785421114
PZ N°3	50	BL	2	**54203.02**	3510785100750

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.00514
1/4" SERIES BIT - SQUARE

				REF	
N°1	25	VR	15	**51401**	3510784096191
N°1	25	BL	2	**51401.02**	3510785101436
N°2	25	VR	15	**51402**	3510784096207
N°2	25	BL	2	**51402.02**	3510785101450
N°3	25	VR	15	**51403**	3510784096214
N°3	25	BL	2	**51403.02**	3510785101474

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.00515
1/4" SHORT SERIES BIT - TORX®

				REF	
T10	25	VR	15	**51505**	3510785421046
T10	25	BL	2	**51505.02**	3510785100491
T15	25	VR	15	**51506**	3510785420995
T15	25	BL	2	**51506.02**	3510785100231
T20	25	VR	15	**51507**	3510785420872
T20	25	BL	2	**51507.02**	3510785100248
T25	25	VR	15	**51508**	3510785420865
T25	25	BL	2	**51508.02**	3510785100255
T30	25	VR	15	**51510**	3510785420841
T30	25	BL	2	**51510.02**	3510785100262
T40	25	VR	15	**51511**	3510784096283
T40	25	BL	2	**51511.02**	3510785100507

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.00545
1/4" LONG SERIES BIT - TORX®

				REF	
T10	50	VR	15	**54505**	3510784096559
T15	50	VR	15	**54506**	3510784096566
T20	50	VR	15	**54507**	3510784096573
T25	50	VR	15	**54508**	3510784096580
T30	50	VR	15	**54510**	3510784096597
T40	50	VR	15	**54511**	3510784096603

CLASSIC

VR

VIS.05130
1/4" SERIES BIT - HEX HEAD

				REF	
2	25	VR	15	**51301**	3510784096122
2,5	25	VR	15	**51302**	3510784096139
3	25	VR	15	**51303**	3510784096146
4	25	VR	15	**51304**	3510784096153
5	25	VR	15	**51305**	3510784096160
6	25	VR	15	**51306**	3510784096177
8	25	VR	15	**51307**	3510784096184

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.00515.TR
1/4" SERIES BIT - DRILLED TORX®

				REF	
T10	25	VR	15	**51505TR**	3510785421343
T15	25	VR	15	**51506TR**	3510785421282
T15	25	BL	2	**51506TR.02**	3510785101207
T20	25	VR	15	**51507TR**	3510785421169
T20	25	BL	2	**51507TR.02**	3510785100521
T25	25	VR	15	**51508TR**	3510785421275
T25	25	BL	2	**51508TR.02**	3510785100538
T30	25	VR	15	**51510TR**	3510785421183
T30	25	BL	2	**51510TR.02**	3510785100545
T40	25	VR	15	**51511TR**	3510785421299

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.05900
1/4" SERIES BIT - HEX SOCKET

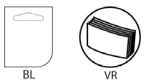
				REF	
6	50	VR	15	**59003**	3510784096856
6	50	BL	1	**59003.01**	3510785101580
7	50	VR	15	**59004**	3510784096863
7	50	BL	1	**59004.01**	3510785101597
8	50	VR	15	**59005**	3510785420834
8	50	BL	1	**59005.01**	3510785100774
10	50	VR	15	**59006**	3510785420803
10	50	BL	1	**59006.01**	3510785100781
11	50	VR	15	**59021**	3510785421121
11	50	BL	1	**59021.01**	3510785101603
12	50	VR	15	**59022**	3510785420988
12	50	BL	1	**59022.01**	3510785101610
13	50	VR	15	**59007**	3510785420889
13	50	BL	1	**59007.01**	3510785100798

CLASSIC

VIS.05110.IMP
1/4" SERIES BIT - PHILLIPS® IMPACT

				REF	
PH N°1	25	VR	15	**51101IMP**	3661589065674
PH N°1	25	BL	2	**51101IMP.02**	3661589065681
PH N°2	25	VR	15	**51102IMP**	3661589065698
PH N°2	25	BL	2	**51102IMP.02**	3661589065704
PH N°3	25	VR	15	**51103IMP**	3661589065711
PH N°3	25	BL	2	**51103IMP.02**	3661589065728

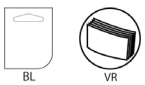
CLASSIC



VIS.05120.IMP
1/4" SERIES BIT - POZIDRIV® IMPACT

				REF	
PZ N°1	25	VR	15	**51201IMP**	3661589065735
PZ N°1	25	BL	2	**51201IMP.02**	3661589065742
PZ N°2	25	VR	15	**51202IMP**	3661589065759
PZ N°2	25	BL	2	**51202IMP.02**	3661589065766
PZ N°3	25	VR	15	**51203IMP**	3661589065773
PZ N°3	25	BL	2	**51203IMP.02**	3661589065780

CLASSIC



VIS.00515.IMP
1/4" SERIES BIT - TORX® IMPACT

				REF	
T10	25	VR	15	**51505IMP**	3661589065797
T10	25	BL	2	**51505IMP.02**	3661589065803
T15	25	VR	15	**51506IMP**	3661589065810
T15	25	BL	2	**51506IMP.02**	3661589065827
T20	25	VR	15	**51507IMP**	3661589065834
T20	25	BL	2	**51507IMP.02**	3661589065841
T25	25	VR	15	**51508IMP**	3661589065858
T25	25	BL	2	**51508IMP.02**	3661589065865
T30	25	VR	15	**51510IMP**	3661589065872
T30	25	BL	2	**51510IMP.02**	3661589065889
T40	25	VR	15	**51511IMP**	3661589065896
T40	25	BL	2	**51511IMP.02**	3661589065902

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

VIS.05110.TI
1/4" SHORT SERIES BIT - PHILLIPS® TITANIUM

				REF	
PH N°1	25	VR	15	**51101TI**	3510785421145
PH N°1	25	BL	2	**51101TI.02**	3510785102372
PH N°2	25	VR	15	**51102TI**	3510785420957
PH N°2	25	BL	2	**51102TI.02**	3510785102396
PH N°3	25	VR	15	**51103TI**	3510785421176
PH N°3	25	BL	2	**51103TI.02**	3510785102419

VIS.05410.TI
1/4" LONG SERIES BIT - PHILLIPS® TITANIUM

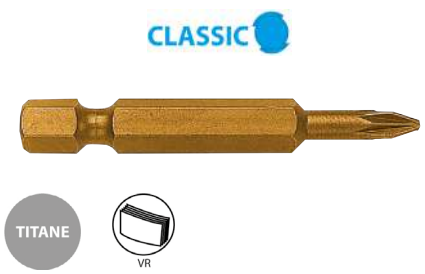
				REF	
PH N°1	50	VR	15	**54101TI**	3510785421312
PH N°2	50	VR	15	**54102TI**	3510785421091
PH N°3	50	VR	15	**54103TI**	3510785421381

VIS.05120.TI
1/4" SHORT SERIES BIT - POZIDRIV® TITANIUM

				REF	
PZ N°1	25	VR	15	**51201TI**	3510785421039
PZ N°1	25	BL	2	**51201TI.02**	3510785102433
PZ N°2	25	VR	15	**51202TI**	3510785420810
PZ N°2	25	BL	2	**51202TI.02**	3510785102457
PZ N°3	25	VR	15	**51203TI**	3510785420940
PZ N°3	25	BL	2	**51203TI.02**	3510785102471

VIS.00515.TI
1/4" SERIES BIT - TORX® TITANIUM

				REF	
T10	25	VR	15	**51505TI**	3510785421138
T15	25	VR	15	**51506TI**	3510785421084
T20	25	VR	15	**51507TI**	3510785420926
T25	25	VR	15	**51508TI**	3510785420902
T30	25	VR	15	**51510TI**	3510785421015



VIS.05420.TI
1/4" LONG SERIES BIT - POZIDRIV® TITANIUM

				REF	
PZ N°1	50	VR	15	**54201TI**	3510785421220
PZ N°2	50	VR	15	**54202TI**	3510785421077
PZ N°3	50	VR	15	**54203TI**	3510785421237

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.58505
1/4" QUICK MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER

			REF	
60	VR	15	**58505**	3510785420858
60	BL	1	**58505.01**	3510785100811

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.05830
1/4" MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER WITH CIRCLIPS

			REF	
58	VR	15	**58300**	3510785420773
58	BL	1	**58300.01**	3510785100378
74	VR	15	**58301**	3510785420797
74	BL	1	**58301.01**	3510785100804

CLASSIC

BL VR

VIS.58510
1/4" MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY FOR PLASTER

			REF	
60	VR	15	**58510**	3510785420919
60	BL	1	**58510.01**	3510785102730

CLASSIC

VR

VIS.58903
1/4" SQUARE ADAPTER

		REF	
50	VR	**58903**	3510784096801

CLASSIC

VR

VIS.58511
SDS 1/4" MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER WITH CIRCLIPS

		REF	
78	VR	**58511**	3510784096788

CLASSIC

BL

VIS.58516
1/4" MAGNETIC DUAL SYSTEM BIT HOLDER

		REF	
65	BL	**58516.01**	3661589065933

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

BL

VIS.58514
1/4" IMPACT SPECIFIC QUICK MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER

		REF	
60	BL	**58514.01**	3661589065919

CLASSIC

VIS.51902
SET OF 2 BITS WITH STOP FOR PLASTER

- PH N°2 x 2

REF	
51902.02	3661589043405

CLASSIC

VIS.BIDOUILLE
BOX OF 7 1/4" 50 MM HEX HEAD SOCKETS

- 1/4"/7/8/3/8"/10/12/13

REF	
BIDOUILLE	3510789610002

CLASSIC

VIS.56030
BOX OF 30 SCREWDRIVER BITS

- Special home appliance maintenance.

REF	
56030	3661589043382

50mm				
	S4 x1	TR10 x1	TW1 x1	TQ6 x1
	S6 x1	TR15 x1	TW2 x1	TQ8 x1
	S8 x1	TR20 x1	TW3 x1	TQ10 x1
		TR25 x1		
		TR27 x1		
		TR30 x1		

50mm				
	S4 x1	TR10 x1	TW1 x1	TQ6 x1
	S6 x1	TR15 x1	TW2 x1	TQ8 x1
	S8 x1	TR20 x1	TW3 x1	TQ10 x1
		TR25 x1		
		TR27 x1		
		TR30 x1		

CLASSIC

VIS.56056
56-PIECE BOX OF WOOD DRILL BITS + BITS

- 40 x 25 mm bits.
- 4 x 50 mm bits.
- 2 bit holders.
- 1 x 1/4" adapter.
- 4 wood drill bits.
- 1 mandrel.
- 4 x 1/4" sockets.

REF	
56056	3510785983018

ø 8 - 10 - 12 - 13
ø 3 - 4 - 5 - 6

25mm: PH0 x 1, PH1 x 2, PH2 x 3, PH3 x 2, PZ0 x 1, PZ1 x 1, PZ2 x 3, PZ3 x 2, 4,5 x 1, 5,5 x 1, 6,5 x 1, 8,0 x 1, 1 x 1, 2 x 1, 3 x 1

50mm: PH2 x 2, PZ2 x 2

25mm: TT10 x 1, TT15 x 1, TT20 x 1, TT25 x 1, 2,5 / 3 x 1, 4 / 5 x 1, 6 x 1, T10 / T15 x 1, T20 / T25 x 1, T27 / T30 x 1, T35 / T40 x 1

CLASSIC

VIS.56230
BOX OF SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BITS FOR WOOD 1/4"

- Quick change.
- Drill bits cannot rotate inside the chuck.
- WS steel drill bits and magnetic bit holder.

REF	
56230	3661589092885

ø 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8

25mm: PH1 x 1, PH2 x 1, PH3 x 1, PZ1 x 1, PZ2 x 1, PZ3 x 1, T15 x 1, T20 x 1, T25 x 1, T30 x 1, 4,5 x 1, 8,0 x 1, 3 x 1, 4 x 1, 5 x 1, 6 x 1

50mm: PH2 x 1, PH3 x 1, PZ2 x 1, PZ3 x 1, T15 x 1, T20 x 1, T25 x 1, 5,5 x 1

CLASSIC

VIS.56830
BOX OF SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BITS FOR METAL 1/4"

- Quick change.
- Drill bits cannot rotate inside the chuck.
- HSS steel drill bits and magnetic bit holder.

REF	
56830	3661589092878

ø 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8

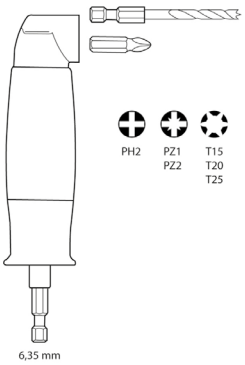
25mm: PH1 x 1, PH2 x 1, PH3 x 1, PZ1 x 1, PZ2 x 1, PZ3 x 1, T15 x 1, T20 x 1, T25 x 1, T30 x 1, 4,5 x 1, 8,0 x 1, 3 x 1, 4 x 1, 5 x 1, 6 x 1

50mm: PH2 x 1, PH3 x 1, PZ2 x 1, PZ3 x 1, T15 x 1, T20 x 1, T25 x 1, 5,5 x 1

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

VIS.56007
7-PIECE SET - DRILL ANGLE ADAPTER + BITS



- For drills and screwdrivers.
- Magnetic socket for 1/4" hex bits and shank drill bits.
- Right and left rotation.
- 1 x 90° angle adapter + 6 x 25 mm bits.

REF	
56007	3661589084835

CLASSIC

VIS.57032
BOX OF 32PCS COLOR CODED BITS

- 30 bits 25 mm with color code.
- 1 magnetic bit holder.
- 1 x 1/4 " socket adapter.

REF	
57032	3661589100535

CLASSIC

VIS.056011
BOX OF 12PCS IMPACT BIT

- Maximised twisting area that provides an extended service life.
- 11 bits 25 mm colour-coded.
- 1 magnetic bit holder 60 mm.

REF	
56011	3661589061270

CLASSIC

VIS.57036
BOX OF 36 PCS 1/4 " NUT SETTERS AND BITS

1/4"

- 20 bits 25 mm.
- 10 x 1/4 " nut-setters.
- 1 magnetic screwdriver handle.
- 1 reversible ratchet.
- 1 x 60 mm magnetic bit holder.
- 1 x 1/4 " socket adapter.
- 1 x 1/4 " bit adapter.
- 1 x 100 mm extension.

REF	
57036	3661589101921

PH1 - PH2 - PH3
PZ1 - PZ2 - PZ3
4,5 - 5,5 - 8
4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9
10 - 11 - 12 - 13
3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8
T10 - T15 - T20 - T25 - T30 - T40

CLASSIC

VIS.53042
SOCKET SET 1/4 " + IMPACT BITS 42 PIECES

FOR IMPACT DRIVERS

- Optimized torsion zone for extreme durability.
- 16 bits 25 mm with color code.
- 16 bits 50 mm with color code.
- 4 bits 89 mm with color code.
- 3 nut-setters 1/4'' 65 mm.
- 1 magnetic bit holder 60 mm.
- 1 adaptor 1/4".
- 1 adaptator 3/8".

REF	
53042	3661589101938

1/4" X 65mm : 8 - 10 - 13

25mm : PH1 - PH2X2 - PH3
50mm : PH1 - PH2X2 - PH3
89mm : PH2

25mm : PZ1 - PZ2X2 - PZ3
50mm : PZ1 - PZ2X2 - PZ3
89mm : PZ2

25mm : T10 - T15 - T20X2 - T25X2 - T30 - T40
50mm : T10 - T15 - T20X2 - T25X2 - T30 - T40
89mm : T20 - T25

CLASSIC

VIS.53005
BOX OF 5PCS IMPACT NUT SETTERS 1/4" X 65 MM

FOR IMPACT DRIVERS

- Maximised twisting area that provides an extended service life.
- 5 sockets 1/4 " x 65 mm : 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 13.

REF	
53005	3661589101945

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

INOX

VIS.60011
SET 11 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL SCREWDRIVER BIT

- Stainless steel screwbits.
- High corrosion resistance.
- No risk of rust and prevents contamination of screws.
- Longer service life.
- Ideal and recommended for stainless steel screws.
- 10 bits 25 mm.
- 1 magnetic bit holder 60 mm.

REF	
60011	3661589101952

PH1 - PH2

PZ1 - PZ2

T10 - T15 - T20
T25 - T30 - T40

CLASSIC

INOX

VIS.60045
SOCKET SET 1/4 " + STAINLESS STEEL BITS 45 PIECES

1/4"

- Stainless steel screwbits.
- High corrosion resistance.
- No risk of rust and prevents contamination of screws.
- Longer life.
- Ideal and recommended for stainless steel screws.
- 30 bits 25 mm.
- 13 x 1/4 " nut-setters.
- 1 magnetic bit holder 65 mm.
- 1 x 1/4 " socket adapter.

REF	
60045	3661589101969

PH1 - PH2X2 - PH3

PZ1 - PZ2X2 - PZ3

4 - 5,5 - 6,5

4 - 4,5 - 5 - 5,5
6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10
11 - 12 - 13 - 14

3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8

T10 - T15 - T20 - T25 - T27 - T30 - T40

TT10 - TT15 - TT20 - TT25 - TT27 - TT30 - TT40

CLASSIC

EN IEC 60900

AC 1000V EN IEC 60900

VIS.57012
BOX OF 12 " ELECTRICIAN" INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS

REF	
57012	3661589080059

- **PH1** x 80 mm, **PH2** x 100 mm
- **3 - 4 - 5,5 - 6,5** x 100 mm
- **PZ1** x 80mm, **PZ2** x 100 mm
- **T10 - T15 - T20** x 100 mm

CLASSIC

VIS.55013
SET OF 2 RATCHET WRENCHES 4-IN-1 + 10 BITS

- 4 sizes per wrench.
- 72 teeth ratchet, 5 ° recovery angle.
- Tightening / loosening reverser.
- Straight shape.
- Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Practical and compact.
- 2 wrenches : 8/10, 12/13, 16/17, 18/19.
- 10 bits 25 mm.
- 1 bit holder adapter.

REF	
55013	3661589089861

- **PH1 - PH2**
- **4 - 5,5**
- **PZ1 - PZ2**
- **T15 - T20 - T25 - T30**

CLASSIC

VIS.58003
UNIVERSAL SOCKET+ RATCHET + ADAPTER

- Universal socket made up of 54 spring-loaded steel pins.
- Self-adjusting to any shape of nuts, screws, hooks.
- From 7 to 19 mm.
- Supplied with a 3/8 " ratchet and a screwdriver adapter.

REF	
58003	3661589087980

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

VIS.55006

SET OF 6 RATCHET WRENCHES 2-IN-1

- 2 sizes per wrench.
- 72 teeth ratchet, 5 ° recovery angle.
- Change of direction of rotation by reversing the wrench.
- Straight shape.
- Chrome Vanadium steel.
- 6 wrenches : 8/9, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15, 16/17, 18/19.

REF	
55006	3661589089878

CLASSIC

VIS.55206

SET OF 6 RATCHET WRENCHES 2-IN-1, FLEXIBLE HEAD

- 2 sizes per wrench.
- 72 teeth ratchet, 5 ° recovery angle.
- 180° flexible ratchet head, ideal for use in tight and
- confined areas.
- Change of direction of rotation by reversing the wrench.
- Chrome Vanadium steel.
- 6 wrenches : 8/9, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15, 16/17, 18/19.

REF	
55206	3661589089885

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
info@leman-sa.com

SOLID WOOD

P. 428

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

CLASSIC

TSB.870.CMAN.08

BOX WITH M33 X 3.5 MM THREADED TURNING MANDREL

- 1 chuck 1.8 kg, body diameter 96 mm, clamp 67 - 32 mm, extension of 45 to 82 mm, key BTR.
- 1 lapidary Ring ø ext. 75 mm ø int. 46 mm.
- 2 Pig Tails.
- 1 Adapter ring M33 x 3.5 / 1"x 8 TPI + key.

	WOOD
REF	
870.COFFRETMAN.08	3510785433995

CLASSIC

TSB.870.MAN

UNIVERSAL MANDREL WITH 4 JAWS FOR LATHE

- M33 x 3.5 threaded concentric clamping mandrel.
- Comes with 50 mm jaws: 33 to 65 mm work on the interior and 47 to 80 mm on the exterior.
- Pig tail.
- Opening and closing settings using rods, by rotating the rear ring (27 mm stroke).

	WOOD
REF	
870.MAN.01	3510785416653

CLASSIC

TSB.870.CMAN.09

BOX WITH 1" X 8TPI THREADED TURNING MANDREL

- 1 chuck 1 Kg, 70 mm diameter body, clamping 47 - 29 mm, extending from 34 to 52 mm, for key BTR.
- 1 Large jaws (Type A) ø ext. 69.5 mm, ø int. 57.5 mm.
- 1 Mors (type B) ø 22 mm.
- 1 Mors (type D) ø ext. 36 mm ø int. 17 mm.
- 1 lapidary Ring ø ext. 65 mm ø int. 40 mm.
- 1 pig tail.
- 1 Adapter Ring 1"x 8 TPI / M33 x 3.5 + key.

	WOOD
REF	
870.COFFRETMAN.09	3510785434008

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

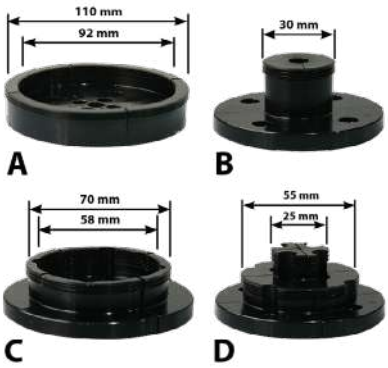
TSB.870.CMAN.02

BOX WITH MANDREL + BIT Ø 35

- 1 forstner bit Ø 35 Lt.100 mm.
- 1 quick-release mandrel, M33 x 3.5 mm.
- Body Ø 45 mm / Extension from 34 to 42 mm.

WOOD	
REF	
870.COFFRETMAN.02	3510785434015

CLASSIC



TSB.870.MORS

BOX OF 4 JAWS FOR MANDREL

- All jaws are usable in compression and expansion.
- Safety pin to prevent excessive opening.
- A = big jaw
- B = long jaw
- C = middle jaw
- D = small jaw

WOOD	
REF	
870.MORS.04	3510785434022

CLASSIC

TSB.870.PLA

RECOVERY DISC Ø 190 (4 JAWS + ACCESSORIES)

- Recovering of finished parts.
- 16 PVC pegs to maintain the part: 8 x 17 mm and 8 x 12 mm.
- Contracting capacity: 46 - 190 mm.
- Expending capacity: 66 - 220 mm.
- Compatible with M33 chuck from set 870.COFFRETMAN.08.

WOOD	
REF	
870.PLATEAU.01	3510785434039

CLASSIC

TSB.870.GOB
M33 X 3.5 MM THREADED TURNING CUP MANDREL

- Machined steel.
- Hold while turning in the air.
- Secure fastening system, simple and economical.
- Mounting on lathes with M33 x 3.5 mm thread.
- The heel of the piece of wood is cut to a slightly conical shape and then forced into the cup.

		WOOD
∅	REF	
30	**870.GOB.308**	3661589085542
40	**870.GOB.408**	3661589085559
60	**870.GOB.608**	3661589085566

CLASSIC

TSB.870.ACC
ADAPTER RING FOR TURNING MANDREL

		REF	
1	M33 X 3,5 male / 1" X 8 TPI female	**870.BAGUE1**	3661589047984
2	1" X 8TPI male / M33 X 3,5 female	**870.BAGUE2**	3661589047991
3	Pig tail	**870.016.00**	3661589085511
4	Pinion M33 X 3,5 mm	**870.005.08**	3661589082091
5	Pinion 1" X 8 TPI	**870.005.09**	3661589082121
6	M33 X 3,5 mm notched crown	**870.008.08**	3661589082107
7	1" X 8TPI notched crown	**870.008.09**	3661589082138
8	Exterior circlips M33 X 3,5 mm	**870.009.08**	3661589082114
9	Exterior circlips 1" X 8TPI	**870.009.09**	3661589082145

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HSS

TSB.G00871
FIRMER GOUGE

- Easy to handle, for polishing pieces of wood.
- 1st rolling tool.

WOOD					
LM		LU		REF	
410	610	200	19	**871.519.41**	3661589107565

CLASSIC

HSS

TSB.G00872
PROFILING GOUGE

- Versatile and precise tool for shaping and finishing curved surfaces, grooves and cores.

WOOD					
LM		LU		REF	
410	610	200	13	**872.513.41**	3661589107572

CLASSIC

HSS

TSB.G00873
SPINDLE GOUGE

- Digging on cloven lengthways wood.
- Machining of cups, plates, bowls, etc.
- Can be used as a profiling gouge.

WOOD					
LM		LU		REF	
410	610	200	10	**873.510.41**	3661589107589

CLASSIC

HSS

TSB.G00861
CHISEL

- Machining of shoulders, straight cuts or cutting rounded surfaces.
- Excellent calibration tool.

WOOD					
LM		LU		REF	
300	500	200	10	**861.510.30**	3661589107541

CLASSIC

HSS

TSB.G00863
OVAL SKEW CHISEL

- Tool with bare sides, facilitating operations deep cutting.

WOOD					
LM				REF	
260	460	15	3	**863.503.25**	3661589107558

CLASSIC

HM

TSB.G870.04
4-IN-1 TURNING TOOL

- 4 interchangeable heads: straight, conical, recess, diamond chisel.
- 300 mm sleeve for a total maximum length of 470 mm.

WOOD	
REF	
870.700.04	3661589092854

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

HSS

TSB.G870.05

BOX OF 5 TURNING TOOLS

- Firmer gouge, profiling gouge, chisel, diamond chisel, spindle gouge.

WOOD	
REF	
870.500.05	3510788705006

CLASSIC

HSS

TSB.G870.03

BOX OF 3 TURNING TOOLS

- Flat plane gouge, diamond chisel, profiling gouge.
- Basics in 195 mm short sleeve, giving a total length of 280 mm.

WOOD	
REF	
870.500.03	3661589092847

CLASSIC

CV

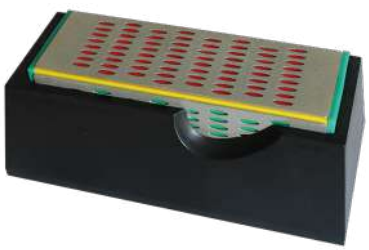
TSB.C00780

WOOD CHISEL WITH TWO-MATERIAL HANDLE

- High performances.
- Sleeve coated in flexible urethane with metal reinforcement on the end.

WOOD					
LM		LU		REF	
125	265	140	6	**780.506.00**	3510785401192
125	265	140	10	**780.510.00**	3510785401246
125	265	140	12	**780.512.00**	3510785401260
125	265	140	14	**780.514.00**	3510785401277
125	265	140	16	**780.516.00**	3510785401284
125	265	140	20	**780.520.00**	3510785401307
125	265	140	24	**780.524.00**	3510785401321
125	265	140	26	**780.526.00**	3510785401338
125	265	140	30	**780.530.00**	3510785401352
125	265	140	40	**780.540.00**	3510785402458

CLASSIC



TSB.785.04

4-SIDED DIAMOND GRINDING BLOCK

- For wood chisels, profiled blades, rebate blades and steel or carbide tools.
- Dimensions: 150 x 50 x 50 mm.
- Grains : 200 + 300 + 400 + 600

REF	
785.000.04	3661589088840

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

TSB.C780.06

BOX OF 6 WOOD CHISELS WITH TWO-MATERIAL HANDLE

- High performances.
- Sleeve coated in flexible urethane with metal reinforcement on the end.
- Widths 6, 10, 16, 20, 24, 30 mm.

WOOD

REF	
780.500.06	3510787805066

CLASSIC

TSB.C780.03

BOX OF 3 WOOD CHISELS WITH TWO-MATERIAL HANDLE + STONE

- High performances.
- Sleeve coated in flexible urethane with metal reinforcement on the end.
- Widths 12, 26, 40 mm.
- Grinding stone.

WOOD

REF	
780.500.03	3510787805035

CLASSIC

TSB.780.00

DOUBLE-SIDED SHARPENING STONE

- For wood chisels and HSS steel tools.
- Dimensions: 200 x 50 x 25 mm.
- Grains: 120 + 140

REF	
780.000.00	3510785413003

LEMAN
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS
LEMAN
info@leman-sa.com

PUMP CLAMP P. 438

TELESCOPIC POLE & TRESTLE P. 445

ACCESSORIES P. 446

EXPERT One for specialist, highly technical applications.

CLASSIC One for everyday, multi-use applications.

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICE THE LIST

EXPERT

SER.00090

PUMP CLAMP

- Ideal for powerful clamping of materials for joinery and masonry worksites.
- Pump clamp with reinforced cast iron head.
- Toothed, non-slip brake made from hardened steel.
- Calibrated and laminated steel rod. Single-piece steel clamping piston.
- Double metric thread screw with T-handle.

9 KN

				REF	
90	28 x 8	200	4	**090.288.020**	3510780900201
90	28 x 8	300	4	**090.288.030**	3510780900300
90	28 x 8	400	4	**090.288.040**	3510780900409
90	28 x 8	600	4	**090.288.060**	3510780900607
120	35 x 8	300	4	**120.358.030**	3510781200300
120	35 x 8	400	4	**120.358.040**	3510781200409
120	35 x 8	500	4	**120.358.050**	3510781200508
120	35 x 8	600	4	**120.358.060**	3510781200607
120	35 x 8	800	4	**120.358.080**	3510781200805
120	35 x 8	1000	4	**120.358.100**	3510781201000
120	35 x 8	1200	4	**120.358.120**	3510781201208
120	35 x 8	1500	4	**120.358.150**	3510781201505
150	40 x 10	400	4	**150.410.040**	3510781500400
150	40 x 10	500	4	**150.410.050**	3510781500509
150	40 x 10	600	4	**150.410.060**	3510781500608
150	40 x 10	800	4	**150.410.080**	3510781500806
150	40 x 10	1000	4	**150.410.100**	3510781501001
150	40 x 10	1200	4	**150.410.120**	3510781501209
150	40 x 10	1500	4	**150.410.150**	3510781501506
150	40 x 10	2000	4	**150.410.200**	3510781502008
150	40 x 10	2500	4	**150.410.250**	3510781502503
150	40 x 10	3000	4	**150.410.300**	3510781503005

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

SER.LOT120
SET OF 6 PUMP CLAMPS

9 KN

		600	x2
120	35 x 8	800	x2
		1000	x2

	REF	
1	**LOT.120.358**	3510781203585

EXPERT

SER.00150
NYLON PROTECTION

	REF	
10	**150.000.000**	3510785424528

EXPERT

SER.00300
PUMP CLAMP - LARGE CAPACITY

5 KN

- Wide bar that allows powerful clamping.
- Pump clamp with reinforced cast iron head.
- Toothed, non-slip brake made from hardened steel.
- Calibrated and laminated steel rod. Single-piece steel clamping piston.
- Double metric thread screw with T-handle.

				REF	
300	40 x 10	300	2	**300.410.030**	3510783004302
300	40 x 10	400	2	**300.410.040**	3510783004401
300	40 x 10	500	2	**300.410.050**	3510783004500
300	40 x 10	600	2	**300.410.060**	3510783004609
300	40 x 10	800	2	**300.410.080**	3510783004807
300	40 x 10	1000	2	**300.410.100**	3510783004104

CLASSIC

SER.00091

SCREW CLAMP WITH HANDLE

5KN

- Parallel and perpendicular pressure on large jaws, ideal for boxes and framing.
- Ring-threaded shank, 30 x 8 mm section in C45 steel.
- Non-slip ergonomic handle.
- Soft plastic protectors to respect the surface of the parts to be clamped.
- Small positionable stop for use on a frame.

				REF	
90	30 x 8	400	1	**091.308.040**	3661589086754
90	30 x 8	600	1	**091.308.060**	3661589086761
90	30 x 8	800	1	**091.308.080**	3661589086778
90	30 x 8	1000	1	**091.308.100**	3661589086785
90	30 x 8	1500	1	**091.308.150**	3661589086792

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

EXPERT

SER.00080

FRAME CLAMP

15 KN

- Ideal for high-power clamping on wooden panel assemblies, windows, doors and furniture units.
- Single-piece pressure piston, high power threading with T-handle, INP steel bar drilled to accommodate the mobile shoe, iron supporting surface.
- Powerful clamp for holding windows, doors, furniture units, etc.
- Made from steel, 80 x 42 section / 80 x 105 clamping area.

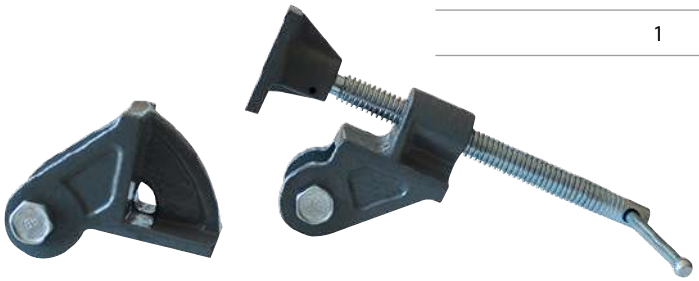
			REF	
80 x 42	1500	1	**080.42.1500**	3510780801508
80 x 42	2000	1	**080.42.2000**	3510780802000
80 x 42	2500	1	**080.42.2500**	3510780802505
80 x 42	3000	1	**080.42.3000**	3510780803007

CLASSIC

SER.00041

SET OF 2 CLAMP HEADS

- Frame support, thickness 27 mm.



	REF	
1	**041.00.002**	3510780410021

CLASSIC

SER.07050

CLAMP WITH HANDLE

- Ergonomic non-slip handle.
- Ideal for quick and precise clamping of parts.
- Steel rod, cast iron bar and plastic handle.

				REF	
50	15 x 5	150	10	**7050.155.015**	3661589065599
50	15 x 5	200	10	**7050.155.020**	3661589065605
50	15 x 5	250	10	**7050.155.025**	3661589065612
80	22 x 6	150	10	**7070.187.015**	3510781870152
80	22 x 6	200	10	**7070.187.020**	3510781870206
80	22 x 6	250	10	**7070.187.025**	3510781870251
80	22 x 6	300	10	**7070.187.030**	3510781870305
120	30 x 8	400	4	**7120.308.040**	3661589065629
120	30 x 8	600	4	**7120.308.060**	3661589065636
120	30 x 8	800	4	**7120.308.080**	3661589065643
120	30 x 8	1000	4	**7120.308.100**	3661589065650

CLASSIC

SER.07120

PUMP CLAMP WITH A NOTCHED CHROME ROD

- Pump clamp with cast iron head.
- Toothed, non-slip brake made from hardened steel.
- Notched chrome steel rod.

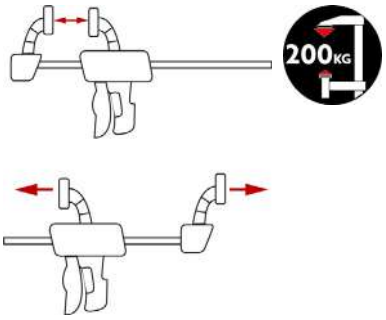
5KN

				REF	
120	35 x 8	300	4	**7120.358.030**	3510783580301
120	35 x 8	400	4	**7120.358.040**	3510783580400
120	35 x 8	500	4	**7120.358.050**	3510783580509
120	35 x 8	600	4	**7120.358.060**	3510783580608
120	35 x 8	800	4	**7120.358.080**	3510783580806
120	35 x 8	1000	4	**7120.358.100**	3510783581001
120	35 x 8	1200	4	**7120.358.120**	3510783581209
120	35 x 8	1500	4	**7120.358.150**	3510783581506

CLASSIC

SER.07110
ONE-HANDED QUICK CLAMP

- Ideal for one-handed quick clamping.
- Steel rod, moulded plastic body.
- Internal or external clamping.



				REF	
85	20 x 5	150	6	**7110.185.015**	3510780113243
85	20 x 5	300	6	**7110.185.030**	3510780113267
85	20 x 5	450	6	**7110.185.045**	3510780113274
85	20 x 5	600	6	**7110.185.060**	3510780113281

CLASSIC

SER.07301
GENTLE QUICK-RELEASE CLAMP

- Strong plastic clamp handle and jaws.
- Notched, galvanised steel, 20 x 5 mm section rod.

				REF	
90	20 x 5	150	1	**7301.205.015**	3661589086808
90	20 x 5	300	1	**7301.205.030**	3661589086815

CLASSIC

SER.07300
STRONG CLAMP

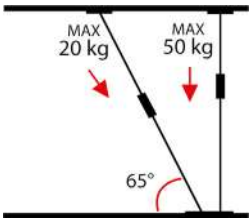
- Ergonomic handle for manual clamping.
- Ideal for medium-sized parts.
- Progressive opening.
- Internal or external clamping.

				REF	
80	20 x 5	300	10	**7300.205.030**	3661589022554

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

SER.07086
TELESCOPIC POLE

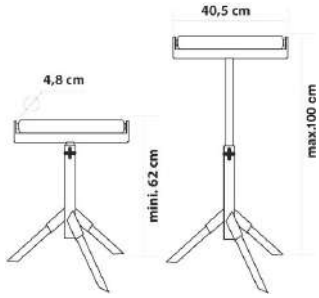
- Multi-use
- Easy to hold parts, objects, materials, etc.
- Non-slip rubber pads on both ends.
- Safety lock.



		REF	
75 - 125	1	**7086.075.125**	3661589006271
100 - 175	1	**7086.100.175**	3661589025784
145 - 250	1	**7086.145.250**	3661589022585
160 - 290	1	**7086.160.290**	3661589006288

SER.00400
TRESTLE WITH ROLLER

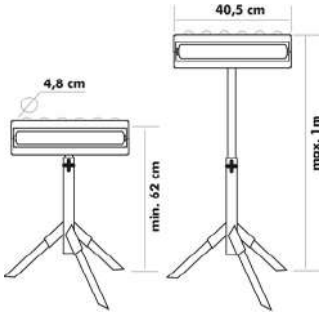
- Galvanised roller, mounted on bearings.
- Adjustable height, locking by screw.
- Maximum loading: 80 kg.
- Maximum height: 100 cm.
- To be assembled.



	REF	
1	**400.950.150**	3510784009504
10	**400.950.150.10**	3510785434268

SER.00401
ROLLER AND BALL BEARING STAND

- Galvanised roller mounted on bearings, and tilting ball bearing tray.
- Height-adjustable, screw lock.
- Maximum load: 80 kg.
- Maximum height: 100 cm.
- To be assembled.



	REF	
1	**401.950.150**	3510784019503
10	**401.950.150.10**	3510785434275

CLASSIC

ACC.SE.03
HAND SAW

- Big straight teeth for fast sawing.
- Double diamond-ground teeth.
- Tooth pitch : 3.7 TPI.

	REF		
500	**670.500.03**	1	3510785401505

CLASSIC

ACC.SE.07
BARRACUDA HAND SAW

- Clean and quick sawing of plaster and soft materials.
- Cross-section of wood fibers.
- Fine hardened teeth
- Tooth pitch: 7 TPI

	REF		
500	**670.500.07**	1	3510785401499

CLASSIC

ACC.SE.34
HAND SAW POROUS MATERIALS

- Carbide teeth, 34 teeth on rigid 3 mm blade.
- Solid ergonomic handle.
- Cutting of porous concrete and insulating panels.

	REF		
630	**670.630.34**	1	3661589084682

CLASSIC

ACC.00510
BIMETAL HAND SAW BLADES

- Unbreakable corrugated teeth.
- Sawing all kinds of steel.
- Premium high-speed steel with 8% cobalt
- Pitch in TPI = teeth per inch

				REF		
10	0,65	13	300	**51099**	100	3510780510998
10	0,65	13	300	**51010**	10	3510780104302
12	0,65	13	300	**51120**	100	3510780104319
12	0,65	13	300	**51012**	10	3510780104326

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

ACC.384.JPD

DEPTH GAUGE WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY

- Horizontal and vertical measurement.
- 0.1 mm accuracy.
- Measuring ruler with locking screw, removable peg.
- Measurement range: centre-to-centre distance 85 mm x depth 80 mm (50 mm using the rod).
- Metric and imperial units.

			REF		
25	140	110	**384.JPD.080**	1	3661589084736

CLASSIC

ACC.RAIL

GUIDE RAIL

- Eccentric clamping to fit all substrates.
- Sliding rear jaw.
- Aluminium profile rail.

		REF		
53	600	**RAIL.053.060**	1	3661589086822
86	1250	**RAIL.086.125**	1	3661589086839

CLASSIC

ACC.406.LP

DOOR LIFTER

- Door lifter or board lifter with articulated pedal for vertical mounting.
- Non-slip swivel.
- Max loading 100 kg.
- Max lifting height 60 mm.

REF		
406.033.100	1	3661589088819

EXPERT

ACC.56009
SET OF 4 MIXED BLADES

- Smoothing of fresh concrete floors.
- For blade trowel ø 900.

			REF		
FLOATING NUT	200	335	**5600900**	1	3661589016355
3 FIXED NUTS - CENTRE - TO - CENTRE DISTANCE 121 MM	205	355	**5600901**	1	3661589025029

CLASSIC

ACC.ABR
MIXER

M14

- For heavy paste products, coatings, mortars, concretes.

∅		REF		
120	575	**ABR121**	1	3661589026651
120	590	**ABR122**	1	3661589026668
140	590	**ABR142**	1	3661589046802
160	590	**ABR161**	1	3661589026699

CLASSIC

ACC.900
ADHESIVE MIXER

- For paste products: paints, plasters, glues.

	∅		LU	REF		
6 PANS	100	600	150	**900.002**	1	3661589012562
SDS+	100	400	150	**900.006**	1	3661589061546

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

ACC.913.002
SELF-TIGHTENING MANDREL + SDS+ / SPIT ADAPTER

MINI 1,5 MAXI 13 | 1/2 | X 3

REF		
913.002	1	3661589051028

CLASSIC

ACC.913.003
KIT WITH MANDREL + KEY + SDS+/SPIT ADAPTER

MINI 1,5 MAXI 13 | 1/2 | X 3

REF		
913.003	1	3661589043412

CLASSIC

ACC.CM13
1.5 TO 13 MM MANDREL KEY

REF		
CM13	1	3510780001137

CLASSIC

ACC.ADPSDS
SDS+/SPIT ADAPTER FOR MANDREL

- Mandrel, 1/2 thread, on an SDS + or SPIT press drill.

REF		
ADPSDS	1	3510780111133

CLASSIC

ACC.900.ECR
GRINDER NUT

M14

REF		
900.005	1	3661589012593

CLASSIC

ACC.900.CM
UNIVERSAL WRENCH

REF		
900.004	1	3661589012586

CLASSIC

ACC.CM230
2-PIN WRENCH FOR DISCS Ø230

REF		
CM230	1	3510781111132

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

CLASSIC

ACC.LUBRI

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY LUBRICANT SPRAY 500 ML

- Improves the sliding of the wood.
- Silicone-free, does not leave any trace and allows for any type of finish.
- 650 ml / 500 ml.
- Hazardous product, observe the precautions for use.

REF		
LUBRISPRAY	12	3510785419029

CLASSIC

ACC.NET125

CLEANER FOR CUTTING TOOLS 125 ML

- Blades, router drill bits, blades, inserts, etc.
- Dilute in 5 times its volume of water.
- Dip the tool in and leave the product to work for a few minutes. Next, brush with a synthetic fibre brush.
- Do not use on lightweight alloy (aluminium) tools. In this case, remove the cutting edges for cleaning.
- Hazardous product, observe the precautions for use.

REF		
NET125	18	3661589041081

CLASSIC

ACC.EQM

MAGNETIC SQUARE

- Positioning of parts before welding at 45°, 90° and 135°.

			REF		
15	90	90	**EQM090**	1	3661589087997
25	110	110	**EQM110**	1	3661589088000

CLASSIC

ACC.00571

UNIVERSAL | "E 6013" RUTILE ELECTRODES

- Universal.

∅		REF		
2	300	**571.20.04**	4 kg	3661589030122
2,5	350	**571.25.05**	5 kg	3661589030139
3,2	350	**571.32.05**	5 kg	3661589030146
4	350	**571.40.05**	5 kg	3661589030153

CLASSIC

ACC.00572

UNIVERSAL | "E 7018" BASIC ELECTRODES

- Excellent resilience up to 50°C.
- Good resistance to cold cracking, easy to remove slag.

∅		REF		
2,5	350	**572.25.05**	5 kg	3661589030177
3,2	450	**572.32.05**	5 kg	3661589030184

CLASSIC

ACC.00573

"E 316-L" STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRODES

- Welding of stainless steel and applied steel.
- Excellent resistance to seawater corrosion.

∅		REF		
2	300	**573.20.01**	1 kg	3661589030207
2,5	300	**573.25.01**	1 kg	3661589030214
3,2	350	**573.32.01**	1 kg	3661589030221

info@leman-sa.com

WOODWORKING MACHINERY P.458

BUILDING MACHINERY P.499

METAL MACHINERY P.517

OUTDOOR MACHINES P.525

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE PRICE LIST.

info@leman-sa.com

BAND SAW P.458

TABLE SAW P.462

THICKNESSER - PLANER P.465

CHISEL MORTISER P.471

SPINDLE MOULDER - POWER FEEDER P.473

ROUTER TABLE P.475

COMBINED MACHINE P.476

DUST COLLECTOR P.480

WOOD LATHE P.485

SHARPENER - SANDER P.490

MITRE SAW - SCROLL SAW P.494

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE PRICE LIST.

SRU470 (SINGLE- PHASE) - SRU470T (THREE-PHASE)
BANDSAW • 470 MM

Tri 2000W

1900W

Kg 156 Kg

400 V

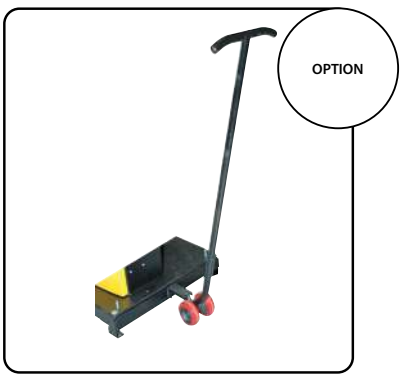
- Mechanically welded frame, rigid and strong.
- Cast iron sawing table with oversize casting trunnions and driven by gear for easy tilting.
- Blade upper guide mounted on a rack and adjustable in height by a crank.
- Adjustment of the blade tension with a handwheel, tension graduation is readable through a sighting window on the upper door.
- Quick release blade tension lever.
- 2 cutting speeds by changing the position of the belt, depending on the material to be cut.
- Rip fence with reading magnifying glass for graduation and quick lock handle, graduation on each side of the blade.
- ± 60 ° adjustable miter gauge, positionable either to the right or the left of the table.
- Safety switch on each door.

Balanced cast iron flywheels

Upper and lower roller blade guide

Table tilting at 45°.

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 / 400 V - 50 Hz)	1900 W - S1 / 2000 W - S1
Dimensions	900 x 680 x 1860 mm
Cutting width	465 mm
Cutting height	265 mm
Blade length	3454 mm
Blade width	6 to 40 mm
Table dimensions	725 x 485 mm
Table tilt	-10° to + 45°
Working height	950 mm
Flywheel diameter	475 mm
Cutting speed	380 or 820 m/min
Suction outlet	ø 100 mm (x 2)
Net weight	156 Kg
Spare parts reference	
- Mono	110300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
- Tri	110400 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	
- Mono	3700501700177
- Tri	3700501700184
Packing	830 x 530 x 2000 mm
Gross weight	175 Kg



	REF
Mobile wheen kit	**110310**

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a rip fence, table extension, mitre gauge, 1 x 16 mm blade, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
LEM22 TO LEM28
PAGE 162

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

Balanced cast iron flywheels

Upper and lower roller blade guide

Table tilting at 45°.

SRU356 (SINGLE- PHASE)

BANDSAW WITH STAND AND PEDAL WHEEL KIT • 355 MM

1450W

100 Kg

- Mechanically welded frame, rigid and strong.
- 45 ° tilting cast iron sawing table with upper and lower trunnions in die-cast aluminum.
- Upper and lower blade guides with 3 cheeks.
- Blade upper guide mounted on a rack and adjustable in height by a crank.
- Quick release blade tension lever.
- Cleaning brush on the drivewheel, allowing the blade to have a good grip.
- 2 cutting speeds by changing the position of the belt, depending on the material to be cut.
- Rip fence with graduation can be positioned on the left of the blade.
- ± 60 ° adjustable miter gauge, positionable either to the right or the left of the table.
- Safety switch on each door.

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1450 W - S1
Dimensions	850 x 770 x 1800 mm
Cutting width	345 mm
Cutting height	235 mm
Blade length	2630 mm
Blade width	6 to 20 mm
Table dimensions	548 x 400 mm
Table tilt	0 to 45°
Working height (with stand)	1040 mm
Flywheel diameter	350 mm
Cutting speed	440 or 900 m/min
Suction outlet	ø 100 mm
Net weight	100 Kg
Spare parts reference	110600 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501703383
Packing	1300 x 460 x 590 mm
Gross weight	110 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a 4-leg stand with mobile wheel kit, rip fence, mitre gauge, 1 x 10 mm blade, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES

LEM39 TO LEM46 P. 142
LEM48 P. 164

SRU355 (SINGLE- PHASE)

BANDSAW WITH STAND • 355 MM

900W

84 Kg

- Mechanically welded frame, rigid and strong.
- 4-leg stand supplied as a standard equipment.
- 45 ° tilting cast iron sawing table with upper and lower trunnions in die-cast aluminum.
- Upper and lower blade guides with 3 bearings.
- Adjustment of the blade tension with a knob.
- Cleaning brush on the drivewheel, allowing the blade to have a good grip.
- Graduations on each side of the blade, rip fence can be positioned either on the right or the left.
- ± 60 ° adjustable miter gauge, positionable to the right or the left of the table.
- Safety switch on each door.

Balanced cast iron flywheels

2 cutting speeds, for wood and non-ferrous metals.

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	900 W - S1
Dimensions	870 x 750 x 1700 mm
Cutting width	345 mm
Cutting height	205 mm
Blade length	2490 mm
Blade width	6 to 20 mm
Table dimensions	548 x 400 mm
Table tilt	0 to 45°
Working height (with stand)	1020 mm
Flywheel diameter	350 mm
Cutting speed	440 or 900 m/min
Suction outlet	ø 100 mm
Net weight	84 Kg
Spare parts reference	110200 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700160
Packing	1155 x 380 x 520 mm
Gross weight	91 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a 4-leg stand, rip fence, mitre gauge, 1 x 16 mm blade, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Mobile wheel kit	110201

CONSUMABLES
LEM14 TO LEM21
PAGE 162

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LOSRU250 (SINGLE- PHASE)
BANDSAW • 250 MM

350W

Kg
25 Kg

- Mechanically welded frame, rigid and strong.
- Fixing holes on the base allowing the machine to be fixed on a stand or a workbench.
- Ø 60 mm suction outlet at the rear of the machine.
- Induction motor, tough and silent.
- 45 ° tilting cast aluminum sawing table, graduations on each side of the blade, rip fence can be positioned on the right or left.
- ± 60 ° adjustable miter gauge, positionable to the right of the table.
- Upper and lower blade guides with 3 bearings.
- Adjustment of the blade tension with a knob.
- 2 cast aluminum wheels well balanced and covered with a rubber tyre.
- Cleaning brush on the drivewheel, allowing the blade to have a good grip.
- Safety switch on each door.

Balanced cast aluminium flywheels and safety contactors

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	350 W - S1
Dimensions	480 x 400 x 815 mm
Cutting width	245 mm
Cutting height	80 mm
Blade length	1710 mm
Blade width	6 to 13 mm
Table dimensions	300 x 300 mm
Table tilt	0 to 45°
Working height	375 mm
Flywheel diameter	250 mm
Cutting speed	700 m/min
Suction outlet	ø 60 mm
Net weight	25 Kg
Spare parts reference	110000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700146
Packing	800 x 330 x 420 mm
Gross weight	29 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a cast aluminium table, rip fence, mitre gauge, 1 x 8 mm blade, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
4-leg stand	110001

CONSUMABLES

LEM1 TO LEM4
PAGE 162
LEM03 TO LEM5
PAGE 164

SST315 (SINGLE- PHASE)

TABLE SAW WITH SLIDING CARRIAGE • 315 MM

3000W

285 Kg

- Mechanically welded frame, cast iron trunnion for the sawing unit.
- Main table and first right extension in cast iron, second right extension and rear extension in steel.
- Large sliding table with graduated fence and extendable stop to 2250 mm.
- Support leg under the sliding carriage rail to secure the stability of the machine when sawing large panels.
- Suction outlet Ø 30 mm on the blade guard, connected to the main dust outlet by a flexible hose (supplied).

2000 mm sliding carriage flush with the blade

Blade, Ø 315, tilting at 45° and 100 mm scoring blade

Rip fence with micrometric adjustment

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	3000 W - S1
Dimensions	3100 x 2850 x 1100 mm
Blade rotation speed	4500 rpm
Blade diameter	315 mm
Blade bore	30 mm
Blade tilt	0 to 45° on the right
Scoring blade diameter	100 mm
Scoring blade bore	20 mm
Scoring blade rotation speed	8500 rpm
Max. cutting height. blade 315/250	100/70 mm
Cutting height at 45° blade 315/250	80/55 mm
Table saw dimensions + extensions	800 x 1260 mm
Dimensions of rear extension	310 x 500 mm
Sliding carriage dimensions	2000 x 270 mm
Cutting stroke against crosscut fence	2050 mm
Max. cutting width against rip fence	1230 mm
Suction outlet	100 mm
Net weight	285 Kg
Spare parts reference	070800 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod :	3700501714761
Packing :	
- Machine	930 x 760 x 1040 mm
- Carriage	2070 x 310 x 240 mm
Gross weight	316 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a rip fence, panel stop, 1 x 40 teeth TCT saw blade, 1 expendable scoring blade (2 x 12 teeth), table extensions, vertical clamp, mitre gauge, push stick, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Mobile wheel kit	330201

CONSUMABLES
SOLID WOOD
222.315.3024 P. 84
328.315.3048 P. 86
DERIVED FROM WOOD
336.315.3072 P. 95
338TF.315.96 P. 97
356.100.20212 P. 98

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

SST256 (SINGLE- PHASE)

TABLE SAW WITH CARRIAGE FLUSH WITH THE BLADE • 255 MM

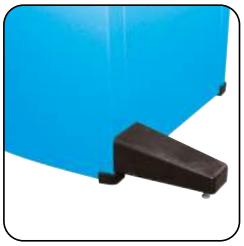
2100W

152 Kg

- Cabinet base stand, cast iron trunnion and heavy duty mechanism for the sawing unit.
- Cast iron main table with right and rear extensions in steel.
- Large sliding table with graduated fence and extendable stop to 2280 mm.
- Cleaning hatch on the upper cabinet, allowing the removal of sawdust and wooden scraps.
- Blade's height and tillt adjustment by two independent cranks.
- Suction outlet Ø 30 mm on the blade guard, connected to the main dust outlet by a flexible hose (supplied).

1320 mm sliding carriage flush with the blade.

Rip fence with micrometric adjustment



Frame reinforcement foot

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	2100 W - S6/40 %
Dimensions	2260 x 2070 x 1160 mm
Blade rotation speed	4060 rpm
Blade diameter	255 mm
Blade bore	30 mm
Blade tilt	0 to 45° on the right
Working height	850 mm
Max. cutting height.	80 mm
Cutting height at 45°	50 mm
Dimensions of table saw with extensions	1210 x 620 mm
Sliding carriage dimensions	1320 x 238 mm
Dimensions of sliding table	600 x 400 mm
Cutting stroke against crosscut fence	1200 mm
Max. cutting width against rip fence	610 mm
Suction outlet	100 mm
Net weight	152 Kg
Spare parts reference	070400 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod :	3700501706254
Packing :	
- Machine	860 x 625 x 570 mm
- Carriage	1380 x 380 x 130 mm
- Carriage table	890 x 515 x 150 mm
- Table extensions	805 x 305 x 55 mm
Gross weight	165 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a rip fence, sliding carriage, panel stop, 1 x 36 teeth TCT saw blade, table extensions, push stick, spanners and instructions manual

REF	
Mobile wheel kit	070410

CONSUMABLES

SOLID WOOD

222.250.3024 P. 84

334.250.3048 P. 86

DERIVED FROM WOOD

336.250.3060 P. 95

338TF.250.80 P. 97

LOSST315 (SINGLE- PHASE)

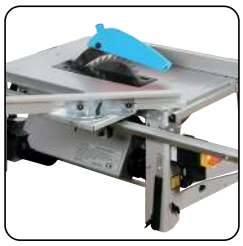
TRANSPORTABLE TABLE SAW WITH SLIDING CARRIAGE • 315 MM

2200W

54 Kg

- Steel chipcase mounted on folding legs foldable without tools for easy assembly, storage or transportation.
- Wheel kit and 2 retractable handles for moving the machine easyly.
- Powerful 2200 W induction motor, tough and silent.
- Ø 100 mm main dust outlet on the motor chipcase.
- Suction outlet Ø 30 mm on the blade guard, connected to the main dust outlet by a flexible hose (supplied).
- Cleaning hatch located under the chipcase to remove sawdust and wooden scraps.
- Galvanized steel sawing table.
- Galvanized steel rear extension table 550 x 800 mm, fitted with 2 supports.
- Blade height adjustable by a crank, and tiltable up to 45 ° to the right by a thumbwheel.
- Rip fence with cam locking handle and graduation.
- Sliding table for cross cutting mounted on guiding rail with 3 rollers.
- ± 45 ° adjustable miter gauge mounted on the sliding table, equipped with a length stop for repetitive cuts.

Tilting table at 45°



Foldable legs

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	2200 W - S6/20% - 5 min
Dimensions	915 x 1999 x 900 mm
Blade/rotation speed	2800 rpm
Blade diameter	315 mm
Blade bore	30 mm
Blade tilt	0° to 45° on the right
Working height	855 mm
Max. cutting height	83 mm
Cutting height a 45°	58 mm
Suction outlet	ø 100 mm
Table dimensions	550 x 800 mm
Dimensions of extension	550 x 800 mm
Guide dimensions	580 x 60 mm
Net weight	54 Kg
Spare parts reference	070100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700078
Packing	
- Machine	940 x 650 x 470 mm
- Carriage	1280 x 240 x 140 mm
Gross weight	65 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a rip fence, mitre gauge, 1 x 24 teeth TCT saw blade, sliding carriage, rear table extension, transportation kit, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Right extension table	070101

	REF
Right extension table ruler	070102

CONSUMABLES

SOLID WOOD
222.315.3024 P. 84
328.315.3048 P. 86
DERIVED FROM WOOD
336.315.3072 P. 95
MULTI-MATERIAL
223.315.3020 P. 103
224.315.3048 P. 104

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

RAD310 (SINGLE- PHASE) - RAD310T (THREE-PHASE)
PLANER/THICKNESSER • 310 MM

2200W

310 Kg

400 V

- Mechanically welded frame, rigid and strong.
- Cast iron planing table with anti-noise lips, adjustable, with a total length of 1800 mm.
- Aluminum extrusion fence mounted on a cast iron dovetail sliding plate, tiltable up to 45 °, rigid and comfortably sized.
- Butterfly style opening tables with strong cast iron hinges, no need to disassemble the fence to switch to thicknessing mode.
- Digital read-out to adjust the table height in thicknessing mode.
- Cast iron planing table mounted on a central shaft Ø 110 mm and supported by a 2nd shaft outwards.
- Feeding rollers can be unclutched.
- Optional mortiser option, with M20 x 1.5 thread and 16 mm chuck.

Thicknessing table mounted on 2 shafts

Butterfly opening

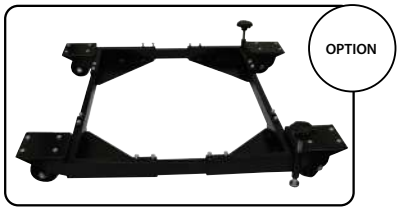
Driving rollers Ø 40 mm, 95 mm cutterblock with 4 blades

Rollers drived by chain. Double-belt motor drive

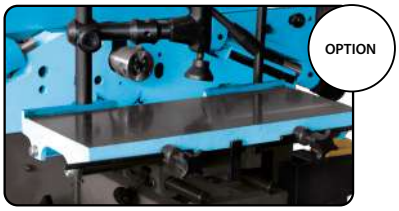
WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V /400 V - 50 Hz)	2200 W - S1
Dimensions	1800 x 890 x 970 mm
Cutterblock rotation speed	4000 rpm
Cutterblock diameter	95 mm
Number of blades	4
Blade dimensions (mm)	310 x 30 x 3,0
Shaft threading for mandrel adaptation	M20 x 1,5 mm
Driver roller diameter	40 mm
Suction outlet	ø 100 mm
Planer	
Planing width	310 mm
Dimensions of tables	1800 x 315 mm
Guide dimensions	1115 x 150 mm
Guide tilt	from 90° to 135°
Cutting depth	from 0 to 3 mm
Working height	820 mm
Thicknesser	
Thicknessing width	310 mm
Thicknessing height	220 mm
Cutting depth	up to 3 mm
Feed speed	8 m/min
Table dimensions	750 x 310 mm
Net weight	310 Kg
Spare parts reference	
- Mono	210200 (+ N°/ exploded view)
- Tri	210300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	
- Mono	3700501700313
- Tri	3700501705448
Packing	1880 x 620 x 920 mm
Gross weight	350 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a tilting guide, 4 x steel blades, 1 blade setting gauge, a position indicator, 1 push stick, spanners and instructions manual.



	REF
Universal Transport Kit	210101



	REF
Mortiser option	210220

CONSUMABLES

031.30.302 P. 305
380.700.096 P. 304

RAD250 (SINGLE- PHASE)

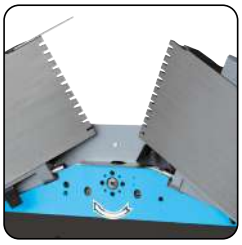
PLANER/THICKNESSER • 250 MM

1500W

148 Kg

- Mechanically welded frame, rigid and strong.
- Cast iron planing table with anti-noise lips, adjustable, with a total length of 1080 mm.
- Aluminum extrusion fence mounted on a cast iron dovetail sliding plate, tiltable up to 45 °, rigid and comfortably sized.
- Digital read-out to adjust the table height in thicknessing mode.
- Feeding rollers can be unclutched.
- Optional mortiser option, with M20 x 1.5 thread and 16 mm chuck.

Thicknessing table mounted on 2 shafts



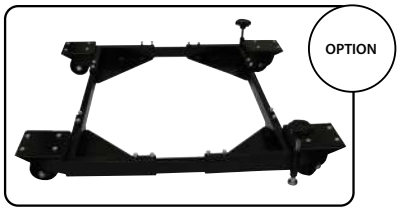
Butterfly opening

Rollers drived by chain. Double-belt motor drive

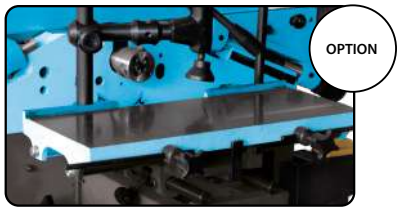
WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1500 W - S1
Dimensions	1080 x 550 x 1010 mm
Cutterblock rotation speed	4000 rpm
Cutterblock diameter	75 mm
Number of blades	3
Blade dimensions (mm)	250 x 30 x 3,0
Shaft threading for mandrel adaptation	M20 x 1,5 mm
Driver roller diameter	32 mm
Suction outlet	ø 100 mm
Thicknesser	
Planing width	250 mm
Dimensions of tables	1080 x 255 mm
Guide dimensions	720 x 130 mm
Guide tilt	90° et 135°
Cutting depth	from 0 to 3 mm
Working height	830 mm
Thicknesser	
Thicknessing width	250 mm
Thicknessing height	180 mm
Cutting width	up to 3 mm
Feed speed	8 m/min
Table dimensions	600 x 250 mm
Net weight	148 Kg
Spare parts reference	210100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700306
Packing	1150 x 530 x 920 mm
Gross weight	176 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a tilting finishing guide, 3 steel blades, 1 blade adjustment gauge, a position indicator, 1 push stick, spanners and instructions for use.



	REF
Transport Kit	210101



	REF
Mortiser option	270110

CONSUMABLES

025.30.302 P. 305
380.700.075 P. 304

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

RAD260 (SINGLE- PHASE)

PLANER/THICKNESSER WITH STAND • 260 MM

2000W

65 Kg

- Strong and lightweight machine with die-cast aluminum body.
- Die-cast aluminum planing tables fully rectified, with anti-noise lips, and a total length of 1035 mm.
- Planer's fence in aluminum extrusion, tiltable up to 45 °, rigid and comfortably sized.
- Reversible chips collector used in planing and thicknessing mode, with
- Ø 100 mm suction outlet: the chips collector must be well positionned in order to actuate the safety switches.

Cast iron thicknessing table mounted on 4 threaded rods

Driving rollers for workpiece feeding

Safety switch

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	2000 W - S1
Dimensions	1100 x 600 x 950 mm
Cutterblock rotation speed	6500 rpm
Cutterblock diameter	63 mm
Number of blades	2
Blade dimensions (mm)	260 x 18 x 1,2
Suction outlet	ø 100 mm
Planer	
Planing width	260 mm
Dimensions of tables	1035 x 280 mm
Guide dimensions	610 x 110 mm
Guide tilt	from 90° to 135°
Cutting depth	from 0 to 3,0 mm
Working height	850 mm
Thicknesser	
Thicknessing width	255 mm
Thicknessing height	160 mm
Cutting depth	up to 3 mm
Feed speed	5 m/min
Table dimensions	400 x 260 mm
Net weight	66 Kg
Spare parts reference	210000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700290
Packing	710 x 570 x 560 mm
Gross weight	72 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a 4-leg stand, tilting finishing guide, 2 reversible steel blades, 1 blade adjustment gauge, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Mobile wheel kit	210001

				REF
260	18	1,2	Reversible steel blade	210002

LODRA260 (SINGLE- PHASE)

THICKNESSER-PLANER • 260 MM

1500W

33,5 Kg

- Transportable machine, ideal for construction sites and workshop.
- Fixing holes on the base allowing the machine to be fixed on the 4-leg stand supplied as standard equipment or a workbench, with 4 rubber foot pads to limit vibrations.
- Integrated suction system with chip & dust collector bag.
- Storage box for accessories.
- Die-cast aluminum planing tables fully rectified, with anti-noise lips.
- Thichnessing table in galvanized steel.
- Planer's fence in aluminum extrusion. tiltable up to 45°

Profiled aluminium guide tilting at 45°

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1500 W - (carbon brush) - S1
Dimensions	960 x 515 x 1100 mm
Cutterblock rotation speed	9000 rpm
Cutterblock diameter	50 mm
Number of blades	2
Blade dimensions	260 x 16,5 x 1,5 mm (1 cut)
Drive roller diameter	25 mm
Suction outlet	100 mm
Planer	
Planing width	260 mm
Dimensions of tables	920 x 265 mm
Guide dimensions	635 x 125 mm
Guide tilt	from 90° to 135°
Cutting depth	from 0 to 2 mm
Working height	970 mm
Thicknesser	
Thicknessing width	255 mm
Thicknessing height	from 5 to 120 mm
Max. thicknessing length	1000 mm
Cutting depth	up to 3 mm
Feed speed	6 m/min
Table dimensions	270 x 303 mm
Net weight	33,50 Kg
Spare parts reference	210600 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501707817
Packing - Machine	1020 x 510 x 440 mm
Gross weight	39 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a a 4-leg-stand, a tilting guide, 2 x HSS18% steel blades, 1 blade adjustment gauge, pushers, spanners and instructions manual.

				REF
260	16,5	1,5	HSS18% steel blade	210601

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LODRA210

PLANER/THICKNESSER WITH INTEGRATED DUST COLLECTOR • 210 MM

1500W

Kg 27,1 Kg

- Transportable machine, ideal for construction sites and workshop.
- Integrated suction system with chip & dust collector bag.
- Storage box for accessories.
- Rectified die-cast aluminum planing tables, with anti-noise lips.
- Thichnessing table in galvanized steel.
- Planer's fence in aluminum extrusion, tiltable up to 45 °.

Aluminium profile guide tilting at 45°

Integrated suction system (with collection bag)

WARRANTY	2
Voltage/Frequency	230 V / 50 Hz
(Brush) motor power	1500 W - S1
Rotation speed	8500 rpm
Cutterblock diameter	Ø 50 mm
Number of blades	2
Blade dimensions	210 x 22 x 1.8 mm 1 Cut
Suction outlet	Ø 60 mm
Planing width	210 mm
Dimensions of tables	730 x 210 mm
Guide dimensions	530 x 102 mm
Guide tilt	90° to 135°
Planing depth	up to 2 mm
Thicknessing width	210 mm
Thicknessing height	6 to 210 mm
Table dimensions	285 x 204 mm
Cutting depth	2 mm
Sound pressure LpA	95.5 dB(A) no load
Sound power LwA	108.5 dB(A) no load
Net weight	27.1 kg
Gross weight	31.1 kg
Packing dimensions	820 x 530 x 535 mm
Spare parts reference	210700 (+N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589102553

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a dust collection bag, 2 steel blades, 0.75 m hose, 3 hose clamps, push stick, spare belt, service spanner and instructions manual.

				REF
210	22	1,8	HSS steel 18% - 1 Cut (pair)	210701
			4-leg stand	210702

LORAB330
THICKNESSER • 330 MM

1500W

Kg 30,7 Kg

- Very easy to use transportable machine, ideal for construction sites and workshop.
- Thichnessing table in galvanized steel, with infeed and outfeed extension tables.
- Integrated carrying handles.
- Reversible dust exhaust port with adaptors.

Galvanised steel thicknesser table

Depth gauge

WARRANTY	2
Voltage/Frequency	230 V / 50 Hz
(Brush) motor power	1500 W - S1
Rotation speed	8500 rpm
Cutterblock diameter	48 mm
Number of blades	2
Blade dimensions	330 x 12 x 1.5 mm 2 reversible cuts
Suction outlet	Ø 53 mm with adapters
Thicknessing width	330 mm
Thicknessing height	152 mm
Table dimensions	330 x 235 mm
Cutting depth	0.5 to 3.0 mm
Feed speed	6 m/min
Sound pressure LpA	83.8 dB(A) no load
Sound power LwA	96.8 dB(A) no load
Net weight	30.7 kg
Gross weight	33.1 kg
Dimensions	630 x 560 x 550 mm
Packing dimensions	620 x 410 x 475 mm
Spare parts reference	210800 (+N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589102546

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with adapters ø 65 & 100 mm, 2 steel blades, service spanners and instructions manual.

				REF
330	12	1,5	HSS 18% steel - 2 reversible cuts (pair)	210801

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

MOR750 (SINGLE- PHASE)
CHISEL MORTISER • 750 W

750W

Kg 124 Kg

- Base, column, sliding head, carriages and fence in cast iron.
- Gas spring allowing to control lowering and raising of the head.
- Column can be rotated at 180 ° on its base in order to work off the table.
- Adjustable lateral stroke stops with ruler.
- Adjustable depth stops with ruler.
- 1 adjustable length stop for repetitive work.
- Metal storage cabinet with 1 shelf and lockable door.

Sliding of head on dovetail

2 quick release vertical pressers and 1 horizontal sliding presser.

Lateral and longitudinal strokes on dovetail slides

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	750 W - S1
Dimensions	480 x 600 x 1790 mm
Rotation speed	2800 rpm
Chuck capacity	3 to 16 mm
Chisel shank diameter	15,9 mm
Chisel capacity	6 to 16 mm
Table dimensions	400 x 150 mm
Guide dimensions	400 x 50 mm
From the chisel axis to the guide (max.)	140 mm
Head stroke	235 mm
Max vertical clamping capacity	195 mm
Right to left stroke	170 mm
Front to behind stroke	155 mm
Net weight	124 kg
Spare parts reference	170100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700252
Packing - Machine	560 x 470 x 760 mm
- Cabinet stand	500 x 400 x 640 mm
Gross weight	131 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a storage cabinet, vertical pressers, length stop, 2 mortising chisels, 15.9 bush, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
16 mm drill chuck adapter	170101

CONSUMABLES
306.500.04
PAGE 394

MOR375 (SINGLE- PHASE)

BENCH CHISEL MORTISER • 550 W

550W

42 Kg

- Base, column, sliding head and carriages in cast iron.
- Gas spring allowing to control lowering and raising of the head.
- Mortising head mounted on dovetail sliding guide.
- Adjustable lateral stroke stops.
- Adjustable depth stop.
- Horizontal clamp adjustable with crank.
- Fixing holes on the base allowing the machine to be fixed on a stand or a workbench.

Lateral and longitudinal strokes on dovetail slides

Drill chuck for the bit

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	550 W - S1
Dimensions	350 x 350 x 800 mm
Rotation speed	2800 rpm
Chuck capacity	from 3 to 13 mm
Chisel shank diameter	15,9 mm
Chisel capacity	6 to 12 mm
Table dimensions	180 x 157 mm
Guide dimensions	180 x 50 mm
Size of the base	320 x 270 mm
From the chisel axis to the guide (max.)	70 mm
Head stroke	120 mm
Lateral stroke	170 mm
Max mortising depth (with 12 mm chisel)	70 mm
Net weight	42 Kg
Spare parts reference	170300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501706216
Packing	670 x 450 x 340 mm
Gross weight	46 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 2 mortising chisels, 15.9 bush, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
13 mm drill chuck adapter	170001

CONSUMABLES
306.500.04
PAGE 334

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

TOU030 (SINGLE-PHASE) - TOU030T (THREE-PHASE)
SPINDLE MOULDER WITH SLIDING TABLE • 30 MM

2800W

173 Kg

400 V

- Strong cabinet base stand.
- Cast iron table with an opening for tools up to 180 mm, pre-drilled for mounting a power feeder, 100 mm deep well with a suction outlet connected with the spindle guard outlet.
- 4 rotation speeds with indicator, including 1 slow speed (1800 rpm) for sanding. Speed change by changing the belt position on the pulleys.
- Cast iron spindle guard with Ø 100 mm suction outlet, horizontal anti-kick back and vertical roller feeder.
- Aluminum sliding table, vertical clamp with cam locking handle, miter gauge with large fence extendable up to 1500 mm, length stop with micrometric adjustment, tenoning fence.
- The sliding carriage can be taken off easily without tools.

Guide with horizontal and vertical pressers

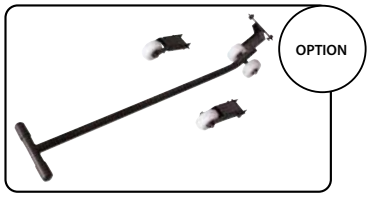
Tenoning carriage with ball-bearing sliding system

4 rotational speeds.

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230/400 V - 50 Hz)	2800 W - S1
Dimensions	1900 x 1200 x 1250 mm
Motor rotation speed	2800 rpm
Shaft rotation speed	1800 - 3000 - 6000 - 9000 rpm
Shaft diameter	30 mm
Shaft threading	M14
Shaft height	100 mm
Shaft stroke	100 mm
Max. diameter of tool in table	180 mm
Well depth	100 mm
Max. diameter of tool in cover	200 mm
Suction outlet	ø 100 mm
Table dimensions	690 x 480 mm
Working height	900 mm
Turning table	500 x 480 mm
Rail length	1250 mm
Carriage stroke	810 mm
Angle guide	from - 45° to + 45°
Net weight	173 Kg
Spare parts reference	
- Mono	250000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
- Tri	250100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	
- Mono	3700501700337
- Tri	3700501700344
Packing - Machine	730 x 520 x 680 mm
- Carriage table	510 x 480 x 300 mm
- Carriage rail	1240 x 300 x 100 mm
Gross weight	191 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with pressers, sliding table and tenoning fence, sanding drum, mitre gauge and crosscutting guide, spindle rings, table rings, suction adaptor, spanners and instructions manual.



	REF
Mobile wheel kit	330201
Tenoning cover	270003
Table extension	250006

	REF
Segmented guide	250003
Ring fence	250004

CONSUMABLES

PAGE 253

ENT032 (SINGLE-PHASE)
AUTOMATIC POWER FEEDER

185W

30 Kg

- The power feeder allows the workpiece to move evenly, while providing maximum safety.
- 4 feeding speeds forwards and backwards by changing the pinions position.
- Interchangeable pinions in sintered carbide, carbonitrided and treated.
- Very resistant and protective electrostatic powder paint.
- Possibility to work at 90 ° for feeding the workpiece on the edge against the fence (using of fence with sliding segments is recommended).
- Handwheel with worm screw for horizontal and vertical adjustments, round steel rods Ø 40 mm.

Chain drive

Arm extended by 610 mm

3 rollers ø 80

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 HZ)	185 W - S3
Dimensions	1040 x 350 x 600 mm
Direction of rotation	Forward and backward
Drive speed	4 - 8 - 9 - 18 m/min
Number of rollers	3
Roller diameter	80 mm
Roller width	28 mm
Thickness of rubber rollers	14 mm
Roller suspension stroke	15 mm
Arm stroke	425 mm
Bracket stroke	150 mm
Max. height of workpiece	150 mm
Net weight	30 kg
Spare parts reference	250200 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501704984
Packing	700 x 580 x 280 mm
Gross weight	37 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- Comes with 3 rubber rollers, ø 80 mm, 610 mm extended arm and instructions manual.

	REF
Rubber Roller Ø 80 mm	250200.005

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LOTDE040 (SINGLE- PHASE)
ROUTER TABLE • 40 MM

1500W

30 Kg

- Transportable machine, ideal for construction site and workshop.
- Ancillary machine combining the maneuverability of a router and the comfort of a spindle moulder.
- Fixing holes on the base allowing the machine to be fixed on a stand or a workbench.
- Cast iron table with steel extensions.
- Adjustable fence extrusion, vertical and horizontal push guides, transparent router bit guard, and Ø 100 mm dust extraction connector.
- ± 60 ° adjustable miter gauge.
- Spindle height adjustable with crank, electronic speed variator.

Cast iron table

5 collets
(6- 6,35-8-12-12,7 mm)

WARRANTY	2
(Brush) Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1500 W - S1
Dimensions	1030 x 670 x 550 mm
Speed controller	Yes
6 Rotation speeds	from 11500 to 24000 rpm
	1: 11500 rpm
	2: 13500 rpm
	3: 15500 rpm
	4: 17500 rpm
	5: 20000 rpm
	6: 24000 rpm
Dimensions of cast iron table	610 x 360 mm
Dimensions of weld table extensions	2 of 210 x 360 mm
Total work table dimensions	1030 x 360 mm
5 collets	6 - 6,35 - 8 - 12 - 12,7 mm
Table opening diameter	80 mm
Max. drill bit diameter	55 mm
Adjustment height	from 0,1 to 40 mm
Working height	315 mm
Guide dimensions	700 x 75 mm
Suction outlet	100 mm
Net weight	30 kg
Spare parts reference	250500 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501707824
Packing	660 x 520 x 380 mm
Gross weight	32 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine is supplied with guards, 5 collets, mitre gauge, table rings, 2 mechanically welded table extensions, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
PAGE 205

COM310 (SINGLE-PHASE) - COM310T (THREE-PHASE)

5 OPERATIONS COMBINED MACHINE • 310 MM

Tri 3800W

3000W

Kg 565 Kg

400 V

Cast steel table extension table and tilting support for power feeder

Planing shaft, ø 70 mm, with 3 blades 310 x 25 x 3.

2000 mm sliding carriage flush with the blade, blade ø 315 or 250 mm, scoring blade ø 100 mm

Spindle moulder with 4 rotation speeds

- Ø 100 mm adjustable scoring blade is provided to trim panels and thus avoid splinters for a good finishing.
- Scoring blade fits with a main blade Ø 254 mm.
- Direction of rotation of spindle moulder can be reversed to feed the workpiece towards the cutter in the same direction than the cutter rotation, but only if you use an automatic power feeder: manual feeding in that case is forbidden.
- The reinforced planer's fence ensures good rigidity.
- The cast iron tables ensures the stability of the machine for acurate work.
- Rollers on the planer's outfeed table and on the saw's sliding carriage will help you to feed the workpiece.
- Mechanically welded frame with cast iron reinforcement on the opening parts.
- The machine can be separated to enter narrow places (saw block = 700 mm and planer block = 580 mm).

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

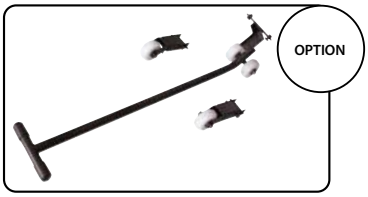
WARRANTY	2
Dimensions	3200 x 2900 x 1200 mm
Working height	860 mm
Table saw	
Motor power (230 V/400 V - 50 Hz)	3000 W - S1 / 3800 W - S1
Blade/scoring blade rotation speed	4500 / 8500 rpm
Blade diameter and bore (mm)	315 x 30 / 250 x 30 mm
Scoring blade diameter and bore (mm)	- / 100 x 20 mm
Blade tilt	0 to 45°
Max. cutting height.	100 mm / 70 mm
Cutting height at 45°	80 mm / 55 mm
Table dimensions	860 x 300 mm
Dimensions of extension	505 x 300 mm
Dimensions of sliding carriage	2000 x 270 mm
Spindle moulder	
Motor power (230 V/400 V - 50 Hz)	2800 W - S1
Rotation speeds (rpm)	1800 - 3000 - 6000 - 9000
Shaft diameter	30 mm
Shaft threading	M14
Shaft height	100 mm
Max. diameter of tool in table / cover	200 mm
Sliding table	860 x 300 mm
Planer/thicknesser	
Motor power (230 V/400 V - 50 Hz)	3000 W - S1 / 3800 W - S1
Rotation speed	4800 rpm
Cutterblock diameter	70 mm
Blade dimensions	310 x 25 x 3 mm
Number of blades	3

Planer	
Planing width	310 mm
Cutting depth	from 0 to 5 mm
Tables dimensions	1380 x 315 mm
Guide dimensions	1380 x 150 mm
Guide tilt	from 45° to 90°
Thicknesser	
Thicknessing width	305 mm
Thicknessing height	225 mm
Cutting depth	from 0 to 3 mm
Feed speed	6 m/min
Table dimensions	540 x 306 mm
Mortiser (option)	
Wescott chuck capacity	from 0 to 16 mm
Table dimensions	500 x 210 mm
Mortising height	140 mm
Longitudinal stroke	290 mm
Lateral stroke	150 mm
Combination suction outlet	3 x ø 100 mm
Net weight	565 Kg
Spare parts reference: - Mono	270000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
- Tri	270200 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod: - Mono	3700501705219
- Tri	3700501705998
Packing: - Machine	1570 x 1220 x 985 mm
- Carriage	2100 x 320 x 245 mm
Gross weight	679 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

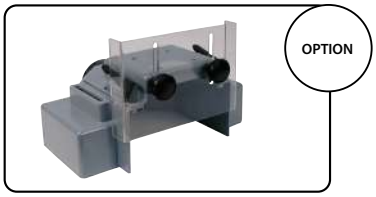
- The machine comes with 1 x 40 teeth TCT saw blade Ø 315 mm, 3 cutting blades, pressers, mitre gauge, sliding carriage with crosscutting guide, spindle rings, table rings, 1 sanding drum 120 mm grit 100, ring fence, 1 power feeder tilting support, tenoning fence, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Power feeder tilting support	270001
Segmented guide	250003
Ring fence	250004



	REF
Transport Kit	270002

	REF
Mortiser Option	270010



	REF
Tenoning cover	270003

CONSUMABLES

SOLID WOOD

222.315.3024 P. 84
328.315.308 P. 86

DERIVED FROM WOOD

336.250.3060 P. 95
338TF.250.80 P. 97
356.100.20212 P. 98
357.100.2018 P. 98

LEMAXIMUM P. 254
031.25.302 P. 305
322.500.01 P. 335

COM250 (SINGLE-PHASE)

5 OPERATIONS COMBINED MACHINE • 250 MM

3000W

400 Kg

Blade ø 250 mm
and scoring blade ø 80 mm

Planing shaft, ø 75 mm,
with 3 blades, 250 x 30 x 3

1200 mm sliding carriage
flush with the blade

Spindle moulder with
3 rotation speeds

- Ø 80 mm adjustable scoring blade is provided to trim panels and thus avoid splinters for a good finishing. Conical scoring blade can also fit.
- The reinforced planer's fence ensures good rigidity.
- The cast iron tables ensures the stability of the machine for acurate work.
- Mechanically welded frame with cast iron reinforcement on the opening parts.
- The machine can be separated to enter narrow places (saw block = 620 mm and planer block = 500 mm)..

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

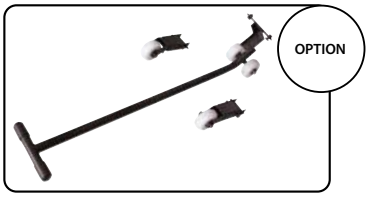
WARRANTY	2
Dimensions	1200 x 940 x 970 mm
Working height	850 mm
Table saw	
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	3000 W - S1
Blade/scoring blade rotation speed	4050 / 6300 rpm
Blade diameter and bore (mm)	250 x 30 mm
Scoring blade diameter and bore (mm)	80 x 20 mm
Blade tilt	0 to 45°
Max cutting height	60 mm
Cutting height at 45°	42 mm
Table dimensions	1115 x 600 mm
Dimensions of sliding carriage	1200 x 240 mm
Cutting stroke against crosscut fence	1030 mm
Sliding table	600 x 420 mm
Spindle moulder	
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	3000 W - S1
Rotation speeds	3500 - 5500 - 7000 rpm
Shaft diameter	30 mm
Shaft threading	M14
Shaft height	90 mm
Max. diameter of tool in table/cover	140 mm / 200 mm
Planer/thicknesser	
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	2000 W - S1
Rotation speed	4000 rpm
Cutterblock diameter	75 mm
Blade dimensions	250 x 30 x 3 mm
Number of blades	3

Planer	
Planing width	250 mm
Cutting depth	from 0 to 5 mm
Dimensions of tables	1090 x 255 mm
Guide dimensions	720 x 130 mm
Guide tilt	from 45° to 90°
Thicknesser	
Thicknessing width	245 mm
Thicknessing height	180 mm
Cutting depth	from 0 to 2,5 mm
Feed speed	4,8 m/min
Table dimensions	600 x 250 mm
Mortiser (option)	
Wescott chuck capacity	from 0 to 16 mm
Table dimensions	368 x 160 mm
Mortising height	140 mm
Longitudinal stroke	80 mm
Lateral stroke	85 mm
Combination suction outlet	3 x ø 100 mm
Net weight	400 Kg
Spare parts reference : Mono	270100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501705608
Packing	1300 x 1130 x 1010 mm
Gross weight	464 Kg

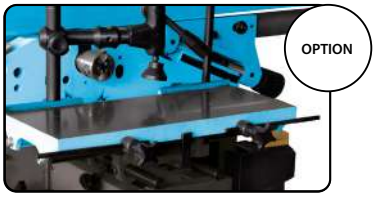
ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 x 24 teeth TCT saw blade Ø 250 mm, 1 x 8 teeth scoring blade Ø 80 mm, 3 cutting blades, pressers, panel stop plate, sliding carriage with crosscutting guide, spindle rings, table rings, 1 sanding drum 120 mm grit 100, 1 segmented guide, 1 ring fence, tenoning fence, 1 power feeder tilting support1, spanners and instructions manual.

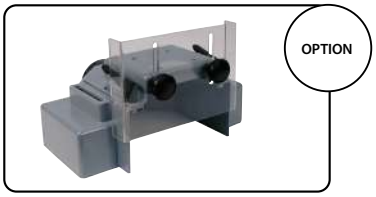
	REF
Power feeder tilting support	270001
Segmented guide	250003
Ring fence	250004



	REF
Mobile wheel kit	270101



	REF
Mortiser option	270110



	REF
Tenoning Cover	270003

CONSUMABLES

SOLID WOOD

222.250.3024 P. 84
334.250.3048 P. 86

DERIVED FROM WOOD

336.250.3060 P. 95
338TF.250.80 P. 97
356.080.20210 P. 98
357.080.2012 P. 98

LEMAXIMUM P. 254
025.30.302 P. 305
322.500.01 P. 335

ASP302 (SINGLE-PHASE) - ASP302T (THREE-PHASE)
CHIP AND DUST COLLECTOR • 300 L

2200W

47 Kg

400 V

- Steel base mounted on 4 directional casters.
- 2 handles for easy moving.
- Powerful 2200 W induction motor, tough and silent.
- Riveted steel propeller for greater wear resistance, and profiled fins to optimize airflow and minimize noise.
- Mechanically welded fan housing and filtration housing.
- Felt filter bag on top and plastic collection bag on bottom.
- 3 input ports Ø 100 mm to connect woodworking machines.
- Filtration housing with retaining straps and rubber strips for a better bags attachment.

Felt filter bag

Steel propeller

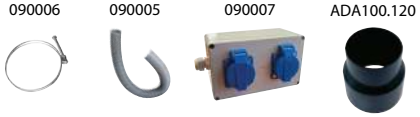
Strap + bag holding clip

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V / 400 V - 50 Hz)	2200 W - S1
Dimensions	1500 x 730 x 1940 mm
Rotation speed	2950 t/min
Propeller diameter	305 mm
Fan inlet diameter	150 mm
Number and diameter of connection	3 x 100 mm
Hose length	2 m
Air speed	45 m/s
Air flow	2864 m3/h
Bag diameter	500 mm
Filter bag height	850 mm
Collection capacity	2 x 150 l
Bag filtration	5 µ
Net weight	47 Kg
Spare parts reference	
- Mono	091000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
- Tri	091100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	
- Mono	3661589071682
- Tri	3661589072542
Packing	1170 x 560 x 570 mm
Gross weight	52 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 2 felt filter bags, 2 plastic waste bags, 2 connector covers, 2 m hose, 2 hose clamps, 4 straps, 2 handles, 4 wheels, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Plastic Collection Bag ø 500 x 1250 mm	090101
Cotton Collection Bag ø 500 mm x 1000 mm	090102
Felt Filter Bag ø 500 mm x 850 mm	090103
Strap Ø 500 mm	090104
Filter Cartridge 1 Micron ø 500 mm	090105
Hose Clamp ø 100	090006
Hose Ø 100 Pvc (unit = 1 meter)	090005
Synchronised Machine Starter Box (230 V)	090007
Adapter Ø 120 mm Max. Reduc. 100 mm Lt 110 mm	ADA100.120



NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

ASP165 (SINGLE-PHASE) - ASP165T (THREE-PHASE)
CHIP AND DUST COLLECTOR • 165 L

1500W

45 Kg

400 V

- High air flow, high collecting capacity.
- 3 input ports Ø 100 mm to connect woodworking machines, fan housing can be turned over to make dust inlet upward, depending on the machines and the layout of the workshop.
- Easy and quick assembling.
- Powerful 1500 W induction motor, tough and silent.
- Mechanically welded fan housing and filtration housing.
- Steel base mounted on 4 casters.

Felt filter bag

Steel propeller

Strap + bag holding clip

WARRANTY		2
Voltage/Frenquency		230 V / 50 Hz (ASP165)
		400 V / 50 Hz (ASP165T)
Motor power		1500 W - S1
Rotation speed		2800 rpm
Propeller diameter		Ø 300 mm
Fan inlet diameter		Ø 150 mm
Number of connections		3 Ø100 mm
Hose length		2 m
Air flow		2900 m^3/h
Bag diameter		500 mm
Collection bag height		1250 mm
Collection capacity		1x165 l
Filter bag height		1100 mm
Bag filter		5 µ
Sound pressure LpA		83.4 dB(A) no load
Sound power LwA		98.17 dB(A) no load
Net weight		45 kg
Gross weight		48 kg
Dimensions		985 x 560 x 2220 mm
Packing dimensions		1050 x 610 x 520 mm
Spare parts reference	**- Mono**	091300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
	- Tri	091400 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	**- Mono**	3661589102560
	- Tri	3661589102577

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 felt filter bag, 1 plastic collection bag, 2 straps, 2 connector covers, 2 m hose, 2 hose clamps, 4 wheels and instructions manual.

	REF
Plastic collection bag ø 500 x 1250 mm	090101
Felt filter bag ø 500 x 1100 mm	091303
Strap for bag	090104
Hose clamp · ø 100	090006
PVC hose (unit = 1 meter) · ø 100 mm	090005

090101

091303

090104

090006

090005

ASP152 (SINGLE-PHASE) - ASP152T (THREE-PHASE)
CHIP AND DUST COLLECTOR • 150 L

1500W

39 Kg

400 V

- Steel base mounted on 4 directional casters.
- Handle for easy moving.
- Powerful 1500W induction motor, tough and silent.
- Riveted steel propeller for greater wear resistance, and profiled fins to optimize airflow and minimize noise.
- Mechanically welded fan housing and filtration housing.
- Felt filter bag on top and plastic collection bag on bottom.
- 2 input ports Ø 100mm to connect woodworking machines.
- Filtration housing with retaining straps and rubber strips for a better bags attachment.

Filter bag

Steel propeller

Strap + bag holding clip

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V / 400 V - 50 Hz)	1500 W - S1
Dimensions	850 x 610 x 1950 mm
Blade/scoring tool rotation speed	2950 rpm
Propeller diameter	305 mm
Fan inlet diameter	125 mm
Number and diameter of connection	2 x 100 mm
Hose length	2 m
Air speed	30,4 m/s
Air flow	1344 m3/h
Bag diameter	500 mm
Filter bag height	850 mm
Collection capacity	1 x 150 litres
Bag filtration	5 µ
Net weight	39 Kg
Spare parts reference	
- Mono	090800 (+ N°/ exploded view)
- Tri	090900 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	
- Mono	3661589071675
- tri	3661589072535
Packing	920 x 580 x 580 mm
Gross weight	43 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 felt filter bag, 1 plastic waste bag, 1 connector cover 2 m hose, 2 hose clamps, 2 straps, 1 handle, 4 wheels, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Plastic Collection Bag ø 500 x 1250 mm	090101
Cotton Collection Bag ø 500 x 1000 mm	090102
Felt Filter Bag ø 500 x 850 mm	090103
Strap ø 500 mm	090104
Filter Cartridge 1 Micron Ø 500 mm	090105
Hose Clamp ø 100 mm	090006
Hose Ø 100 Pvc (unit = 1 meter)	090005
Synchronised Machine Starter Box (230 V)	090007
Adapter Ø 120 mm Max. Reduc. 100 mm Lt 110 mm	ADA100.120

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LOASP060 (SINGLE-PHASE)
CHIP AND DUST COLLECTOR • 60 L

750W

24 Kg

- Steel base mounted on 2 universal casters and 2 directional casters.
- Large handle for easy moving.
- Floor sweeper mounted on the base.
- Powerful 750 W induction motor, tough and silent.
- Riveted steel propeller for greater wear resistance, and profiled fins to optimize airflow and minimize noise.
- Mechanically welded fan housing, filtration housing and uprights.
- Felt filter bag on top and plastic collection bag on bottom.
- Input connector Ø 100 mm.
- Very resistant connection hose (double PVC layer with polyamide coil), but flexible and very easy to handle.

Felt filter bag

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	750 W - S1
Dimensions	870 x 380 x 1520 mm
Rotation speed	2950 rpm
Propeller diameter	230 mm
Fan inlet diameter	100 mm
Quantity and Ø of connection	1 x 100 mm
Hose length	0,75 m
Air speed	14,15 m3/min - 500 CFM
Bag diameter	370 mm
Filter bag height	650 mm
Collection capacity	1 x 60 l
Bag filtration	5 µ
Net weight	24 Kg
Spare parts reference	090000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700092
Packing	760 x 450 x 460 mm
Gross weight	27 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 felt filter bag, 1 plastic waste bag, 1 ground suction nozzle, 0.75 m hose, 2 hose clamps, 2 straps, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Plastic Collection Bag Ø 370 x 750 mm	090001
Cotton Collection Bag No. 08 Ø 370 x 640 mm	090002
Felt Filter Bag No. 13 Ø 370 x 650 mm	090003
Strap No. 48	090004
Hose Clamp Ø 100	090006
Hose Ø 100 Pvc (unit = 1 meter)	090005

LOASP050
CHIP AND DUST COLLECTOR • 50 L

1200W

10,5 Kg

- Ancillary vacuum cleaner for chips and sawdust, on site or in the workshop.
- 50l steel tank, motor housing with carrying handle.
- Set of adapters for all common connections.
- 0.5µ paper filter bag.

Carry handle

Standard supplies

WARRANTY	2
Voltage/Frequency	230 V / 50 Hz
Motor power	1200 W - S1
Protection class	Class I
Protection index	IPX0
Propeller diameter	Ø 130 mm
Tank inlet diameter	Ø 100 mm
Connection adapters	Ø 100 / 40 / 37 / 35 / 32 mm
Hose length	2 m
Vacuity	2.5 kPa
Air flow	183 m³/h
Collection capacity	50 l (tank)
Filter surface area	0.3 m²
Bag filter	0.5 µ
Cable length	1.9 m
Sound pressure LpA	79.3 dB(A) no load
Sound power LwA	92.3 dB(A) no load
Net weight	10.5 kg
Gross weight	12.4 kg
Appliance height	670 mm
Dimensions	400 x 400 x 660 mm
Packing dimensions	420 x 420 x 715 mm
Spare parts reference	091200 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589102584

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

• The machine comes with 2 paper filter bags, 2 metres of hose, 2 hose clamps, 1 pleated filter, adapters and instructions manual.

	REF
Replacement paper bag	091201
Replacement pleated filter	091202
Set of adapters	091203
Hose Ø 100 PVC (unit = 1 meter)	090005
Hose clamp Ø 100 mm	090006

091201

091202

091203

090006

090005

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

TAB120 (SINGLE-PHASE)

WOOD LATHE WITH ELECTRONIC INVERTER • 1200 MM

1500W

190 Kg

- Cast iron stand with provision for a shelve, stable and aesthetic.
- Cast iron bed drilled to be fixed on the supplied stand or on a workbench.
- 2 mechanical speed ranges by changing the belt position on the pulleys, electronic inverter to adjust the speed with digital display: slow speed from 0 to 1200 rpm and fast speed from 1200 to 3200 rpm.
- 300 mm articulated tool rest in cast iron with cam lock: can be used with or without the extension arm.
- Headstock and tailstock drilled at 10 mm to remove either the headstock spur or the tailstock live center (push-out rod supplied), and to allow the use of a drill bit.
- Headstock features 12 indexing positions.

Electronic speed controller

CM2 tip alignment and M33 x 3.5 mm threaded drive spindle

Extension and external tool rest

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1500 W - S1
Dimensions	1900 x 420 x 1180 mm
Bed height	900 mm
Rotation speed	
- Slow speed	From 0 to 1200 rpm
- Fast speed	From 1200 to 3200 rpm
Distance between centres	1200 mm
Swing over bed	450 mm
Swing over extension bed	750 mm
Tool rest length	300 mm
Drive spindle thread	M33 x 3,5
Headstock taper	CM2
Tailstock taper	CM2
Tailstock drill hole	ø 10 mm
Net weight	190 Kg
Spare parts reference	150200 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501704816
Packing	1720 x 550 x 560 mm
Gross weight	234 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a cast iron stand, tool rest, bed extension, 1 face plate, 1 drive center, 1 live center,1 indexing pin, 1 knockout rod, spanners and instruction manuals.

	REF
Adjustable Suction Nozzle with base BAS100	

	REF
Steady rest	150200.LUN

CONSUMABLES
PAGE 427

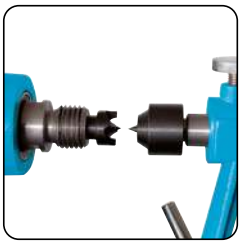
TAB110 (SINGLE-PHASE)
WOOD LATHE • 1100 MM

1100W

130 Kg

- Cast iron stand with provision for a shelve, stable and aesthetic.
- Cast iron bed drilled to be fixed on the supplied stand or on a workbench.
- Rotation speed can be changed automatically by steps, without having to touch the belt.
- 300 mm articulated tool rest in cast iron with cam lock: can be used with or without the extension arm.
- Headstock and tailstock drilled at 10 mm to remove either the headstock spur or the tailstock live center (push-out rod supplied), and to allow the use of a drill bit.

Head rotation up to 180°



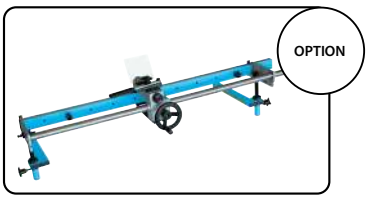
CM2 M33 x 3.5 threaded drive spindle.

Headstock and tailstock drilled at 10 mm

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1100 W - S1
Dimensions	1700 x 420 x 1180 mm
Bed height	890 mm
Number of speeds	10
Rotation speed (variable)	From 500 to 2000 rpm
Distance between centres	1100 mm
Swing over bed	400 mm
Tool rest length	300 mm
Headstock rotation	0° - 60° - 90° - 120° - 180°
Drive spindle	M33 x 3,5
Headstock taper	CM2
Tailstock taper	CM2
Tailstock drill hole	ø 10 mm
Net weight	130 Kg
Spare parts reference	150100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700214
Packing	1620 x 450 x 520 mm
Gross weight	140 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a cast iron stand, tool rest, 1 face plate Ø 150 mm, 1 drive center, 1 live center, 1 knockout rod, spanners and instruction manuals.



	REF
Adjustable Suction Nozzle	BAS100
Lathe copying device 1010 mm	COP110

	REF
Steady rest	150100.LUN

CONSUMABLES
PAGE 427

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

TAB085 (SINGLE-PHASE)
WOOD LATHE • 850 MM

450W

75 Kg

- 4-leg stand with provision for a shelve, rigid and stable.
- Cast iron bed drilled to be fixed on the supplied stand or on a workbench, with left extension bed.
- Rotation speed can be changed automatically by steps, without having to touch the belt.
- Cast iron headstock with steel cover. 3 pre-set positions at 60 °, 90 °, and 120 ° for use when making faceplate turnings, and 1 pre-set position at 180 ° when using the extension bed and the tool rest.
- 300 mm articulated tool rest in cast iron with cam lock: can be used with or without the extension arm.
- Headstock and tailstock drilled at 10 mm to remove either the headstock spur or the tailstock live center (push-out rod supplied), and to allow the use of a drill bit.

Variomatic speed control

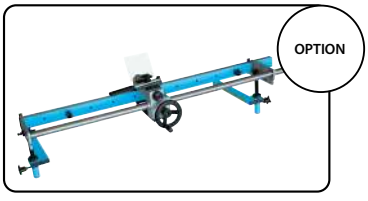
CM2 tip alignment and M33 x 3.5 mm threaded drive spindle

10 Variable speeds from 500 to 2000 rpm.

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	450 W - S1
Dimensions	1520 x 480 x 1130 mm
Bed height	880 mm
Number of speeds	10
Rotation speed (variable)	From 500 to 2000 rpm
Distance between centres	850 mm
Swing over bed	305 mm
Tool rest length	300 mm
Headstock rotation	0° - 60° - 90° - 120° - 180°
Drive spindle	M33 x 3,5
Headstock taper	CM2
Tailstock taper	CM2
Tailstock drill hole	ø 10 mm
Net weight	75 Kg
Spare parts reference	150000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700207
Packing	1380 x 330 x 370 mm
Gross weight	79 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a 4-leg stand, tool rest, 1 face plate Ø 150 mm, 1 drive center, 1 live center, 1 knockout rod, spanners and instructions manual.



	REF
Adjustable Suction Nozzle with base	BAS100
Lathe copying device 850 mm	COP085

	REF
Steady rest	150000.LUN

CONSUMABLES
PAGE 427

TAB050 (SINGLE-PHASE)

WOOD LATHE WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED • 510 MM

750W

52 Kg

- Cast iron bed drilled to be fixed on a stand (optional) or on a workbench.
- DC motor delivering constant speed and excellent efficiency.
- 3 mechanical speed ranges by changing the belt position on the pulleys, electronic variable speed control with digital display to adjust the suitable speed from 250 to 3850 RPM.
- Cast iron headstock features 24 indexing positions, spindle thread M33 x 3.5 spindle.
- Reverse rotation function allowing a very high quality sanding finish.
- 200 mm articulated tool rest in cast iron with cam lock.
- Cast iron tailstock with cam lock, live spur MT2 adjustable by handwheel.
- Accessories and tools holder on the back of the bench.

24-position indexing

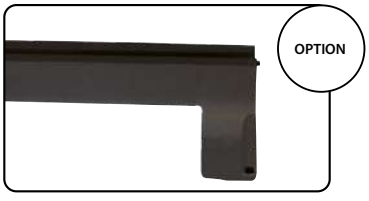
Cast iron headstock, M33 x 3.5 drive spindle

Electronic speed controller with digital display

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	750 W - 1,0 S1
Dimensions	1050 x 310 x 445 mm
Number of speeds	3
Rotation speed (variable)	250 - 750 + 550 - 1650 + 1300 - 3850 rpm
Distance between centres	510 mm
Swing over bed	ø 320 mm
Tool rest length	200 mm
Drive spindle	M33 x 3,5
Headstock taper	CM2
Tailstock taper	CM2
Tailstock drill hole	ø 10 mm
Net weight	52 Kg
Spare parts reference	150600 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589084187
Packing	985 x 525 x 315 mm
Gross weight	59 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 face plate Ø 76 mm, 200 mm tool rest, 1 drive center, 1 live center, 1 knockout rod, 1 accessory holder, spanners and instructions manual.



	REF
Bed Extension 610 mm	150304
Stand Extension	150302
Stand	150301

CONSUMABLES
PAGE 427

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

TAB040 (SINGLE-PHASE)
WOOD LATHE • 406 MM

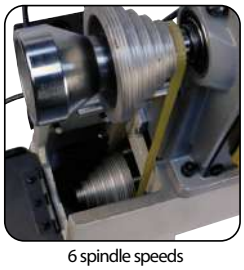
580W

42 Kg

- Headstock, tailstock, and bed in cast iron for high stability and vibration-free running.
- Bed drilled to be fixed on a stand (optional) or on a workbench.
- Accessories and tools holder on the back of the bench.
- Tailstock with cam lock, live spur MT2 adjustable by handwheel.
- Headstock and tailstock drilled at 10 mm to remove either the headstock spur or the tailstock live center (push-out rod supplied), and to allow the use of a drill bit.
- 200 mm articulated tool rest in cast iron with cam lock.
- Optional bed extension to got a distance between centers of 1025 mm.

12-position indexing

M33 x 3.5 mm threaded drive spindle


6 spindle speeds

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	580 W - S1
Dimensions	990 x 290 x 450 mm
Bed height	190 mm
Number of speeds	6
Rotation speed	1 - 350 rpm
	2 - 670 rpm
	3 - 1025 rpm
	4 - 1500 rpm
	5 - 2225 rpm
	6 - 3250 rpm
Distance between centres	406 mm
Swing over bed	305 mm
Tool rest length	200 mm
Headstock	
Headstock taper	CM2
Drive spindle	M33 x 3,5 mm
Indexing	12 positions
Tailstock	
Tailstock taper	CM2
Tail stock travel	65 mm
Tailstock drill hole	ø 10 mm
Net weight	42 Kg
Spare parts reference	150300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501706100
Packing	850 x 455 x 290 mm
Gross weight	47 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 face plate Ø 150 mm, tool rest, 1 drive center, 1 live center, 1 knockout rod, 1 accessory holder, spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Bed Extension 620 mm	150303
Stand Extension	150302
Stand	150301

CONSUMABLES
PAGE 427

AFF251 (SINGLE- PHASE)
SHARPENER • 250 MM

150W

16,1 Kg

- Wet sharpener for home and craftsman.
- Equipped with a premium quality #220 corundum grindstone and a leather honing wheel.
- Universal F-shaped bracket designed for all accessories such as sharpening device for knives, scissors, plane irons, gouges etc ...
- F-bracket positioned vertically or horizontally with adjustment nut.
- Strong steel frame with non-slip pads to guarantee machine stability and limit vibrations.
- On / off rocker switch with 2 rotation directions.

Carry handle

On/off switch with rotation direction selection

Ø 12 mm F-bracket with adjustement wheel

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V- 50 Hz)	150 W - S1
Rotation speed	1450 rpm
Dimensions	340 x 265 x 335 mm
Grinding wheel diameter	ø 250 mm
Grinding wheel width	50 mm
Grinding wheel bore	12 mm / Nut M12
Grinding wheel rotation speed	95 rpm
Honing wheel diameter	Ø 200 mm
Honing wheel width	30 mm
Honing wheel bore	12,5 mm / Nut M8
Diameter of rod for sharpening accessories	ø 12 mm
Cable length	1,8 m
Net weight	16,1 Kg
Spare parts reference	350100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589065353
Packing	380 x 380 x 380 mm
Gross weight	18 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

• The machine comes with 1 grinding wheel 250 mm Grit 220, 1 leather honing wheel 200 mm, angle measurement jig, straight edge sharpening device, polishing paste, gouge sharpening device and leather honing wheel, diamond truing device, grinding wheel preparer and instructions manual.

	REF
Corundum Grinding Wheel Ø 250 mm 220 gr	350000.042
Leather Honing Disc Ø 200 mm	350000.009
Straight Sharpening Device No.34	350000.034
Diamond Truing Device	350001
Polishing Paste Tube	350002
Angle Measurement Jig	350003
Gouge Sharpening Device	350004
Gouge Leather Honing Disc	350005
Grinding Wheel Preparer	350006

350000-034

350000.009

350000.042

350005

350002

350006

350004

350001

350003

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

PON250 (SINGLE-PHASE)
DISC & BELT SANDER WITH STAND • 250 MM

800W

54 Kg

- Cast iron body combining strength and stability, with fixing holes on the base.
- Sawdust collector on the belt, Ø 62mm suction outlet in common with the disc which facilitates the connection with a vacuum.
- Limiting plate at the end of the sanding belt table, it also can be used as a workpiece support when the sanding belt table is raised at 90 °.
- Quick release belt tension lever located at the front of the machine, while the belt tracking knob is located at the back.

Mitre guide

Belt adjustable from 0° to 90°

Cast iron table tilting at 45°

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	800 W - S1
Dimensions	630 x 540 x 470 mm
Table dimensions	355 x 200 mm
Tilt	downward 45°
Angle guide	- 60° to + 60°
Suction outlet	ø 62 mm
Sanding disc	
Diameter	250 mm
Attachment	adhesive
Rotation speed	1400 rpm
Sanding belt	
Belt dimensions	1219 x 150 mm
Speed	517 m/min
Tilt	0° and 90°
Work table length	500 mm
Net weight	54 Kg
Spare parts reference	190100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700276
Packing	
- Machine	720 x 410 x 440 mm
- Stand	770 x 80 x 150 mm
Gross weight	56 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a 4-leg stand, mitre guide, 1 self-adhesive Grit 80 disc, 1 Grit 80 belt, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
PAGES
358, 370 AND 371

PON306 (SINGLE-PHASE)
DISC SANDER • 305 MM

900W

30 Kg

- Cast iron body with fixing holes on the base and rubber foot pads.
- Ø 52 mm suction outlet.
- Cast aluminum table tiltable up to 45 ° downwards.
- ± 60 ° adjustable miter gauge for sanding bevelled parts.

Induction motor

Disc brake

Table tilting at 45°

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	900 W - S1
Dimensions	435 x 500 x 400 mm
Table dimensions	435 x 210 mm
Table tilt	downward 45°
Angle guide	- 60° to + 60°
Suction outlet	ø 52 mm
Sanding disc	
Diameter	305 mm
Attachment	adhesive
Rotation speed	1450 rpm
Net weight	30 kg
Spare parts reference	190500 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501706261
Packing	460 x 430 x 420 mm
Gross weight	33 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a mitre guide, 1 self-adhesive Grit 80 disc, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
PAGES 370 AND 371

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LOPON150 (SINGLE-PHASE)
DISC & BELT SANDER • 150 MM

370W

16 Kg

- Cast iron body combining strength and stability, with fixing holes on the base.
- Powerful induction motor 370 W, tough and silent.
- Sawdust collector on the belt, Ø 67 mm suction outlet in common with the disc which facilitates the connection with a vacuum.
- Limiting plate at the end of the sanding belt table. Properly sized, it also ducts sawdust towards the collector.
- Quick release belt tension lever located at the front of the machine, the belt can be easily taken out without disassembling anything.
- Belt tracking knob also located at the front.
- Cast aluminum table tiltable up to 45 ° downwards.
- ± 60 ° adjustable miter gauge for sanding bevelled parts.
- Sanding belt table can be raised at 90 °, with the possibility of fixing the sanding disc table for better comfort.

Cast aluminium table tilting at 45°

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	370 W - S1
Dimensions	480 x 350 x 325 mm
Table dimensions	215 x 146 mm
Tilt	downward 45°
Angle guide	- 60° to + 60°
Suction outlet	ø 67 mm
Sanding disc	
Diameter	150 mm
Attachment	adhesive
Rotation speed	2850 rpm
Sanding belt	
Basic dimensions	914 x 100 mm
Speed	435 m/min
Tilt	0° and 90°
Lenght of the support table	310 mm
Net weight	16 kg
Spare parts reference	190000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501700269
Packing	560 x 315 x 350 mm
Gross weight	18 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with the mitre guide, 1 disc and 1 belt-80 grit, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
PAGES
358, 370 AND 371

SOR310 (SINGLE- PHASE)
SLIDING MITRE SAW • 305 MM

2000W

22 Kg

- Machine intented for cutting wood (and its derivatives) and plastic, and allows you to make square cuts, bevel cuts, and compound cuts.
- Die-cast aluminum base, with fixing holes for mounting the machine on a stand or a workbench.
- Rotative sawing table in die-cast aluminum, swiveling 45° to the right and to the left. Indexing stops at most common angles.
- Translation of the sawing head (radial cut) for big cutting capacities, sliding system on ball bearings.
- Adjustable cutting depth stop which allows making grooves.
- Double laser beam powered by mains.
- Ø 40 mm suction outlet with sawdust collection bag.
- Carrying handle, and sawing head translation locking system for storage and transportation.

Drive-belt motor

Head with radial sliding

Head tilting 45°
to the right and left

WARRANTY		2
Motor power (230 V - 50 HZ) (carbon brush)		2000 W - S1
Dimensions		1020 x 920 x 760 mm
Rotation speed		4500 rpm
Blade diameter		305 mm
Blade bore		30 mm
Head tilt (left - right)		45°
Table orientation (left - right)		45°
Table indexing (left - right)		0°, 15°, 22,5°, 30°, 45°
Suction outlet (with bag)		ø 40 mm
Head stroke		210 mm
Table orientation / Head tilt / Cutting capacity		
0° 0°	340 x 105 mm	
45° 0°	240 x 105 mm	
0° 45°	240 x 105 mm	45° left (-15 mm right)
45° 45°	240 x 55 mm	45° left (-15 mm right)
Net weight		22 kg
Spare parts reference		030500 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod		3700501711814
Packing (mm)		910 x 575 x 530 mm
Gross weight		26 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a vertical and horizontal presser, 1 carbide blade with 60 teeth, a sawdust collection bag, table extensions, double laser, 1 set of additional brushes, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES

SOLID WOOD
964.305.3032 P. 89
964.305.3060 P. 89
METAL
964.305.80AL P. 114
964.305.96AL P. 114

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

SOR250 (SINGLE- PHASE)
SLIDING MITRE SAW • 255 MM

2000W

14 Kg

- Machine intented for cutting wood (and its derivatives) and plastic, and allows you to make square cuts, bevel cuts, and compound cuts.
- Die-cast aluminum base, with fixing holes for mounting the machine on a stand or a workbench.
- Rotative sawing table in die-cast aluminum, swiveling 47 ° to the right and to the left. Indexing stops at most common angles.
- Table extension bars for large worpiece.
- Vertical screw clamp positionable to the right or left of the blade.
- Sawing head tiltable from 48 ° to the left to 2 ° to the right.
- Translation of the sawing head (radial cut) for big cutting capacities, sliding system on ball bearings.
- Adjustable cutting depth stop which allows making grooves.
- Laser beam powered by mains.
- Ø 41 mm suction outlet with sawdust collection bag.
- Carrying handle, and sawing head translation locking system for storage and transportation.

Head with radial sliding

Indexed table

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 HZ) (carbon brush)	2000 W - S6 (25%)
Dimensions	720 x 985 x 560 mm
Rotation speed	5000 rpm
Blade diameter	255 mm
Blade bore	30 mm
Head tilt (left - right)	48° left / 2° right
Table orientation (right - left)	47°
Table indexing (left - right)	0°, 15°, 22,5°, 31,6°, 45°
Suction outlet (with bag)	ø 41 mm
Head stroke	220 mm
Table orientation / Head tilt.	Cutting capacities
0° 0°	305 x 75 mm
45° 0°	210 x 75 mm
0° 45°	305 x 36 mm
45° 45°	210 x 36 mm
Net weight	14 kg
Spare parts reference	030600 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589080950
Packing (mm)	790 x 480 x 400 mm
Gross weight	17 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a vertical presser, 1 carbide blade with 40 teeth, a sawdust collection bag, table extensions, laser, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES

SOLID WOOD
964.255.3024 P. 92
964.255.3040 P. 92
964.255.3060 P. 92
METAL
964.255.30AL P. 114

EST290 (SINGLE-PHASE)
FOLDING STAND FOR MACHINERY

26,5 Kg

- Professional quality, rigid and perfectly stable.
- Stand fully foldable, with a wheel for easy moving.
- Adjustable sliding rails from 1635 to 2900 mm, both equipped with a roller adjustable in height, and with a length stop for repetitive work.
- 3 integrated sockets (CE standard) for connecting various machines.
- Multi-position clamping vice with maximum capacity of 350 mm.

Sockets

Vice

Lamp

Dimensions	2900 x 700 x 1030 mm
Max. load	150 Kg
Min. length (between stops)	1635 mm
Max. length (between stops)	2900 mm
Working height	820 mm
Machine support length	505 mm
Roller diameter	20 mm
Roller length	110 mm
Net weight	26,5 Kg
Spare parts reference	230100 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501705028
Packing	1700 x 300 x 320 mm
Gross weight	28,5 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- Delivered with 2 T-supports with roller and length stop, clamping vice, auxiliary lamp and support, 2 mounting brackets and instructions manual.

	REF
Clamping Vice	230100.011
Machine Support with locking jaws	230100.100

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

SAC407 (SINGLE- PHASE)
SCROLL SAW WITH PEDAL CONTROL • 400 MM

90W

11,7 Kg

- Strong and stable cast iron base with fixing holes.
- Electronic speed variator to adapt the cutting speed to your work.
- Adjustable flexible blower, Ø 35 mm suction outlet under the table.
- Storage box for blades and small tools.
- Quick release blade tension lever.
- Transparent blade guard and workpiece pressure foot.

Cast aluminum table tilting at 45

Micro-tooling flexible shaft with ø 3.2 mm chuck

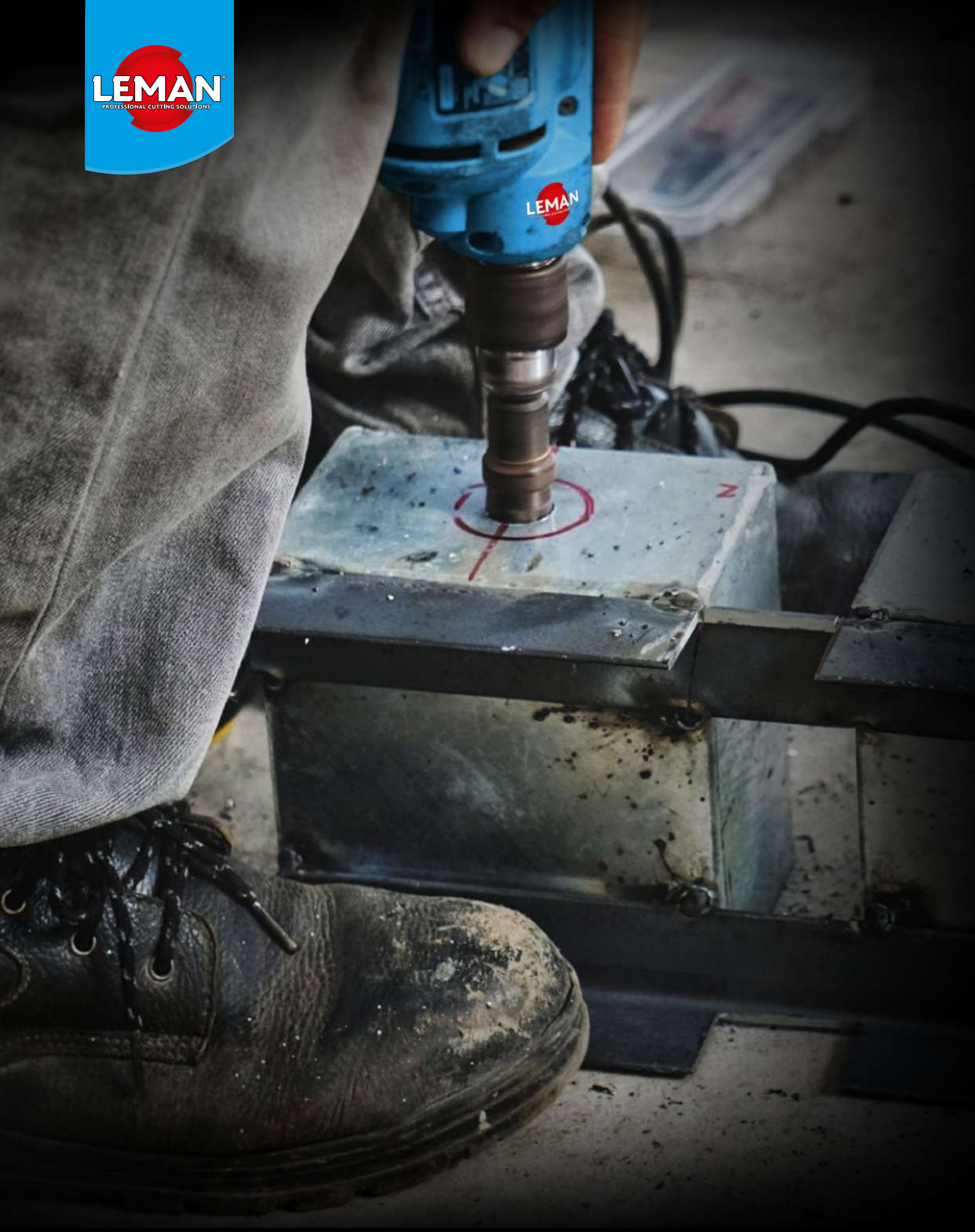
Foot pedal on/off control

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz) (carbon brush)	90 W - S1
Dimensions	640 x 335 x 390 mm
Start-up	Rocker switch or foot switch
Speed controller	Electronic
Cutting speed	550 to 1600 spm
Blade lenght (with pin)	127 mm
Table dimensions	254 x 414 mm
Left tilt	45°
Throat depth	400 mm
Cutting height	52 mm (20 mm to 45°)
Flexible shaft length	1050 mm
PTO shaft rotation speed	1650 to 4800 rpm
PTO shaft chuck	ø 3.2 mm
Suction outlet	ø 35 mm
Flexible LED lamp	1 W
Net weight	11.7 kg
Spare parts reference	130300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501708784
Packing	660 x 325 x 400 mm
Gross weight	13.5 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a mitre guide, lamp, dust blower, presser, protective cover, micro-tooling flexible shaft, 1 saw blade with pins, 2 adapters for pinless blades, 1 conical suction adapter, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
PAGES 147 AND 148



info@leman-sa.com

DRYWALL SANDER	P.500
VACUUM CLEANER	P.503
MIXER	P.510
CORE DRILL	P.512
CONCRETE GRINDER	P.513
HEATING - LIGHTING	P.514

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE PRICE LIST.

POG225 (SINGLE- PHASE)

LONG-REACH DRYWALL SANDER • 225 MM

550W

4,7 Kg

KIT225255 (SINGLE- PHASE)
DRYWALL SANDER AND VACUUM CLEANER KIT

ASP255

- Brush pad design to absorb dust freely, detachable segment for sanding in corners.
- Powerful motor with soft start function.
- Hook and loop backed sandpaper discs and sponge pad for quick change.
- 4 m suction hose with bayonnet swivel connection and adaptor Ø 58 / 35 mm to connect a vacuum cleaner.
- Hose and cable protection device.

Pivoting sanding head

Half-moon removable segment for corners

Hook & loop sponge backing pad

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	550 W
Arm length	1540 mm
Rotation speed	650 - 1600 rpm
Load rotation speed	280 - 950 rpm
Sanding disc diameter	ø 225 mm
Suction outlet	ø 35 mm
Disc attachment	Velcro
Sound pressure	91 dB(A)
Sound power	102 dB(A)
Hand-arm vibration	3,2 m/s2
Protection class	II
Net weight	4,7 kg
Spare parts reference	225 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Packing	1530 x 278 x 305 mm
Gencod	3661589025166
Gross weight	9,8 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 suction hose, 5 sanding Grit 80 discs, 1 carrying bag, 1 carrying handle, 1 double-sided pad, spanners and instructions manual.

ABR001

ABR002

ABR003

	REF
Carry handle	ABR001
Double Sided Pad 210 mm 7 Holes	ABR002
Suction Hose With Bayonet ø 38 - 32 mm 4 m	ABR003

CONSUMABLES
PAGES 380 AND 381

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LOPOG226 (MONOPHASE)
LONG-REACH DRYWALL SANDER • 225 MM

750W

4,7 Kg

KIT226306 (SINGLE-PHASE)
DRYWALL SANDER AND VACUUM CLEANER KIT

LOASP306

- Motor located on the sanding head, transmission directly on the sanding pad.
- Soft start with electronic variator to adapt the rotation speed to your work.
- Quickly and easyly folding arm, without tools, for easy transportation and storage.
- Pivoting sanding head with 10 W LED strip light, detachable segment for sanding in corners.
- Hook and loop backed sandpaper discs for quick change.
- Front and main handles with Soft Grip for extra comfort, removable and telescopic arm from 1200 to 1800 mm.
- Start trigger with lock-on button for continuous work.
- 4 m suction hose fitted with a free-rotation adaptor to connect our vacuum cleaners ASP255 and LOASP306.

LED lighting on sanding head

Pivoting sanding head

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	750 W
Arm length	1200 to 1800 mm
Rotation speed	800 - 1700 rpm
Sanding disc diameter	ø 225 mm
Suction outlet	ø 38 mm
Disc attachment	Velcro
Sound pressure	88dB (A)
Sound power	99 dB (A)
Hand-arm vibration	3,71 m/s ²
Protection class	II
Net weight	4,7 Kg
Spare parts reference	600600 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	366189084637
Packing	735 x 345 x 260 mm
Gross weight	10,9 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a telescopic arm, suction hose, adapter for vacuum cleaner, 6 sanding discs, carrying case, 1 pair of spare brushes, spanners and instructions manual..

600600.003

ABR008

	REF
Velcro Sanding Plate Ø 215	600600.003
Adaptor for vacuum cleaner ø 58/42 mm	ABR008

CONSUMABLES
PAGES 380 AND 381

LOPOM226 (SINGLE-PHASE)

HAND-HELD DRYWALL SANDER • 225 MM

900W

2,6 Kg

- Self-suction with dust extraction system, no vacuum cleaner required, 2 m suction hose with clips, washable dust collection bag with shoulder strap.
- Soft start with electronic variator to adapt the rotation speed to your work.
- Start trigger start with lock-on button for continuous work.
- Profiled sanding head for sanding in corners.
- Hook and loop backed sandpaper discs for quick change.
- Main handle with Soft Grip for extra comfort, and auxiliary side handle positionable on the right or on the left.

Profiled sanding head for corners

Dust collection bag 25L (washable) with shoulder strap

Lock button. and speed controller

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	900 W
Rotation speed	1000 - 2000 rpm
Disc attachment	Velcro
Sanding plate diameter	ø 215 mm
Sanding disc diameter	ø 225 mm
Suction outlet	ø 35 mm
Type of abrasives	Velcro
Sound pressure	82 dB(A), K=3 dB(A)
Sound power	93 dB(A), K=3 dB(A)
Hand-arm vibration	4,64 m/s², K=1,5 m/s²
Protection class	II
Net weight	2,6 kg
Spare parts reference	600200 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Packing	300 x 270 x 260 mm
Gencod	3661589093073
Gross weight	4 Kg
Shipping box (4 machines)	615 x 280 x 540 mm
Gross weight (4 machines)	16,2 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 auxiliary handle, 1 dust collection bag, 1 suction hose, 6 sanding discs, 1 pair of spare brushes, spanner and instructions for use.

600204

600203

600201

	REF
Dust Collection Bag 25 L	600201
Velcro Sanding Plate Ø 215	600204
Suction Hose 2 m	600203

CONSUMABLES
PAGES 380 ET 381

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

ASP255 (SINGLE-PHASE)
SYNCHRONISED "POLYPROPYLENE" VACUUM CLEANER • 25 L

1400W

12,7 Kg

- Large filter surface of 8600 cm^2, automatic pulse filter cleaning.
- High perfomance motor which brings out big volumetric flow and great permanent suction power.
- Filter indicator light.
- Extremely robust and impact-resistant plastic tank.
- Double flow motor for optimal cooling. Two separate air circuits for cooling and suction.
- Water level detectors and switch off by probes.

Two class M polyester filter cassettes

Electromagnetic shaking-off filter cleaning function

Synchronization with portable machine

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1400 W
Air flow	73 l / sec
Negative pressure	270 mbar
Useful capacity	25 L
Cable length	8 m
Tank material	Polypropylene
Dimensions	400 x 400 x 560 mm
Net weight	12,7 Kg
Spare parts reference	400 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Noise level	69.5dB
Diameter of accessories	ø 35 mm inside
Gencod	3661589025326
Packing	587 x 402 x 574 mm
Gross weight	15,5 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 2 x 8600 cm^2 pleated filter cassettes (M class), 1 suction hose ø 45 - 35 mm of 5 m, 1 conical adapter (ø 35) and instructions manual.

COMPATIBLE SYNCHRONISATION

LOPOG226

POG225

	REF
Set Of 2 Cassettes of Pleated Filters 8600 cm^2	ABR401
Flexible Suction Hose Ø 45 - 35 mm 5 m	ABR402
Conical Rubber Adapter Ø 35 mm	ABR403
Batch Of 5 Filters In Fabric	ABR404
2 Stainless Steel Tubes 480 mm Ø 35 mm	ABR405
Stainless Steel Elbow With Air Flap Ø 35 mm	ABR406
Bare Ground Nozzle 370 mm	ABR407
Brush Sweeper With Roller 370 mm (insert)	ABR408
Crevice Nozzle Ø 35 mm	ABR409

LOASP306 (SINGLE-PHASE)

STAINLESS STEEL WET & DRY BLOWER / VACUUM CLEANER WITH MANUAL UNCLOGGING • 30 L

1400W

7,1 Kg

- Wet and dry vacuum cleaner for household or artisanal use, ideal for home, workshop, garage, store.
- Stainless steel tank, lightweight and rustproof.
- Safety float allowing the engine to stop when the tank reaches its maximum capacity.
- Blowing function to clear hard-to-reach areas (corners, recesses, holes, etc.).
- Base with 2 wheels and 2 castor wheels, and storage for accessories.
- Carrying handle and cable storage located on the cover.
- Telescopic chromed steel tube, strong and functional.
- Synchronized power socket to connect your powertools, including drywall sanders.
- « Push & Clean » function to clean the HEPA filter without switching off or opening the device.

Manual unclogging of the filter by Push & Clean function

Synchronisation socket for portable electric machine MAXI 1800W

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1400 W
Air flow	45 l/s- 162 m3/h
Negative pressure	20 kPa
Total capacity	30 L
Useful capacity for liquids	23 L
Cable length	7,5 m
Tank material	Stainless steel
Filter unclogging type	Push & Clean
Dust class / area	L
Dimensions	420 x 325 x 695 mm
Synchronised electrical outlet	1800 W
Noise level	79 dB(A), Incertitude K=3 dB(A)
Protection index	IPX4
Diameter of accessories	35 mm
Net weight	7,1 Kg
Spare parts reference	501300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589076632
Packing	426 x 370 x 730 mm
Gross weight	9,8 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 suction hose, 1 metal telescopic tube, 1 HEPA cartridge filter, 1 straight crevice nozzle, 1 mixed nozzle, 1 round brush, 1 conical adapter, 1 paper bag and instructions manual.

COMPATIBLE SYNCHRONISATION

LOPOG226

	REF
Telescopic steel Tube 50 cm	ABR303
Flexible hose	ABR331
Mixed Dust And Liquid Nozzle 300 mm	ABR332
Paper Bag Filter (5 Units)	ABR333
Washable Hepa Cartridge Filter (Class L)	ABR334
Round Brush Ø 60 mm	ABR335
Crevice Nozzle	ABR336
Conical Adapter	ABR337
Sponge Filter	ABR338

ABR331

ABR335

ABR334

ABR333

ABR303

ABR332

ABR338

ABR336

ABR337

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

ASP701 (SINGLE-PHASE
"STAINLESS STEEL" WET & DRY INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANER• 70 L

2000W

Kg 27,7 Kg

- Powerful twin motor for continuous work.
- Stainless steel tank, light and rustproof, with drainage hose.
- Safety float allowing the engine to stop when the tank reaches its maximum capacity.
- 4700cm^2 non-woven cloth filter with basket.
- Transportation cart with turnover tank.

Permanent filter in polyester

Two motors mounted in parallel with bypass cooling

Stainless steel tilting tank

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	2000 W - (2 x 1000 W)
Air flow	106 l/sec / 382 m3/h
Negative pressure	20 kPa
Total capacity	70 L
Usefull capacity for liquids	±35 L
Cable length	7,2 m
Tank material	Stainless steel
Dimensions	600 x 500 x 1030 mm
Net weight	27,7 Kg
Spare parts reference	500 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Noise level	80 dB
Diameter of accessories	ø 38 mm inside
Gencod	3661589051486
Packing	630 x 620 x 1080 mm
Gross weight	30 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 x 2.5 m suction hose, 50 cm chromed steel S tubes, round brush, 4700 cm^2 fabric filter, straight crevice nozzle, 400 mm dust nozzle, 400 mm liquid nozzle and instructions manual.

	REF
Suction Hose 2,5 m ø 45-38 mm	LEM501
2 Chrome Steel Tubes 50 cm Ø 38 mm	LEM502
Round Brush ø 44 mm	LEM505
Fabric Filter 4700 cm^2	LEM507
Crevice Nozzle Ø 44 mm	LEM508
Plastic Dust Nozzle 390 mm (38 mm)	LEM511
Plastic Liquid Nozzle 390 mm (38 mm)	LEM512
Set Of 10 Large Paper Bags, Double Layer	ABR517
Carpet Nozzle 390 mm	ABR518
Small Nylon Filter	ABR514
2 Metallic S Tubes 50 cm ø 38 mm	ABR503
Metal Dust Nozzle 400 mm (ø 38 mm)	ABR511
Metal Liquid Nozzle 400 mm (ø 38 mm)	ABR512

LEM511

ABR512

LEM508

LEM505

ABR514

ABR503

LEM502

LEM507

ABR517

ABR518

ASP305 (SINGLE-PHASE)
"STAINLESS STEEL" WET & DRY INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANER • 30 L

1200W

15,8 Kg

- Stainless steel tank, light and rustproof.
- Safety float allowing the engine to stop when the tank reaches its maximum capacity.
- 1800 cm^2 non-woven cloth filter with basket.
- Transportation cart with comfortable handle.

Permanent filter in polyester

Bypass cooling motor

Stainless steel tank with a useful capacity of 30 litres. Stable and reinforced wheels

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1200 W
Air flow	53 l/sec / 190 m3/h
Negative pressure	20 kPa
Total capacity	30 L
Useful capacity for liquids	±15 L
Cable length	7,2 m
Tank material	Stainless steel
Dimensions	430 x 470 x 810 mm
Net weight	15,8 Kg
Spare parts reference	500 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Noise level	75 dB
Diameter of accessories	ø 38 mm inside
Gencod	3661589051479
Packing	520 x 470 x 860 mm
Gross weight	16 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 x 2.5 m suction hose, 50 cm chromed steel S tubes, round brush, 1800 cm^2 fabric filter, straight crevice nozzle, 400 mm dust nozzle, 400 mm liquid nozzle and instructions manual.

	REF
Suction Hose 2.5 M Ø 45 - 38 mm	LEM501
2 Chrome Steel Tubes 50 cm Ø 38 mm	LEM502
Round Brush Ø 44 mm	LEM505
Fabric Filter 1800 cm^2	LEM506
Crevice Nozzle ø 44 mm	LEM508
Plastic Dust Nozzle 390 mm (38 mm)	LEM511
Plastic Liquid Nozzle 390 mm (38 mm)	LEM512
Set Of 10 Large Paper Bags, Double Layer	ABR517
Carpet Nozzle 390 mm	ABR518
Small Nylon Filter	ABR514
2 Metal Tubes 50 cm Ø 38 mm	ABR503
Metal Dust Nozzle 400 mm (ø 38 mm)	ABR511
Metal Liquid Nozzle 400 mm (ø 38 mm)	ABR512

LEM508 LEM505 ABR514 ABR503

LEM511 ABR512 ABR517 ABR518

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LOASP301 (SINGLE-PHASE)
"STAINLESS STEEL" WET & DRY VACUUM CLEANER / BLOWER WITH SYNCHRONIZED SOCKET• 30 L

1400W

8,2 Kg

- Wet and dry vacuum cleaner for household or artisanal use, ideal for home, workshop, garage, store.
- Stainless steel tank, lightweight and rustproof.
- Safety float allowing the engine to stop when the tank reaches its maximum capacity.
- Blowing function to clear hard-to-reach areas (corners, recesses, holes, etc.).
- Drainage plug at the base of the tank.
- Synchronized power socket to connect your powertools.

CAUTION! However, this device is not recommended for vacuuming plaster and other thin dust.

Synchronised socket

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1400 W
Dimensions	390 x 380 x 660 mm
Cable length	7,5 m
Synchronised electrical outlet	Maxi 2000 W
Air flow	58 L/S
Negative pressure	22 kPa
Total capacity	30 L
Useful capacity for liquids	22 L
Diameter of accessories	36
Net weight	8,2 Kg
Spare parts reference	300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501712484
Packing	380 x 390 x 645 mm
Gross weight	9,6 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 suction hose, 1 metal telescopic tube, 1 sponge filter, 1 HEPA cartridge filter, 1 paper bag, 1 straight crevice nozzle, 1 dust nozzle, 1 conical adapter and instructions manual.

	REF
Sponge Filter	ABR322
Castor Wheel (1 Unit)	ABR305
Straight Crevice Nozzle	ABR307
Suction Hose 1.5 m	ABR301
Metal Telescopic Tube 50 cm	ABR303
Paper Bag Filter 30 L (5 Units)	ABR317
Washable HEPA Cartridge Filter	ABR319
Pvc Dust And Liquid Nozzle	ABR309
HEPA Bottom Cap	ABR321

ABR317 ABR319 ABR307 ABR305 ABR303

ABR322 ABR321 ABR309 ABR301

LOASP201 (SINGLE-PHASE)
"STAINLESS STEEL" WET & DRY VACUUM CLEANER/BLOWER • 20 L

1250W

Kg 6,3 Kg

- Wet and dry vacuum cleaner for household and artisanal use, ideal for home, workshop, garage, shed, store.
- Stainless steel tank, lightweight and rustproof.
- Blowing function to clear hard-to-reach areas (corners, recesses, holes, etc.).
- Safety float allowing the engine to stop when the tank reaches its maximum capacity.

Washable HEPA cartridge filter

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1250 W
Dimensions	390 x 380 x 510 mm
Cable length	5 m
Air flow	58 L/S
Negative pressure	18 kPa
Total capacity	20 L
Useful capacity for liquids	13 L
Diameter of accessories	36
Net weight	6,3 Kg
Spare parts reference	300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3700501710398
Packing	389 x 382 x 515 mm
Gross weight	7,5 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 suction hose, 1 plastic tube in 2 parts, 1 sponge filter, 1 HEPA cartridge filter, 1 paper bag, 1 crevice nozzle, 1 dust nozzle and instructions manual.

	REF
Sponge Filter	ABR322
Castor Wheel (1 Unit)	ABR305
Straight Crevice Nozzle	ABR307
Suction Hose 1,5 m	ABR301
Plastic Tube (2 x 50 cm)	ABR304
Paper Bag Filter 20 L (5 Units)	ABR316
Washable HEPA Cartridge Filter	ABR320
Pvc Dust And Liquid Nozzle	ABR310

ABR316

ABR320

ABR305

ABR304

ABR322

ABR307

ABR301

ABR310

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LOASP151 (SINGLE-PHASE)
"POLYPROPYLENE" WET & DRY VACUUM CLEANER/BLOWER • 15 L

1250W

Kg 4,6 Kg

- Wet and dry vacuum cleaner for household or artisanal use, ideal for home, workshop, garage, store.
- PP tank, lightweight and easy maintenance.
- Blowing function to clear hard-to-reach areas (corners, recesses, holes, etc.).

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1250 W
Cable length	4 m
Air flow	58 L/S
Negative pressure	18 kPa
Total capacity	15 L
Useful capacity for liquid	10 L
Diameter of accessories	36
Net weight	4,6 Kg
Spare parts reference	300 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589050595
Packing	325 x 325 x 375 mm
Gross weight	5,5 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 suction hose, 1 plastic tube in 3 parts, 1 sponge filter, 1 paper bag, 1 straight crevice nozzle, 1 dust nozzle and instructions manual.

	REF
Sponge Filter	ABR324
Castor Wheel (1 Unit)	ABR305
Straight Crevice Nozzle	ABR307
Suction hose (1,5 m)	ABR302
Plastic Tube (3 x 34,5 cm)	ABR314
Paper Bag Filter 15 L (5 units)	ABR315
PVC Dust and Liquids Nozzle	ABR310

ABR315

ABR307

ABR305

ABR314

ABR324

ABR310

ABR302

MAX180 (SINGLE-PHASE)
2-SPEED ELECTRIC MIXER • Ø 160 MM

- Ergonomic handles.
- Soft-start function to limit the torque when starting the machine.
- 2-speed gearbox: slow speed and fast speed.
- Electronic speed selector.
- Start trigger with lock-on button for continuous work, and power-off protection.
- Application: tile adhesive, plaster, paint, epoxy resin, varnish, mortar and similar substances.
- Mixing capacity: 30 to 60 kg.

2 speed modes, slow/fast.

Electronic speed controller

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1800 W
Rotation speed	150 - 300 / 300 - 650 rpm
Number of speeds	2
Tool connection	M14
Sound pressure	85,8 db(A)
Sound power	96,8 db(A)
Hand-arm vibration	1,5 m/s2
Protection class	II
Net weight	6,4 Kg
Spare parts reference	180 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Packing	655 x 420 x 255 mm
Gencod	3661589029676
Gross weight	14 Kg

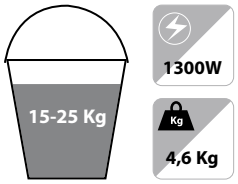
ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- Comes with 1 paddle ø 140 mm with 3 Helix, 1 paddle ø 160 mm with 2 Helix, carrying case, 2 spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
PAGE 448

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LOMAX130 (SINGLE-PHASE)
2-SPEED ELECTRIC MIXER • Ø 120 MM



- Ergonomic handles with Soft Grip.
- 2-speed gearbox: slow speed and fast speed.
- Electronic speed selector.
- Trigger start with lock-off button to prevent accidental start.
- Application: tile adhesive, plaster, paint, epoxy resin, varnish, mortar and similar substances.
- Mixing capacity: 15 to 25 Kg.

Lock-off button

2 speed modes
Slow/fast

WARRANTY	2
Voltage/Frequency	230 V / 50 Hz
Motor power	1300 W
Speed range	2
Rotation speed	Speed 1 : 200-450 rpm
	Speed 2 : 350-700 rpm
Tool connection	M14 threading
Turbine max. length/diameter	Ø 120 mm / 600 mm
Protection class	II
Protection index	IPX0
Net weight	4.6 kg
Gross weight	5.7 kg
Packing dimensions	320 x 270 x 225 mm
Over-packaging (4 machines)	555 x 465 x 335 mm
Gross weight (4 machines)	23.8 kg
Spare parts reference	720800 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589107312

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 paddle ø 120 mm with 2 Helix, 2 spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
PAGE 448

CAR201 (SINGLE- PHASE)

DIAMOND CORE DRILL • 2000 W

2000W

7,6 Kg

- Protection class I with interrupter PRCD, thread 1/2» G (Female) and 1-1/4" (Male).
- 3-speed gearbox with safety clutch.
- Overload indicator by LED.
- Spirit levels integrated on the handle and the motor housing.
- Electrical, mechanical and thermal overload protection.
- Soft-start function to limit the torque when starting the machine.

PACKCAR201
CORE DRILL + RIG

10 mA differential switch (PRCD)

Water connector

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	2000 W
No-load rotation speed	930 - 1520 - 4270 RPM
Load rotation speed	560 - 910 - 2560 RPM
Sound pressure	97 dB(A)
Sound power	108 dB(A)
Hand-arm vibration	1.5 m/s2
Protection class	IP55
Max. concrete diameter	160 mm
Max. brick diameter	200 mm
Shaft combined thread	1"1/4 Male -1/2"G Female
Wet drilling	YES
Collar diameter	60 mm
Net weight	7.6 kg
Spare parts reference	2001 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589053961
Packing	600 x 195 x 390 mm
Gross weight	12 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 side handle, 1 quick-release water hose coupling kit, 1 water inlet connector, 1 adjustable service spanner, 1 PRCD differential switch and instructions manual.

25003

25008

25004

BAT250

25006A

25007

	REF
Core Drill Rig Max. 200 m m	BAT250
Mounting Ring M12 Ø 16 (50 Units)	25003
M12 X 200 Spindle Attachment Kit + Nuts	25004
Vacuum Pump 250 W - 230 V	25006A
Rig Vacuum Kit	25007
Pvc 10 L Water Pump	25008

CONSUMABLES
PAGE 19

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

POB180 (SINGLE-PHASE)
CONCRETE GRINDER • 180 MM

1900W

6,9 Kg

- Ergonomic handles for greater comfort when working.
- Soft start with electronic speed variator to adapt the rotation speed to your work.
- Start trigger with lock-on button for continuous work, and power-off protection.
- Toolless detachable brush segment (magnetic) for sanding in corners.
- Integrated exhaust function.
- For sanding, smoothing and dry deburring of building materials (concrete, natural stone, granite, marble, mortar), and for removing adhesive and protective plaster residues.

Toolless detachable brush segment (magnetic)

Integrated exhaust function

WARRANTY	2
Voltage/Frequency	230 V / 50 Hz
Motor power	1900 W
Rotation speed	500 ~ 3000 rpm
Diamond cup diameter	Ø 180 mm
Diamond cup bore	Ø 22.23 mm
Diamond cup fixing	M8 x 30 mm screw
Protection index	IPX0
Protection class	II
Suction outlet	Ø 42 mm
Sound pressure LpA	98.2 dB (A) no load
Sound power LwA	109.2 dB (A) no load
Vibrations in hands/arms	4.8 m/s²
Net weight	6,920 kg (with diamond cup)
Gross weight	8 kg
Dimensions	395 x 235 x 295 mm
Packing dimensions	440 x 235 x 330 mm
Spare parts reference	600400 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589107442

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a Ø180 mm double-rim diamond cup, service spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES

1500178	P. 17
1100178	P. 18
976	P. 18

LOCSE300 (SINGLE-PHASE)

ELECTRIC FAN HEATER · 3000 W

3000W

4,9 Kg

- Ideal heater for workshop, garage, greenhouse or job site.
- Appliance for private or domestic use only. Use is prohibited around a swimming pool, in a bathroom or a living space.
- Mechanical thermostat with adjustment from 30 W to 3000 W.
- 3-function selector: stop, fan only, fan heating.
- Tubular steel base with carrying handle.
- Adjustable body with protective grid.

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	30 W
Dimensions	320 x 250 x 360 mm
Maximum heating power	3000 W ou 2580 kcal/h
Heating adjustment	30 ~ 3000 W
Outlet temperature	85° C
Air output (m^3/h)	305 m^3/h
Heating surface for reference only (m^2)	25 m^2
Functions	Fan / Heater
Protection index	IPX4
Protection class	I
Net weight	4,9 Kg
Cable length	1,4 m
Spare parts reference	550000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589081230
Packing	325 x 260 x 375 mm
Gross weight	6 Kg

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

BLB003 (SINGLE- PHASE)
RECHARGEABLE LED FLASHLIGHT • 3 W + 1 W

3W

0,24 Kg

- 2-in-1 portable light function (on the front) and flashlight (on the top).
- ABS reinforced plastic body with rubber coating.
- 2 retractable and 360° rotatable hooks.
- 2 magnets on the back and 1 magnet on the base.
- 3-function switch: flashlight, front light and stop.
- Foldable and 180° rotatable handle.
- Charge indicator.
- Mains charger and car lighter charger included.
- Protection index IP20.

360° rotating hooks

2 magnetic supports

Power socket

WARRANTY	2
Battery	Li-ion 3,7 V 2000 mAh
Maximum power	3 W + 1 W
LED	COB
Autonomy	8 - 9 h + 3 - 4 h
Colour temperature	6000 K
Luminous flux	210 lm + 90 lm
Lifespan	30000 h
Radiation angle	110°
Protection index	IP20
Dimensions	56 x 250 x 35 mm
Net weight	0,240 kg
Gencod	3661589088055

info@leman-sa.com

METAL BAND SAW P.518

BENCH & FLOOR DRILL PRESS P.522

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE PRICE LIST.

SRM100 (SINGLE- PHASE)

MANUAL METAL BAND SAW • 100 MM

1500W

18 Kg

- Lightweight and compact machine ideal for construction sites.
- Cast aluminum base with 4 adjustable rubber pads.
- Manual lowering of the bow with return spring.
- Bow swivel up to 45 °.
- Length stop for repetitive cuts.
- Control handle with start trigger.
- Quick release blade tension lever, roller bearing blade guides.
- Electronic variator to adapt the cutting speed to the material.

Speed controller. Release lever

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	1500 W - S6 (10%)
HSS bi-metal blade dimensions M42	1140 x 13 x 0,65 mm
Cutting speed	20 - 70 m/min
Vice opening	105 mm
Bow's swivel	0 to 45°
Bow's rise	Manual
Bow's fall	Spring assisted
Cutting capacity max. at 90° ○ ▭	100 mm - 100 x105 mm
Cutting capacity max. at 45° ○ ▭	55 mm - 55 x 60 mm
Dimensions with bow in high position	600 x 560 x 580 mm
Sound pressure	87,3 / 88,4 dB (A)
Sound power	96,2 / 97,4 dB (A)
Main handle vibration	0,971 m/s ^{2}
Net weight	18 Kg
Spare parts reference	800400 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589084828
Packing	560 x 370 x 410 mm
Gross weight	20 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 1 length stop, 1 pair of spare carbon brushes, 4 adjustable rubber feet, 1 14TPI bi-metal HSS blade, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
LEM214 TO 217
PAGE 166

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

SRM125 (SINGLE-PHASE)
MANUAL METAL BAND SAW 125 MM

400W

23 Kg

- Brushless DC motor: high efficiency, durability, low noise level, maintenance free.
- Lightweight and transportable machine, ideal for construction sites and work on site.
- Manual lowering of the bow with return spring.
- Bow swivel up to 60 °.
- Length stop for repetitive cuts.
- Electromagnetic switch, power indicator, control handle with start trigger.
- Blade tension adjustment handle, blade guides with bearings.
- Electronic variator to adapt the cutting speed to the material.

Speed controller
Reset button
Power on indicator

Blade tension adjustment handle

Voltage/Frequency	230 V / 50 Hz
Motor power	400 W - S6 (30%)
Rotation speed	2000 - 4200 rpm
Dimensions of the blade	1435 x 12.7 x 0.65 mm
Cutting speed	38 - 80 m/min
Vice opening	125 mm
Bow's swivel	0° to 60°
Bow's rise	Manual
Baw's fall	Spring assisted
Cutting capacities at 90° ○ ▭	Ø 125 mm / 127 x 125 mm
Cutting capacities at 45° ○ ▭	Ø 80 mm / 80 x 100 mm
Sound pressure LpA	77 dB (A) no load
Sound power LwA	90 dB (A) no load
Net weight	23 kg
Gross weight	25 kg
Dimensions	630 x 310 x 690 mm
Packing dimensions	730 x 383 x 455 mm
Spare parts reference	800500 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589103642

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with a length stop, an 8/12 TPI bi-metal HSS blade and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
LEM218 TO 221
PAGE 166

SRM150 (SINGLE- PHASE)

METAL BANDSAW • 150 MM

550W

95 Kg

- Cast iron frame and bow.
- Bow swivel up to 60 °.
- Electromagnetic switch, protection index IP54.
- Control handle with start trigger.
- Blade guide with bearings.
- Quick clamping vice.
- Manual lowering of the bow with bow return spring.
- Blade tension adjustable by handwheel.
- 2-point coolant lubrication with electro-pump device.
- Complete coolant circuit with fluid and chip recovery tank.
- Adjustable length stop for repetitive cuts.
- Gear transmission unit with hardened and grinded worm shaft and brone worm gear.
- Standard equipments include a high quality bi-metal bandsaw blade, a roller for feeding long workpiece, a strong base.

Quick-clamping lock

Bow adjustable from 0° to 60° to the left for square cuts.

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	550 W - S1
HSS bi-metal blade dimensions M42	1735 x 13 x 0.65 mm
Cutting speed	34 m/min
Vice opening	170 mm
Bow's swivel	0 to 60°
Bow's rise	Manual
Bow's fall	Spring assisted
Cutting capacity max. a 90° ○ □ ▭	150 - 150 - 150 x 140 mm
Cutting capacity max. a 45° ○ □ ▭	115 - 115 - 115 x 140 mm
Cutting capacity max. a 60° ○ □ ▭	70 - 70 - 70 x 90 mm
Working height	850 mm
Dimensions with bow in high position	1020 x 470 x 1520 mm
Dimensions with bow in low position	1020 x 470 x 1270 mm
Net weight (base included)	95 kg
Spare parts reference	1500 (+N°/ exploded view)
Packing n°1 Machine	930 x 470 x 480 mm
Packing n°2 stand	740 x 540 x 330 mm
Gencod	3661589056801
Gross weight	101 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with one 14TPI bi-metal HSS blade, a cabinet stand, a length stop, a feeding roller, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
LEM201 TO 205
PAGE 166

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

SRM170 (SINGLE- PHASE)

AUTOMATIC METAL BAND SAW • 170 MM

900W

162 Kg

- Cast iron frame and bow.
- Bow swivel up to 60 °, with locking lever.
- Control panel for easy handling.
- Electromagnetic switch, protection index IP54.
- Control handle with start trigger for manual mode.
- Very efficient blade guide with bearings.
- Quick clamping vice with slack adjustment lever.
- Hydraulic control system for automatic down feed.
- Limit switch to stop the bandsaw automatically when the cut is completed.
- Manual raising with adjustable bow return spring.
- Flywheels guard equipped with a safety microswitch.
- 2-point coolant lubrication with electro-pump device.
- Complete coolant circuit with fluid and chip recovery tank.
- Adjustable length stop for repetitive cuts.
- Gear transmission unit with hardened and grinded worm shaft and brone worm gear.
- Standard equipments include a high quality bi-metal bandsaw blade, a roller for feeding long workpiece, a strong base.

Adjustable and highly precise blade guide with 8-point bearings

Lowering of bow by hydraulic cylinder with adjustable flow

Quick clamping vice with slack adjustment lever

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V-50 Hz)	900 W - S1
HSS bi-metal blade dimensions M42	2110 x 20 x 0.90 mm
Cutting speed	80 m/min
Vice opening	230 mm
Bow's swivel	0 to 60°
Bow's rise	Manual
Bow's fall	Hydraulic piston, adjustable speed
Cutting capacity max. a 90° ○ □ ▭	170 - 170 - 210 x 140 mm
Cutting capacity max. a 45° ○ □ ▭	120 - 120 - 110 x 110 mm
Cutting capacity max. a 60° ○ □ ▭	70 - 70 - 60 x 60 mm
Working height	960 mm
Dimensions with bow in high position	1180 x 500 x 1650 mm
Dimensions with bow in low position	1180 x 500 x 1470 mm
Net weight (base included)	162 kg
Spare parts reference	1700 (+N°/ exploded view)
Packing n°1 Machine	1260 x 550 x 900 mm
Packing n°2 stand	880 x 560 x 150 mm
Gencod	3661589056818
Gross weight	190 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with one 5/8TPI bi-metal HSS blade, a stand, a length stop, a feeding roller, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
LEM206 TO 209
PAGE 166

PRE020 (SINGLE-PHASE)
BENCH DRILL PRESS • 20 MM
PRC020 (SINGLE-PHASE)
FLOOR DRILL PRESS • 20 MM

600W

55 Kg

61 Kg

- Table, base and drilling head in cast iron.
- Base drilled to be fixed on a workbench (PRE020) or on the floor (PRC020).
- Spindle mounted on ball bearings.
- Wet table rotating at 360 ° and tilting up to 45 °.
- Rack & pinion table raising and lowering system.
- Adjustable depth stop for accurate and repetitive drilling operations.
- Capstan arms fitted with « Softgrip » handles.
- 100 mm (4") vice.
- Keyless chuck B18.

Emergency stop push-button

Steel pulleys

Adjustable chuck guard

	PRE020	PRC020
WARRANTY	2	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	600 W - S1	600 W - S1
Motor rotation speed	1400 rpm	1400 rpm
Dimensions	690 x 350 x 1060 mm	690 x 350 x 1630 mm
Drilling capacity	20 mm	20 mm
Spindle taper	CM2	CM2
Column diameter	73 mm	73 mm
Spindle stroke	80 mm	80 mm
Number of speeds	12	12
Speed range	180 - 2740 rpm	180 - 2740 rpm
Throat depth	190 mm	190 mm
Table/spindle distance	470 mm	700 mm
Base/spindle distance	600 mm	1190 mm
Collar diameter	47 mm	47 mm
Table dimensions	305 x 305 mm	305 x 305 mm
Base dimensions	485 x 290 mm	485 x 290 mm
Net weight	55 Kg	61 Kg
Spare parts reference	830300 (+ N°/ exploded view)	830200 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589071651	3661589071668
Packing	800 x 500 x 300 mm	1410 x 490 x 235 mm
Gross weight	58 Kg	64 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with an arbor CM2/B18, 1 keyless chuck B18, 1 drift key, 1 x 100 mm jaws vice, spanners and instructions manual.

ABR701

ABR702

ABR704

ABR705

	REF
Arbor CM2/B18	ABR701
Keyless chuck B18 1-16 mm	ABR702
Drift key	ABR704
Vice with 100 mm jaws	ABR705

100 mm	20 mm	110 mm	INTERAXIS 135 mm

CONSUMABLES
PAGES 197 TO 201

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

PRC016 (SINGLE-PHASE)
RADIAL DRILL PRESS • 16 MM

550W

61 Kg

- Table, base and drilling head in cast iron, and motor body in aluminum.
- Spindle mounted on ball bearings.
- Rack & pinion table raising and lowering system.
- Rack & pinion drilling head travelling system till 420 mm.
- Wet table rotating at 360 ° and tilting up to 45 °.
- Strong base with T-groove and drilled to be fixed on the floor.
- Adjustable depth stop for accurate and repetitive drilling operations.
- Keyless chuck B16.

Tilting radial head

Aluminium pulleys

Adjustable chuck guard

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	550 W - S1
Volt power supply	230 V / 50 Hz
Drilling capacity	16 mm
Spindle taper	CM2
Column diameter	70 mm
Spindle stroke	80 mm
Number of speeds	5
Speed range	500 - 2450 rpm
Throat depth	420 mm
Head tilt	90° left/ 45° right
Head swivel	360°
Table/spindle distance	770 mm
Base/spindle distance	1280 mm
Collar diameter	40 mm
Table dimensions	ø 310 mm
Base dimensions	420 x 250 mm
Dimensions	850 x 310 x 1620 mm
Net weight	61 kg
Spare parts reference	016 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589046567
Packing	1420 x 500 x 260
Gross weight	64 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with an arbor CM2/B16, 1 keyless chuck B16, 1 drift key, 1 fixing screws kit, spanners and instructions manual.

ABR710

ABR704

ABR705

	REF
Arbor CM2/B16	ABR710
Drift key	ABR704
Vice with 100 mm jaws	ABR705

			INTERAXIS
100 mm	20 mm	110 mm	135 mm

CONSUMABLES
PAGES 197 TO 201

info@leman-sa.com

LOG SAW P.526

LOG SPLITTER P.527

EARTH AUGER P.528

ASK YOUR USUAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE PRICE LIST.

LOSAB601LC (SINGLE- PHASE)
LOG SAW • Ø 600 MM

3500W

103 Kg

- Machine compliant with new Standard NF EN 1870-6.
- Welded frame offering strength, stability, and maximum resistance to torsion.
- Ground anchoring is possible and recommended.
- Strong and powerful 3500 W induction motor.
- 2 wheels Ø 200 mm and large handle for easy moving.
- Electromagnetic switch.
- Top cover and pivoting log carriage are interlocked for safe working.
- Height-adjustable carriage handle for a better comfort.
- Length stop for repetitive cuts, sliding carriage extension for longer logs.

Interlocked top guard and log carriage

Top guard with adjustable handle

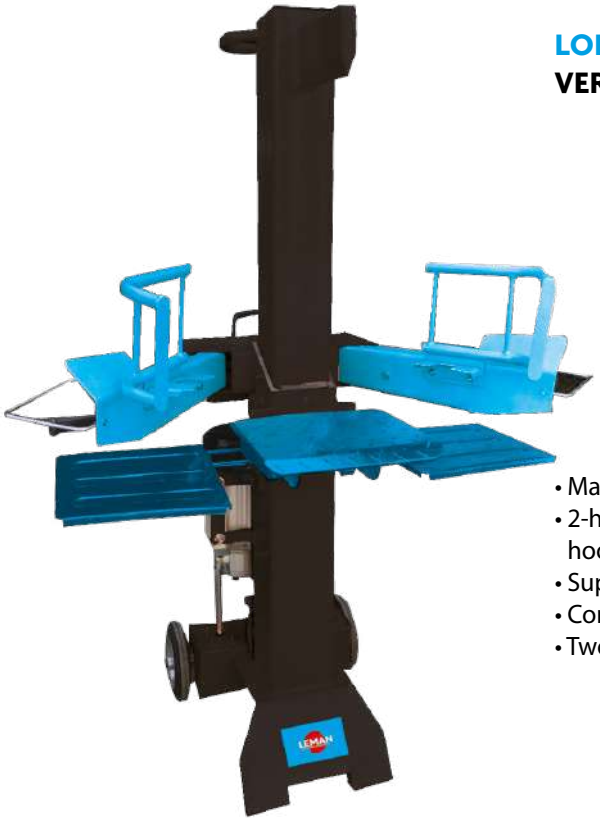
WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	3500 W - S6 (40%)
Blade rotation speed	1420 rpm
Dimensions	1340 x 807 x 1240 mm
Blade diameter	600 mm
Blade bore	30 mm
Mini / Max cutting diameter	ø 80 mm / ø 210 mm
Height of guard handle	850 to 1150 mm
Carriage extension	470 mm
Net weight	103 Kg
Spare parts reference	300700 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589098900
Packing	1080 x 830 x 1220 mm
Gross weight	123 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with transport wheels, ø 200 mm, 1 carbide blade, ø 600 mm 40 teeth, a 470 mm carriage extension, a 540 mm length stop, spanners and instructions manual.

CONSUMABLES
PAGES 82 TO 84

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE



LOFEV082 (SINGLE- PHASE)
VERTICAL LOG SPLITTER • 8 T

3000W

112 Kg

- Machine compliant with the new Standard NF EN 609-1.
- 2-handle control device, retaining claws, handle guards and protector hoops for safe working.
- Supports holding the log after the splitting operation.
- Control levers with rubber grips for better comfort.
- Two storage tables: one for feeding logs, one for split logs.

WARRANTY	2
Motor power (230 V - 50 Hz)	3000 W - S6/40%
Dimensions	955 x 750 x 1575 mm
Splitting power	8 Tons
Splitting speed	5 cm/s (± 0,5 cm/s)
Reverse speed	12 cm/s (± 0,5 cm/s)
Min./max. log diameter	70 / 400 mm
Min./max. log length	300 / 550 mm
Hydraulic pressure	24 MPa
Hydraulic oil tank capacity	6 L
Type of oil	HV46 ou HLP46
Net weight	112 kg
Spare parts reference	310500 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589096265
Packing	560 x 440 x 1090 mm
Gross weight	118 kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with hydraulic oil, transport wheels and instructions manual.

LOTAR052 (TERMICA)
GASOLINE EARTH AUGER • 52 CC

1700W

9,5 Kg

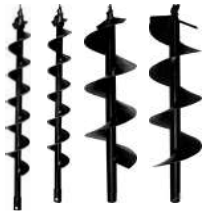
- Gasoline earth auger ideal for making small foundations, installing posts, stakes, fences, and for planting hedges and shrubs.
- Ergonomic handles with Soft Grip coating for greater comfort.

WARRANTY	2
Engine type	Two-stroke, air cooling
Displacement	52 cc
Engine power	1700 W – 2.3 CV
Engine rotation speed	9500 rpm
Safety clutch	X
Carburetor	Diaphragm
Starting system	Recoil starter
Fuel tank capacity	1,1 L
Fuel/Oil mixture ratio	25:1 to 40:1
Drill diameter	100 mm / 150 mm / 200 mm
Number of drills	3
Drill length	800 mm
Max. drill diameter.	300 mm
Drill attachment	Pin clips 8 x 50 mm
Drill rotation speed	280 rpm
Net weight	9,5 Kg
Spare parts reference	360000 (+ N°/ exploded view)
Gencod	3661589054524
Packing	1230 x 400 x 300 mm
Gross weight	22 Kg

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- The machine comes with 3 drills (Ø 100, 150 and 200 mm), 1 fuel mixture container, 1 funnel, 1 spark plug spanners, 2 BTR spanners and instructions manual.

	REF
Drill Ø 100 x 800 mm	360001
Drill Ø 150 x 800 mm	360002
Drill Ø 200 x 800 mm	360003
Drill Ø 300 x 800 mm	360004
Extension rod 400 mm	360005



NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LEMAN

I. PURPOSE

1. These General Terms and Conditions of Sale (hereinafter referred to as the "T&Cs") set out the general terms and conditions that apply to the sale of products (hereinafter, the "Products") ordered from the company LEMAN (hereinafter, "LEMAN") by the customer (hereinafter, the "Customer"). The Customer and LEMAN are hereinafter referred to collectively as the "Parties".

2. The contractual relationship between the Parties has been formalised through a document setting out the particular terms and conditions that apply to the sale of Products ordered by the Customer. That document is hereinafter referred to as the "Contract".

3. The formalisation of the Contract implies the prior acceptance of these T&Cs. Therefore, the Customer declares being fully informed that their acceptance of these T&Cs does not require this document being signed.

4. These T&Cs apply to each Contract formalised between the Parties irrespective of the provisions contained in the Customer's documents, including the Customer's general terms and conditions of purchase over which these T&Cs take precedence.

5. LEMAN may adapt or modify these T&Cs at any time. Any change made will apply to all orders from the day the updated T&Cs come into effect.

6. The failure by LEMAN to enforce any provision in these T&Cs does not constitute a waiver on the part of LEMAN to enforce the provision at any later time.

7. Any document other than these T&Cs, including catalogues, prospectuses, advertisements and notices, does not have any contractual value and is for information purposes only.

II. ENTERING INTO THE CONTRACT

1. The Parties are deemed to have entered into the Contract either on the date LEMAN receives from the Customer a duly accepted, dated and signed quotation or when LEMAN accepts in writing a purchase order issued by the Customer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, LEMAN may accept an order by delivering the ordered Products. Quotations are valid for only 30 days from their issuance date unless stated otherwise.

2. A Contract may not be modified or cancelled unless agreed explicitly beforehand in writing by LEMAN; otherwise, the full price of the Products will be billed to the Customer and immediately due and payable.

3. LEMAN reserves the right, at any time, to make modifications to its Products as it deems appropriate. LEMAN will be under no obligation to modify the Products previously delivered or already ordered.

III. FINANCIAL CONDITIONS – PAYMENT

1. Price

1.1 Unless specifically stated otherwise in the quotation issued by LEMAN, the prices of Products for sale appear in the LEMAN catalogue that is current at the time of the order. At the time the Contract is entered into, the prices are fixed and final. Orders issued after the validity of the quotation or price offers will be subject to LEMAN's prices or pricing schedule as are current on the day LEMAN accepts the order.

1.2 Prices are stated excluding taxes. VAT will be added.

1.3 LEMAN may modify the prices of its Products at any time. Nonetheless, Products that have been ordered will be billed at the price agreed at the time of the order.

2. Payment terms

2.1 LEMAN reserves the right to require that the Customer make a down payment for an order or provide a guarantee or collateral.

2.2 LEMAN invoices are payable 45 days end of month, unless stated otherwise in the particular terms and conditions. Payments by the Customer are irrevocable. Under no circumstances may payments owed to LEMAN be suspended or be the subject of any reduction or compensation without the written agreement of LEMAN. No discount will be granted for early payment. Payments apply first to any late fees before applying to the earliest debt.

2.3 Any payment by electronic bill of exchange will incur billing for additional administrative costs per invoice.

2.4 In the event of late payment of monies due and payable by the Customer, late fees will, as of right, apply to the total price (including taxes) of the Products in the invoice owed by the Customer without any further formality or prior formal notice. Late fees will be calculated at the most recent interest rate applied by European Central Bank to its main refinancing operations plus 10 percentage points. A lump sum of €40 will also, as of right, be owed for recovery costs in the event of any payment made after the due date on the invoice. If the recovery costs are greater than this lump sum, further compensation will be owed on presentation of supporting documentation.

2.5 If the Customer is late in paying any monies owed:

- all monies whatsoever owed to LEMAN by the Customer will automatically become immediately due and payable without any legal formality being necessary;

- LEMAN may suspend all pending orders;

- LEMAN may also apply the provisions of Articles VI and XII of these T&Cs.

2.5 Any time LEMAN grants an extended payment term, the Customer tacitly accepts that a clause for accelerated payments will apply. Upon failure to pay at any one due date, the balance owed by the Customer will be immediately and fully payable. Any grant of an extended payment term will be expressed in writing by LEMAN.

IV. DELIVERY

1. Products will be delivered to (i) the Customer directly; (ii) the carrier or service provider appointed by the Customer; or (iii) if agreed between the Parties, the carrier or service provider chosen by LEMAN. In the latter two cases, delivery will be deemed made at the premises of LEMAN. Where the Customer has not given any instructions, delivery will be considered completed upon notice of the Products being available. The Products will then be kept safe and stored at the expense and risk of the Customer.

2. LEMAN may make a delivery in full or in instalments, unless explicit instructions otherwise have been made prior to the order's acceptance.

3. Delivery times are strictly indicative and are not binding. Late delivery will not give rise to any right to penalties, compensation or termination of the Contract. Any penalty clauses contained in the Customer's commercial documents are therefore unenforceable against LEMAN.

4. In any case, delivery within stated delivery times may be impeded if the Customer is in breach of any obligations towards LEMAN, regardless of the reason.

5. The details stated in descriptions or catalogues may contain errors of a typographical, printing or other nature. Such stated details may not be used as a reason to reject or dispute the delivery of Products.

6. Where the Customer would like LEMAN to install the Products, this is an extra service that will be invoiced separately. The Customer will be required to sign an installation order.

V. TRANSFER OF RISK

The transfer of risk for the Products will occur upon the delivery date as defined in Article IV above. As a consequence, the Products are dispatched and transported at the risk of the Customer. The Customer will bear all risks and costs relating to the collection and transport of the Products, irrespective of the transport method and whether the Parties agreed that LEMAN would choose the carrier. In the event of missing items, delays or damage during transport, the Customer is responsible for notifying such issues to the carrier within three days of receipt by means of an extrajudicial instrument or registered letter, and should exercise its recourse options available under Articles L. 133-3 and L. 133-4 of the French Commercial Code.

VI. RETENTION OF TITLE

1. LEMAN retains title over the Products until the Customer fully pays for them. The handover of a draft or cheque does not constitute payment for the purposes of this clause.

2. If payments are not received by their due dates, LEMAN may, at any time, immediately recover possession of the Products in any place they may be and, as of right, terminate the Contract by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt without any further legal formality.

3. If the Product has been transformed, this retention of title clause will then apply to the transformed product. If the Customer has sold the Product as was or after transformation, the Customer must pay to LEMAN the price paid by the subsequent purchaser, limited to the outstanding amount of the Products.

VII. RESERVATIONS ON DELIVERY

1. The Customer must check the state, quantity and conformity of the Products at the time of their delivery.

2. In the event of damage, the Customer must issue reservations describing the condition of the merchandise and not the condition of the packaging and:

    - Indicate the number of products damaged
    - Indicate the reference numbers of the products damaged
    - Indicate the type of damage
    - Sign and affix a business stamp on the delivery note.

3. The Customer must confirm any reservation on the Products to LEMAN in writing by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt within three (3) calendar days of the delivery. The Customer must also confirm said reservations to the carrier within the same time frame in accordance with Article V above. If no reservation is made on the delivery note and no notification is duly made to LEMAN and the carrier within 3 days, no claim against LEMAN can be made and LEMAN will be released of any liability.

4. If a reservation is properly issued, the Customer must provide any supporting documentation on the noted defects, non-conformities or damage. The Customer must give LEMAN every opportunity to examine such issues and establish an adequate solution. If the Customer attempts to resolve the issue or have a third party resolve it, LEMAN will disclaim any liability for the alleged issues.

5. The Customer may not return the Products without the prior written agreement of LEMAN. LEMAN will bear the return costs only if the Customer's reservation is acknowledged by LEMAN or its agent.

6. If LEMAN or its agent notes a defect, non-conformity, damage or missing item after examination,

LEMAN will either replace the defective part or refund them; in any event, the Customer may neither claim any other compensation whatsoever nor terminate the order.

7. Any claim by the Customer by virtue of this article will not suspend the Customer's obligation to pay for the relevant Products.

VIII. WARRANTY

1. LEMAN warrants that its Products are free from defects for a period of twelve months from the moment its user takes possession of the Product. This warranty period begins on either the date the distributing Customer sells the Product onto the user or 24 months after the original sale to the Customer, whichever is earliest.

2. The warranty covers any defect observed with the Product itself. LEMAN will repair or replace the defective part free of charge, to the exclusion of any other service or compensation. The warranty covers the cost for labour and spare parts. This warranty by LEMAN on its Products is void if the defect originates from:

    - a Customer's alteration or installation failure;
    - damage caused by water, lightning or fire;
    - modifications of the Product's specifications;
    - the use of inappropriate materials or spare parts;
    - the direct action on the Product by the Customer or a third party;
    - the use or installation of the Product which does not comply with its technical features, user manual and/or its safety instructions, including images on the product sheet and described in an appendix to these T&Cs.

Any action by LEMAN on the Product as part of the warranty does not extend the warranty on the Product.

IX. LIABILITY

The Customer expressly waives any right to claim indirect or financial damage (such as operating losses, commercial harm, etc.) that the Customer may suffer or that could be claimed by a third party as part of the performance of the Contract.
In the event of a breach by LEMAN, its liability will be capped at the Contract's total price excluding taxes. LEMAN will be liable in no way whatsoever for any damage relating to the Customer's or third party's failure to comply with the safety instructions, technical documentation and/or user manual of a Product.

X. PRODUCT RESALE

The distributing Customer may resell the Products on Marketplace websites only if LEMAN has given its explicit consent to such sales on the particular website.
Any sale offer from the Customer must be accompanied by the product sheet issued by LEMAN.

XI. FORCE MAJEURE

LEMAN is not liable for any event outside its control that prevents or delays delivery, including an event of force majeure, scarcity of raw materials, a national or international health crisis, unforeseen production problems, production limitations or stoppages, difficulties with subcontractors or suppliers, strikes, economic or political upheavals due to events such as war, civil war, embargoes or transportation difficulties, or similar events such as bad weather. Delivery times will thus be extended. If such an event lasts longer than one month after its initial occurrence, LEMAN may, as of right, terminate the Contract and/or pending order by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt without any other legal formality.

XII. TERMINATION

1. If the Customer breaches any obligation under these T&Cs or the Contract, including those provided for in Articles III, X, XIV and XVI of these T&Cs, LEMAN may, as of right, terminate the order in question and all or part of the orders under way, whether they have been delivered, are being delivered, are due and payable or otherwise. No legal formality will be required to proceed with this termination which will be without prejudice to any damage that LEMAN may claim. The decision to terminate will be notified by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt.

2. Any down payment made by the Customer will be retained by LEMAN, without prejudice to all other actions that LEMAN will have a right to bring against the Customer.

3. The Customer must return, at its own expense, the Products that are the subject matter of the terminated Contracts. Otherwise, summary proceedings will be initiated against the Customer.

XIII. PENALTIES

In the case of legal proceedings or any other action to recover debts initiated by LEMAN, the Customer will be liable for all subpoena costs, court costs, legal fees charged by lawyers and court bailiffs and all other similar expenses as well as the costs relating to or resulting from the Customer's breach of the payment terms or delivery conditions of the order in question. Furthermore, the Customer will be obliged to pay a penalty equal to 15% of the total amount to be recovered excluding taxes.

XIV. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

In performing the Contract, LEMAN does not grant any rights to the Customer over LEMAN's methods, procedures, know-how, any type of technical plans and documents established or implemented by LEMAN, or over its trademarks, logos or, in general, any intellectual property rights held by LEMAN.

XV. UNFORESEEN CHANGES IN CIRCUMSTANCES

In accordance with Article 1195 of the French Civil Code, where there are changes in circumstances that were unforeseen at the time of entering into the Contract, LEMAN, which would not have agreed to excessively onerous obligations, may request the Customer to renegotiate the Contract. If the renegotiation is fruitful, the Parties should establish as soon as possible an addendum formalising the outcome of this renegotiation.
Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 1195 of the Civil Code, if the renegotiations fail, the Parties will seek an amicable resolution of the Contract. If no amicable resolution is forthcoming after one month since the registered letter by the Party mentioning the change in circumstances, LEMAN, prejudiced by the change in circumstances, may terminate the Contract by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt.

XVI. NON-SOLICITATION CLAUSE

The Customer is prohibited from hiring or attempting to hire, directly or indirectly, any employee of LEMAN. Any breach of this obligation will render the Customer liable to immediately pay LEMAN compensation equal to the monthly salaries that the hired employee had received or had been eligible to receive during the twelve (12) months preceding his/her departure, plus any costs for hiring a replacement. This compensation is a minimum and may be increased if LEMAN proves that it incurred a greater harm. This clause will remain valid for two (2) years after the termination of the Contract, regardless of the cause.

XVII. COMMERCIAL REFERENCES

The Customer hereby authorises LEMAN, unless notified otherwise, to use the Customer's trading name, trademark and logos for the purpose of commercial references, including on social media.

XVIII. PERSONAL DATA PROTECTION

LEMAN processes personal data. LEMAN (Avenue de Savoie – BP 147 – 38354 LA TOUR DU PIN, listed in the Company Registry of BOURGOIN JALLIEU under number 306 807 223) is the data controller.

The data processed are the data provided directly by a natural person at the time of the order and/or creation of a customer account (civil status, first name, surname, postal address, age, date of birth, email address, telephone number, SIREN no., SIRET no., etc.). The natural person may at any time modify this information by sending an email or registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt to LEMAN.

LEMAN collects, records, uses, and stores personal data on the basis of the Customer's consent, the Contract entered into with the Customer and its legitimate interest.
The collection, recording, use and storage of the data have the following purposes:

- creation of the Customer's account
- management of the Customer's account
- performance of the Contract
- management of payments and deliveries
- management of the Customer relationship
- management of communications and interaction tracking
- direct marketing
- management of applications on access, rectification, objection to processing of personal data.

The personal data collected will be stored for as long as is necessary to manage and monitor the Customer's order and manage and monitor any disputes that may arise after an order. The processed data are archived for the time limit on liability and storage as required under law, tax regulations and commercial and accounting practices.

To achieve the purposes described above and only insofar as is necessary to pursue those purposes, the Customer's data may be transmitted to employees or representatives of LEMAN who are authorised to process the data as part of their jobs. The data collected may also be transmitted to third parties in a contractual relationship with LEMAN for the performance of subcontracted tasks that are necessary for the management and monitoring of orders, the management of the Customer's account, and the management and monitoring of payments and deliveries where the data subject's authorisation is not required. To carry out their services, the third parties only have limited access to the data and are contractually obligated to use those data in compliance with the provisions of personal data protection legislation.

Moreover, other recipients may have access to some or all of the personal data according to their level of authorisation and the purpose involved, such as law enforcement agencies and the courts in the event of a court requisition.

In accordance with the applicable legal and regulatory provisions, including the amended French Data Protection Act (78-17) of 6 January 1978 and European Regulation 2016/679/EU of 27 April 2016, the data subject holds the rights of access, rectification, data portability and erasure of his data (unless such data is necessary to perform a contract or are required by LEMAN to comply with its legal obligations or to establish or exercise its legal claims) and even the right to restrict processing, as well as the right to issue instructions on what is to be done with his data after death. The data subject may also, for legitimate reasons, object to the processing of his data and object to direct marketing.

These rights may be exercised vis-à-vis LEMAN, the collector of the personal data, in the following ways – by post: Avenue de Savoie – BP 147 – 38354 LA TOUR DU PIN (FRANCE) / by email: france@leman-sa.com. Proof of identity must be supplied along with the application.

The data subject may also lodge a complaint with the French Data Protection Agency (CNIL).

XIX. APPLICABLE LAW - DISPUTES

1. These T&Cs and the Contract are governed by French law.

2. THE COURTS WITH JURISDICTION OVER THE REGISTERED OFFICE OF LEMAN SHALL HAVE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OVER ALL DISPUTES ARISING FROM THESE T&CS AND THE CONTRACT IN RELATION TO THEIR VALIDITY, INTERPRETATION, PERFORMANCE, COMPLETION AND CONSEQUENCES.

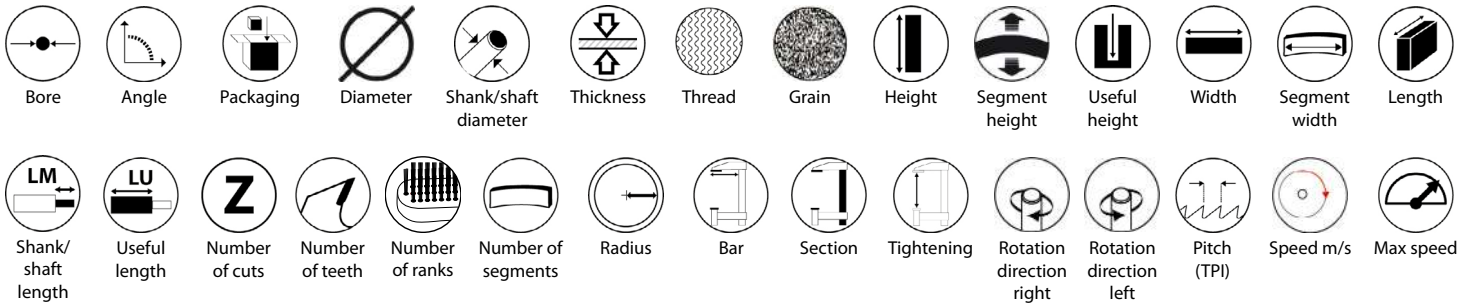
3. If the Customer intends to initiate legal proceedings, they must be initiated within one year of delivery otherwise such proceedings will be time barred.

LEMAN SAS
Capital de 674 875 € - R.C.S. BOURGOIN JALLIEU 84 B 88 – N° SIREN : 306 807 223
N° d'identification TVA : FR 30 306 807 223 – APE 4662 Z
AVENUE DE SAVOIE · B.P.147 · SAINT-CLAIR DE LA TOUR · 38354 LA TOUR DU PIN CEDEX
Tél +33 (0)4 74 83 20 80 · Fax +33 (0)4 74 97 67 24

LITHUANIA
Vilnius
NEDERLAND
Wemmel
BELGIUM
FRANCE
Geneva
SWITZERLAND
La Tour du Pin
Milano
ITALIA
Maia
PORTUGAL
ESPAÑA
Barcelona

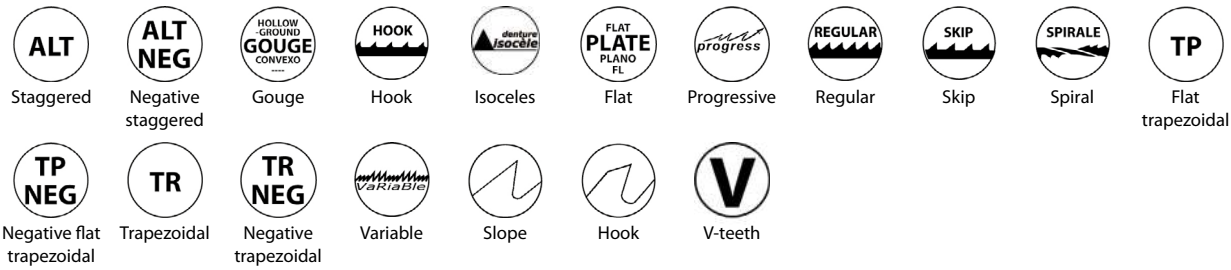
PICTOGRAM LEGEND

CHARACTERISTICS OF MATERIALS



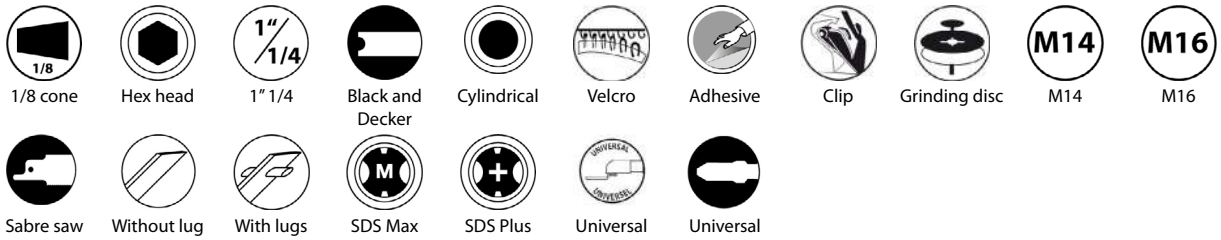
PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Teeth

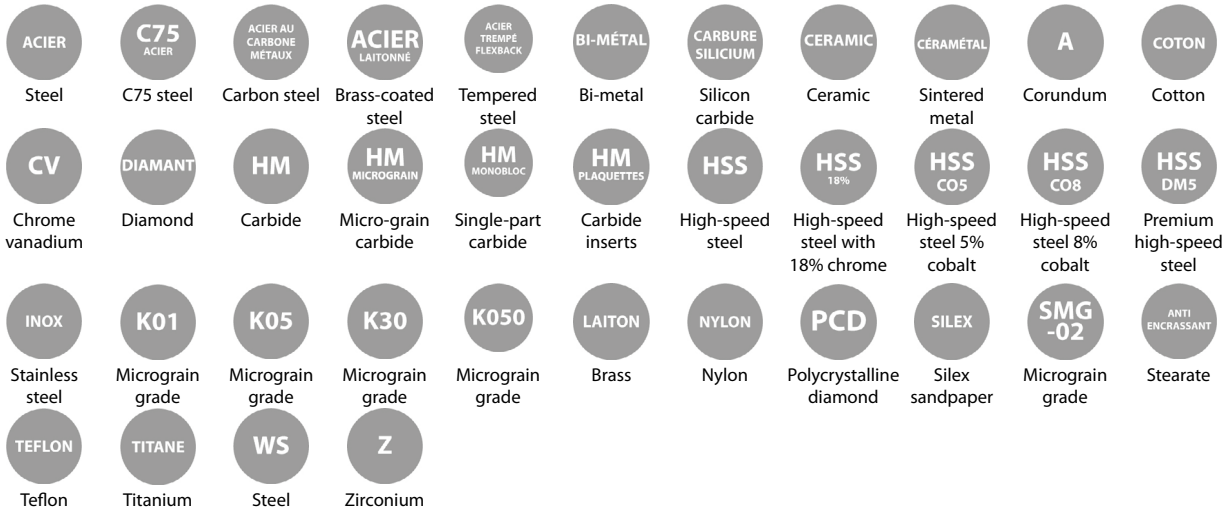


Grinding

Fittings



Tool material



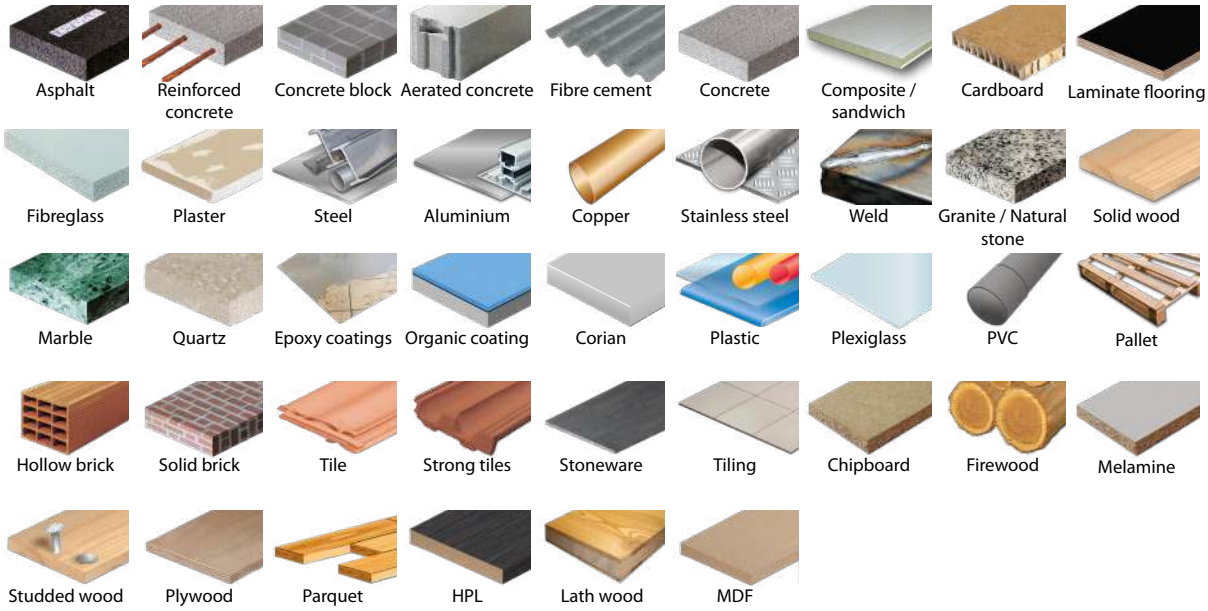
Packaging

Directions for use

NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

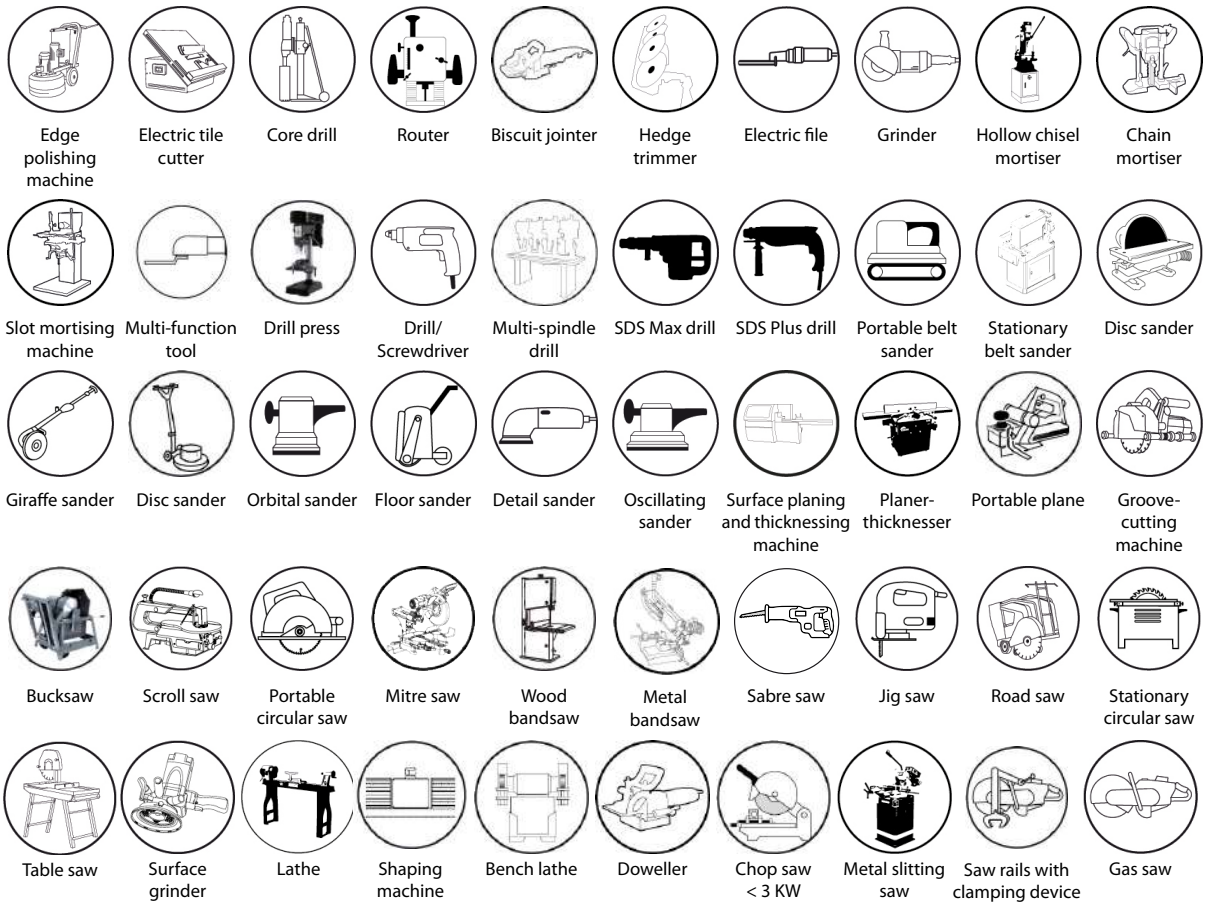
PICTOGRAM LEGEND

Materials



Advantages

Machinery



NON-CONTRACTUAL PHOTOS - MADE IN EUROPE DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE

LEMAN®

PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

leman-sa.com

LEMAN®
PROFESSIONAL CUTTING SOLUTIONS

www.leman-sa.com

LEMAN SAS
14 avenue de Savoie
B.P. 147 - 38354
LA TOUR DU PIN CEDEX
FRANCE
france@leman-sa.com
Tél: + 33 04 74 83 20 83
Fax: + 33 04 74 83 20 82

LEMAN ESPAÑA
Export / Distribution Europe
Carrer de Múrcia, 60 puerta A
08830 Sant Boi de Llobregat
BARCELONA
ESPAÑA
comercial@leman-sa.com
Tel: +34 934 127 461
Fax : +34 961 221 997

LEMAN BALTIC
Kareiviu g. 6-202
09117 VILNIUS
LITHUANIA
baltic@leman-sa.com
Tél : +37 069 90 95 82
Fax : +370 454 424 41

LEMAN ITALIA SRL
Via Podgora 11 /
20122 MILANO (MI)
ITALIA
Mail : italia@leman-sa.com
Tél: +0039 3280 74 82 60

LEMAN PORT
Rua de Nossa Senhora da Maia, Nº77
1º Sala 16, 4470-204 Maia
PORTUGAL
comercial@leman-sa.com
Tel: +00351 93 313 04 59

LEMAN SA - BENELUX
Rue de l'école, 4
1780 WEMMEL
BELGIUM
benelux@leman-sa.com
Tél : +32 2 251 12 70
Fax : +32 2 251 35 85

LEMAN GENEVA
8 rue du Nant
1207 GENÈVE
SUISSE
geneva@leman-sa.com
Tél : +33 04 74 83 20 83

CATLEMA2022

3 661589 110527

@lemanofficial
lemanvideo
@leman_official
@leman-tools

REVENDEUR